



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models **EC600SJ/EC600SJP** **H600SJ/H600SJP**

PVC
2401

P/N
31223001

June 3, 2024 - Rev B

ANSI

CE



UK
CA

AS/NZS



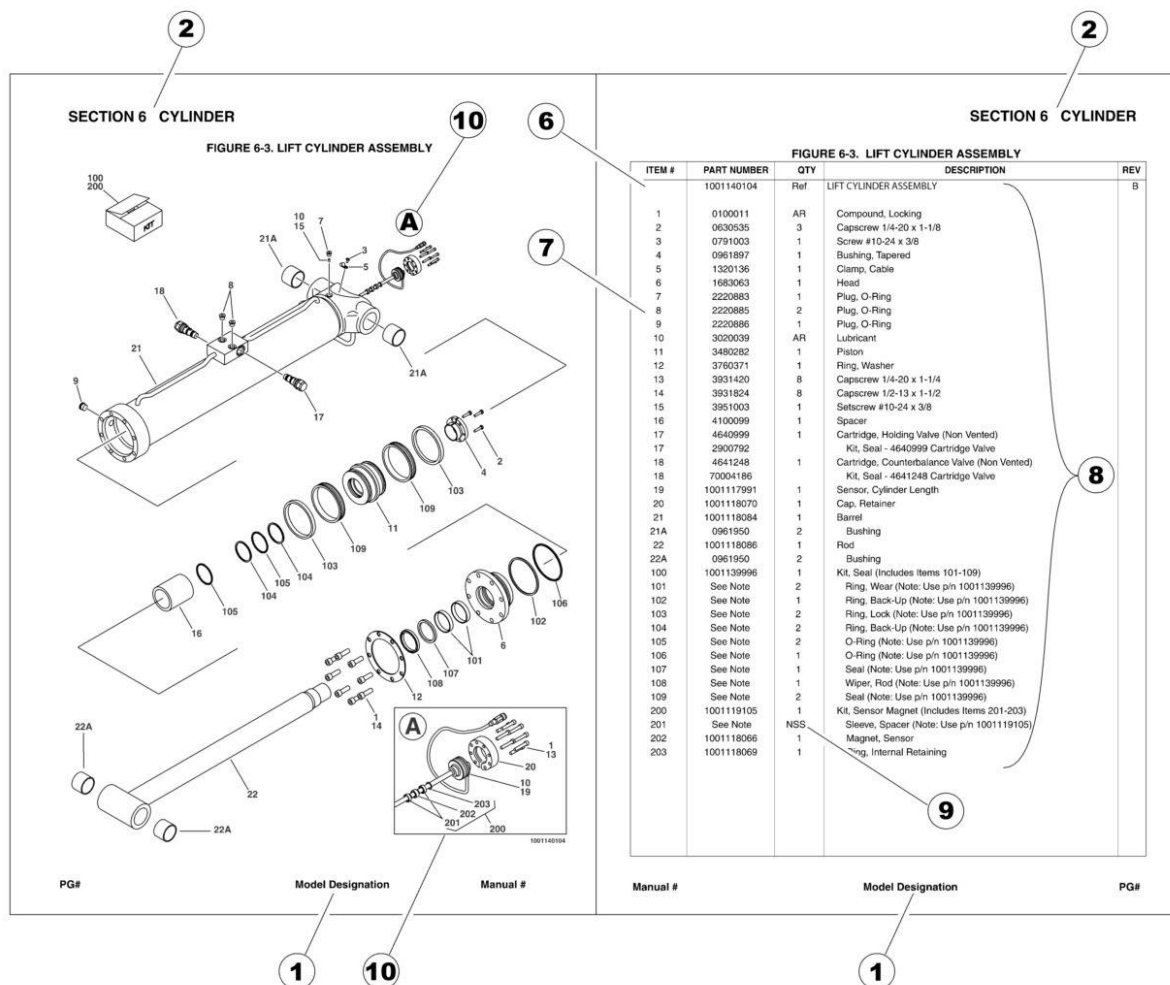
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

January 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001263600 Revision W)

June 3, 2024 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001263600 Revision X)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
AG..... Agricultural
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS..... Australia
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
CM..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
DEF..... Diesel Exhaust Fluid
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HRC..... High Rated Countries
HVAC..... Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
IN..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram

L..... Liter
LB(LBS)..... Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LRC..... Low Rated Countries
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM(mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
PN..... Part Number
QT(qt.)..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)	16
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)	18
FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	20
FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	22
FIGURE 1-5. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD).....	24
FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	26
FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	28
FIGURE 1-8. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	30
FIGURE 1-9. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	32
FIGURE 1-10. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	34
FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	36
FIGURE 1-12. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS).....	38
FIGURE 1-13. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	40
FIGURE 1-14. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	44
FIGURE 1-15. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	48
FIGURE 1-16. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	52
FIGURE 1-17. STEER INSTALLATION - (2WD/2WS) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	56
FIGURE 1-18. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS).....	58
FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS).....	60
FIGURE 1-20. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT).....	62
FIGURE 1-21. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)	64
FIGURE 1-22. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR).....	66
FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT).....	70
FIGURE 1-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)	72
FIGURE 1-25. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)	74
FIGURE 1-26. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)	76
FIGURE 1-27. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)	78
FIGURE 1-28. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY	80
FIGURE 1-29. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	82
FIGURE 1-30. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED	84
FIGURE 1-31. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION.....	86
FIGURE 1-32. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE	88
FIGURE 1-33. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE.....	90
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	93
FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	94
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	96
FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	98
FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	102
FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	104
FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION.....	108
FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	112
FIGURE 2-9. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION.....	114
FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS).....	116
FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS).....	118
FIGURE 2-12. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY	120
FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP) ...	122
FIGURE 2-14. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP).....	124
FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS).....	126
FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	128
FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ SMART CHARGER (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	130
FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER CHARGER.....	132
FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)	134
FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)	136
FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR).....	138
FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR).....	140
FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR).....	142
FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	144
FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ).....	146
FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ).....	148
FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	150
FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	152
FIGURE 2-29. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP).....	154
FIGURE 2-30. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)	156
FIGURE 2-31. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	158
FIGURE 2-32. ALARM INSTALLATION.....	160
FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	162
FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER.....	164
FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE.....	166
FIGURE 2-36. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED.....	168
FIGURE 2-37. NO BEACON INSTALLATION.....	170
FIGURE 2-38. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)	172
FIGURE 2-39. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V 3000W (OPTIONAL).....	174
FIGURE 2-40. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 240V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)	176
FIGURE 2-41. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)	178
FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V 3000W (OPTIONAL).....	180
FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 120V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)	182
FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION	184
SECTION 3 - ENGINE	187
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)	188

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)	190
FIGURE 3-3. KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY (H600SJ,H600SJP)	192
FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ,H600SJP).....	194
FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP).....	198
FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)	200
SECTION 4 - BOOM	203
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	204
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ).....	208
FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	212
FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	216
FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	220
FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ)	222
FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	224
FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP)	226
FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY	228
FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	230
FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	232
FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	234
FIGURE 4-13. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	236
FIGURE 4-14. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION.....	238
FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	240
FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	242
FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	244
FIGURE 4-18. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	246
FIGURE 4-19. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY)	248
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM.....	251
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR	252
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	254
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR.....	256
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	258
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR.....	260
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)	262
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE.....	264
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS.....	266
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS	268
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)	270
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	272
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE.....	274
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	276
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	278
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)	280
FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	282
FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)	284

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)	286
FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS)	290
FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)	294
FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS)	298
FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	302
FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP).....	304
FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)	306
FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	308
FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION.....	310
FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY	312
FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION.....	314
FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION.....	316
FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	318
FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	320
FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	322
FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)	324
FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL).....	326
FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	328
FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)	330
FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	332
FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)	334
FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)	336
FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM).....	338
FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM).....	340
FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM).....	342
FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	344
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS	347
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	348
FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	350
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	352
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	354
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	356
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	358
FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	360
FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	362
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	364
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	367
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED).....	368
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING).....	370
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD).....	372
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD).....	374
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	376
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	380
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW.....	384

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	387
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS	388
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)..	390
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	392
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	394
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	396
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	398
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX.....	400
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	402
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	404
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	406
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)	408
FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES).....	410
FIGURE 8-13. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	412
FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	414
FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	416
FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)	418
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY)	420
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLE - LOWER	422
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ,H600SJ).....	424
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	426
FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC.....	428
FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC.....	430
FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - MACHINES WITH S/N STARTING WITH B3)	432
FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	434
FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	436
FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	438
FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)	440
FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	442
FIGURE 8-29. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)	444
FIGURE 8-30. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)....	446
FIGURE 8-31. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	448
FIGURE 8-32. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP).....	450
FIGURE 8-33. CAN JUMPER HARNESS	452
FIGURE 8-34. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS	454
FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	456
FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	458
FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	460

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	462
FIGURE 8-39. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	464
FIGURE 8-40. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC)	466
FIGURE 8-41. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS	468
FIGURE 8-42. CHARGER HARNESS	470
FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)	472
FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS)	474
FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	476
FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (CHINA SPECS)	478
FIGURE 8-47. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL AND CHINA SPECS)	480
FIGURE 8-48. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G CANBUS CONNECTIONS	482
FIGURE 8-49. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE GT1030	484
FIGURE 8-50. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)	486
FIGURE 8-51. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)	488
FIGURE 8-52. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS	490
FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS	492
FIGURE 8-54. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	494
FIGURE 8-55. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER)	496
FIGURE 8-56. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (240V INVERTER)	498
FIGURE 8-57. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)	500
FIGURE 8-58. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)	502
FIGURE 8-59. LED REMOTE HARNESS	504
FIGURE 8-60. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE	506
FIGURE 8-61. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)	508
FIGURE 8-62. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS	512
FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	516
FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	518
FIGURE 8-65. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	520
FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	522
FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)	524
FIGURE 8-68. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	526
FIGURE 8-69. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	528
FIGURE 8-70. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	530
FIGURE 8-71. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS	532
FIGURE 8-72. SKYLINE HARNESS	534
FIGURE 8-73. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS	536
FIGURE 8-74. TRACTION HARNESS	538
FIGURE 8-75. TRACTION TO TURNABLE HARNESS	542
FIGURE 8-76. TURNABLE HARNESS	544
FIGURE 8-77. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE	548
FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS – MAIN CONTROL VALVE	550
FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS	552
SECTION 9 - DECALS	555
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	556
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	558

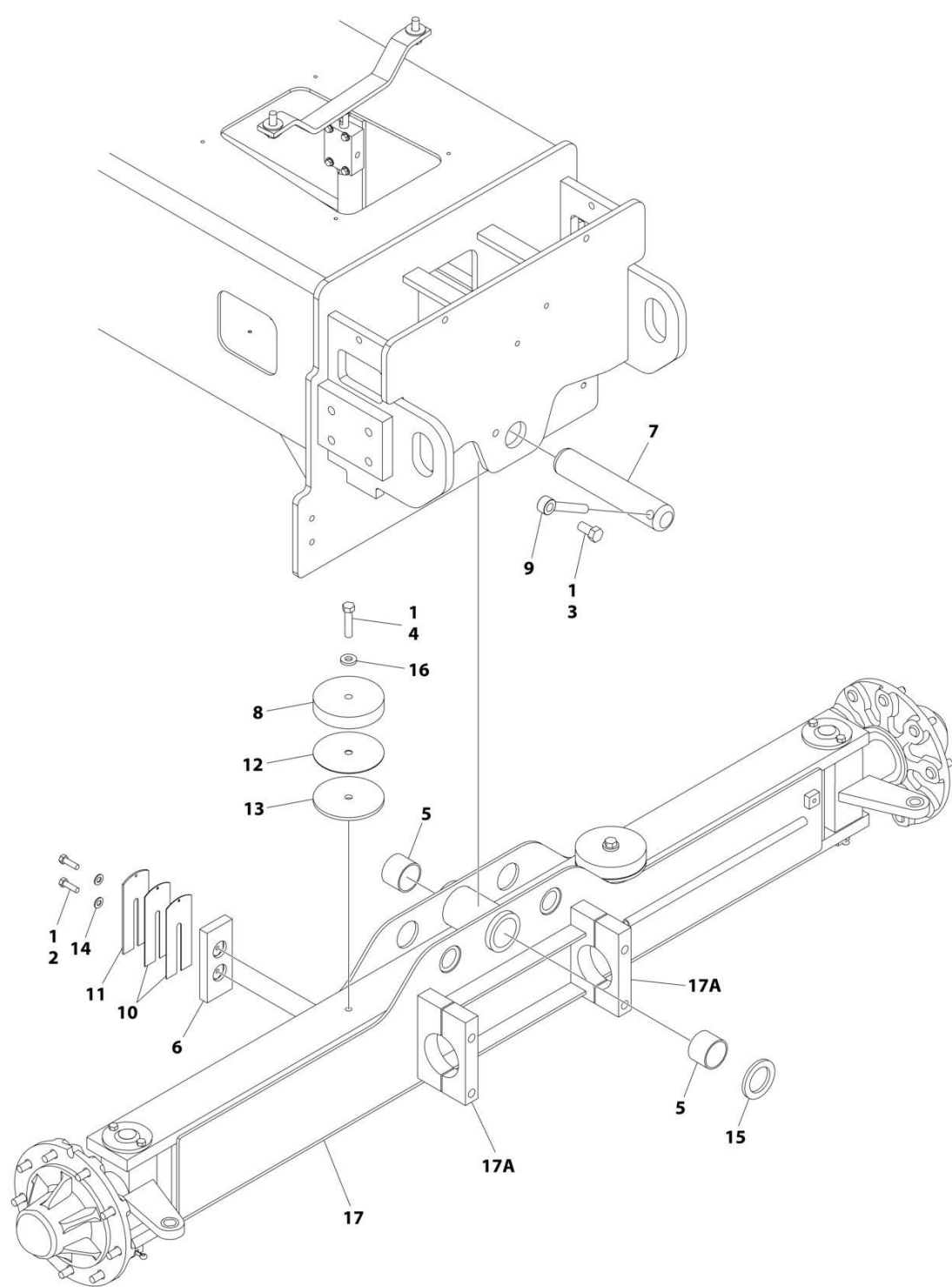
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES).....	560
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (CHINESE/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)	562
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	564
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE)	566
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)	568
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)	570
FIGURE 9-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	572
FIGURE 9-10. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	574
FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES).....	576
FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))	578
FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))	580
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	583
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	584
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS.....	587
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	588
PART NUMBER INDEX	593

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)



ART_1001174522

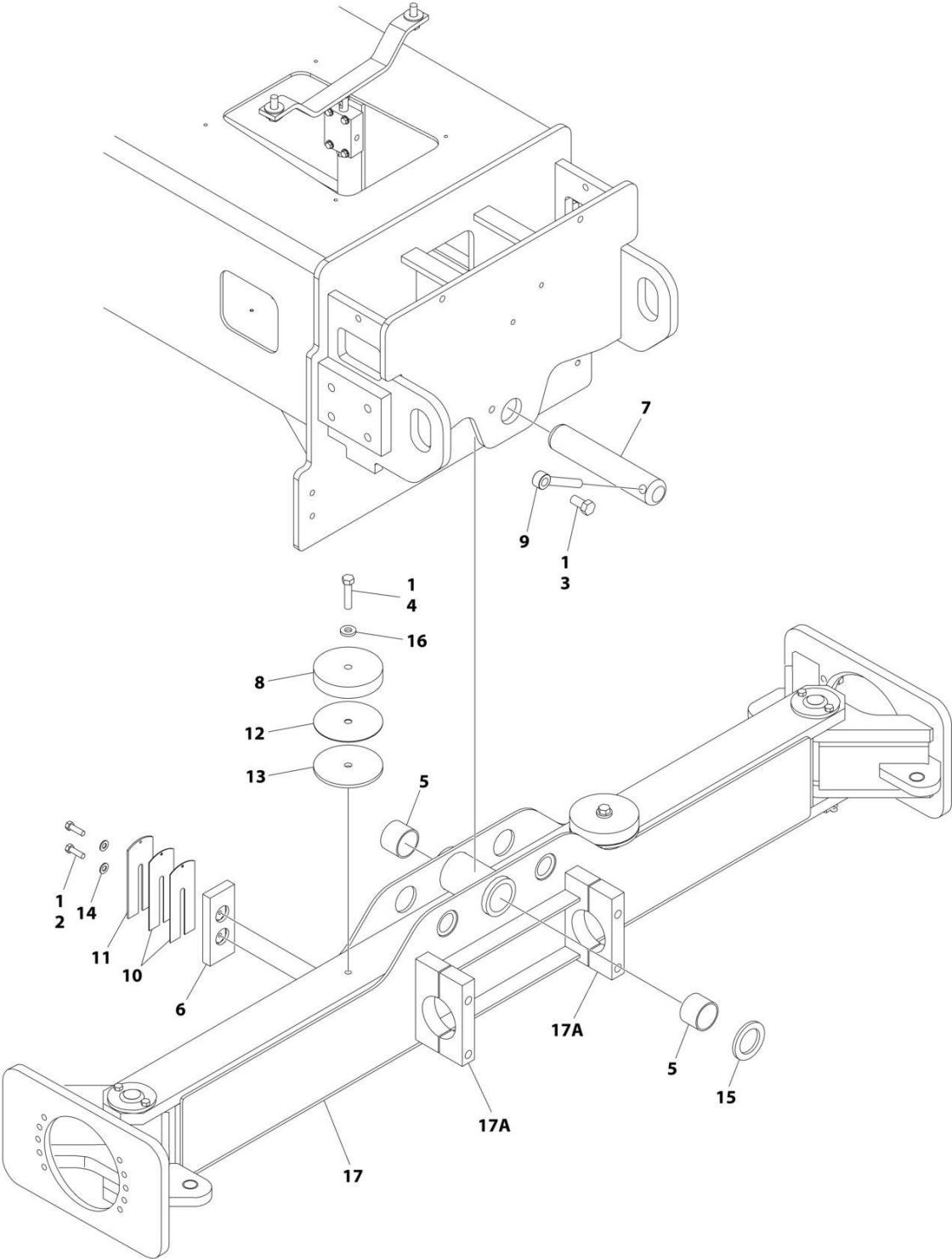
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174522	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
4	0681818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
5	0961950	2	Bushing	
6	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
7	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
8	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
9	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
10	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
11	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
12	4070944	2	Shim #16Ga	
13	4070945	2	Shim 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
16	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
17	1001174461	1	Axle	
17A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)



ART_1001174523

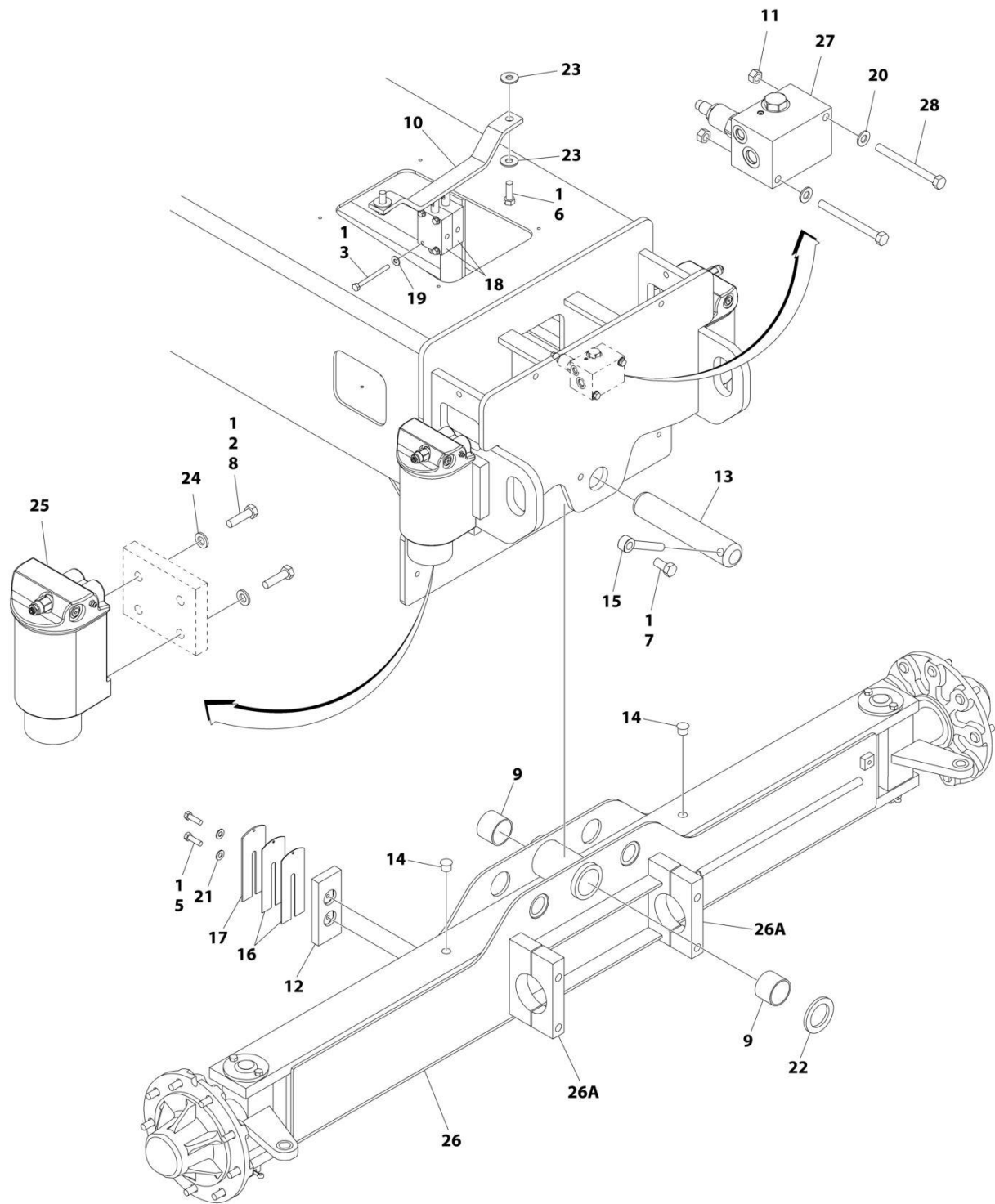
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174523	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
4	0681818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
5	0961950	2	Bushing	
6	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
7	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
8	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
9	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
10	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
11	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
12	4070944	2	Shim #16Ga	
13	4070945	2	Shim 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
16	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
17	1001174792	1	Axle	
17A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001174525

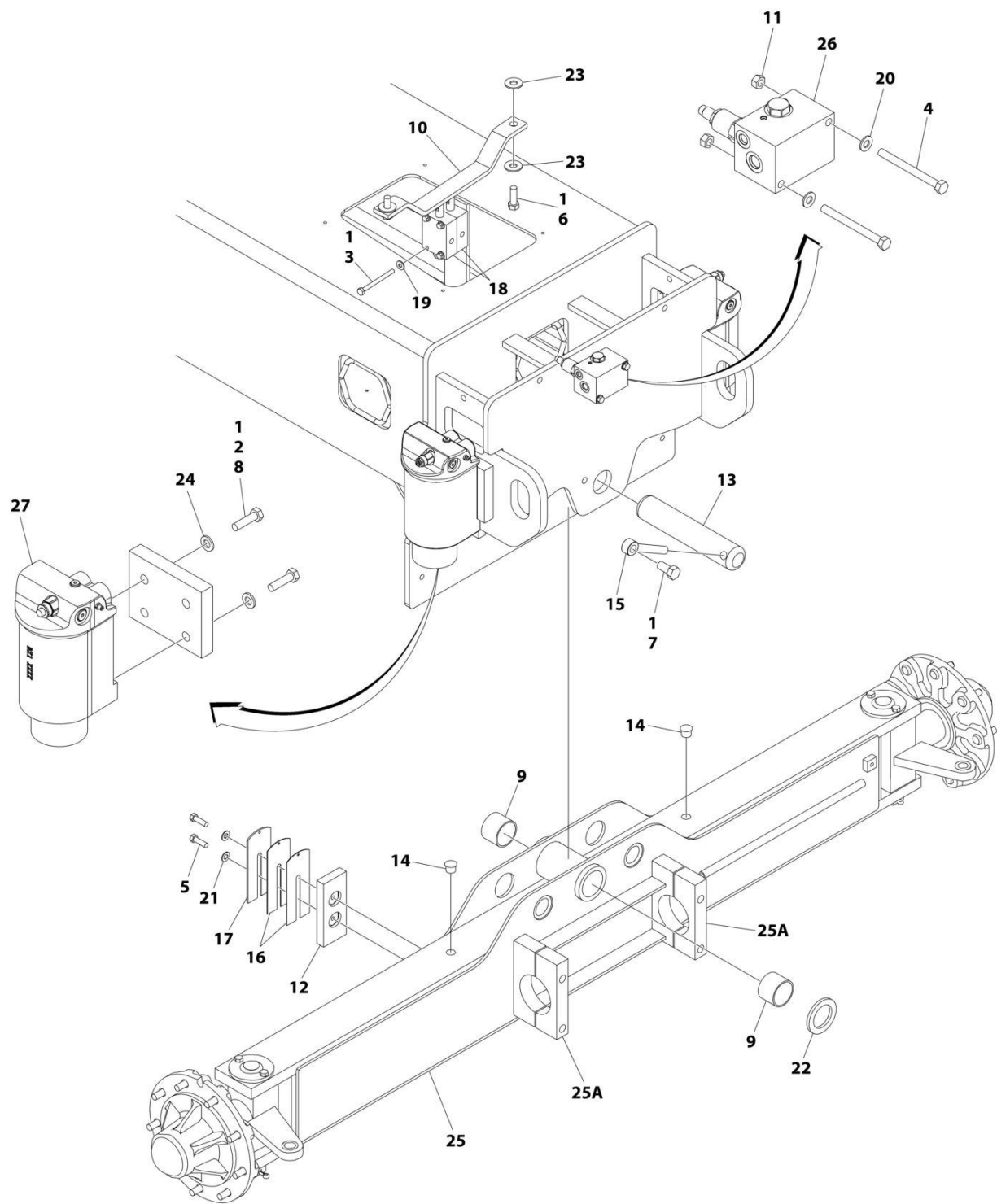
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174525	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001174461	1	Axle	
26A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
27	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281189

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281189	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001174461	1	Axle	
25A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

24

EC600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJ_H600SJP



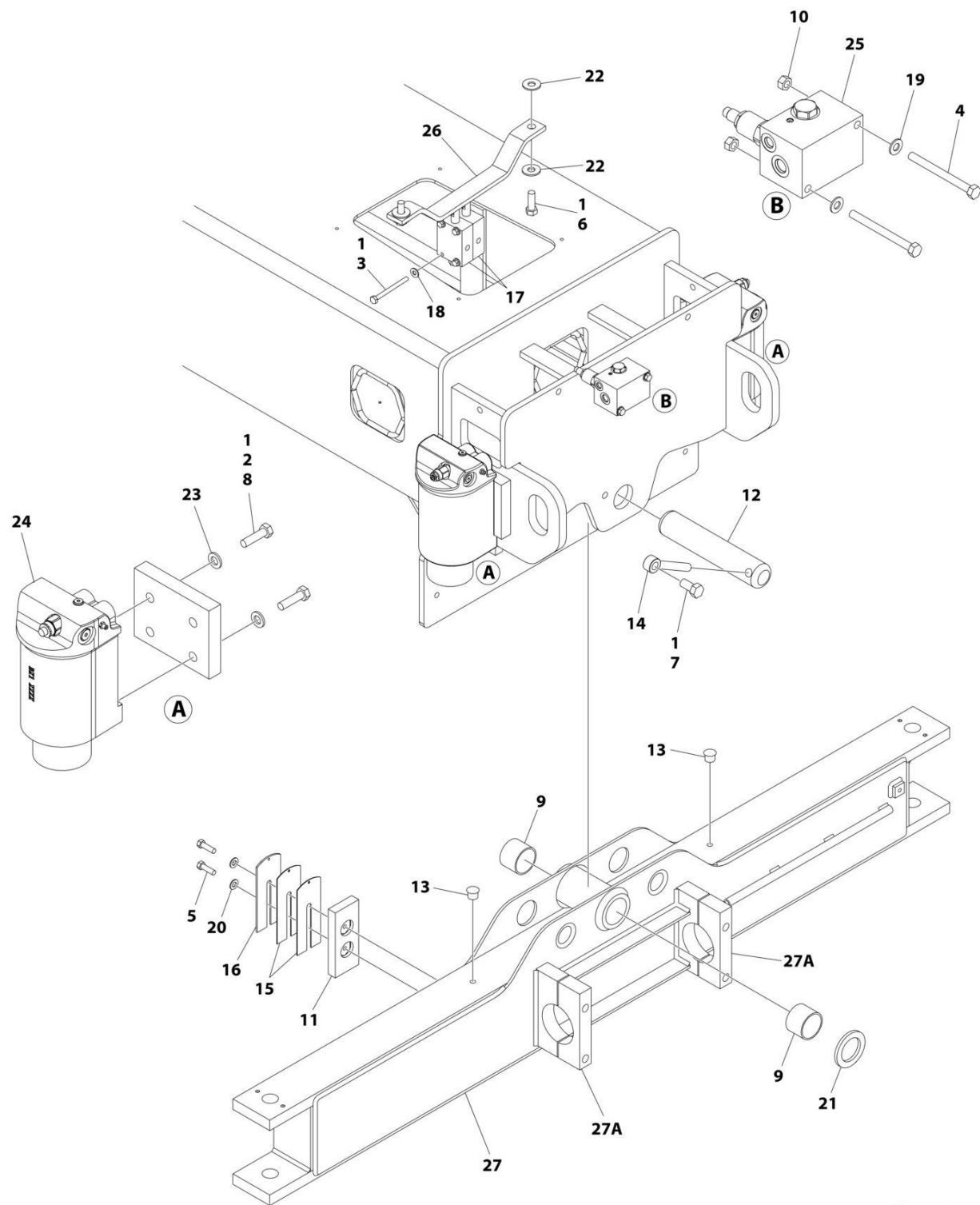
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174528	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001182707	1	Axle	
27A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001293404

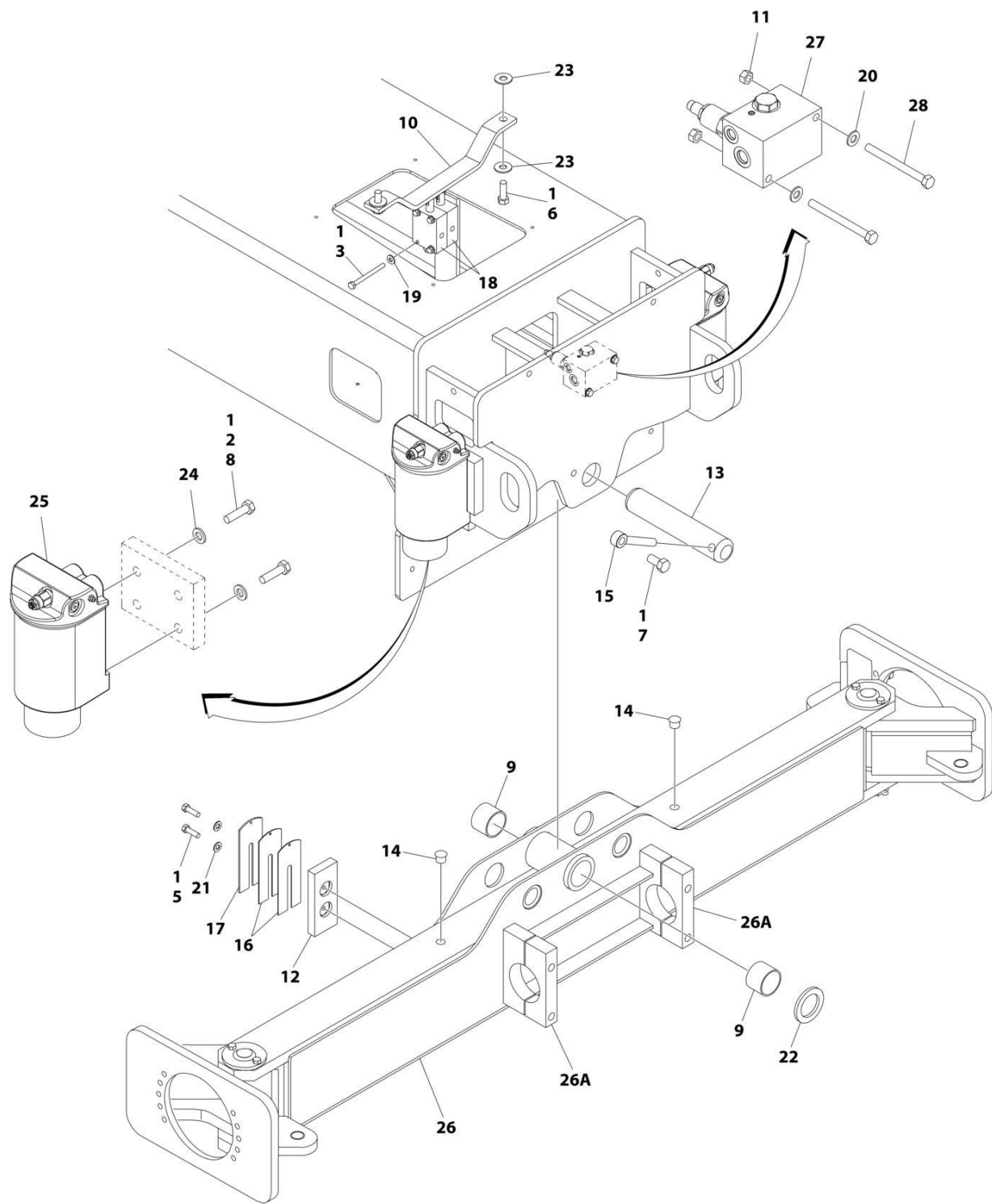
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293404	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATION (2WD)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
11	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
12	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
13	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
14	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4070897	AR	Shim #18Ga	
16	4070898	AR	Shim #11Ga	
17	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
18	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
20	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
21	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
22	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	5241200	8	Washer M12	
24	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001277827	1	Cam, Lockout	
27	1001293403	1	Axle	
27A	1001277539	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001174527

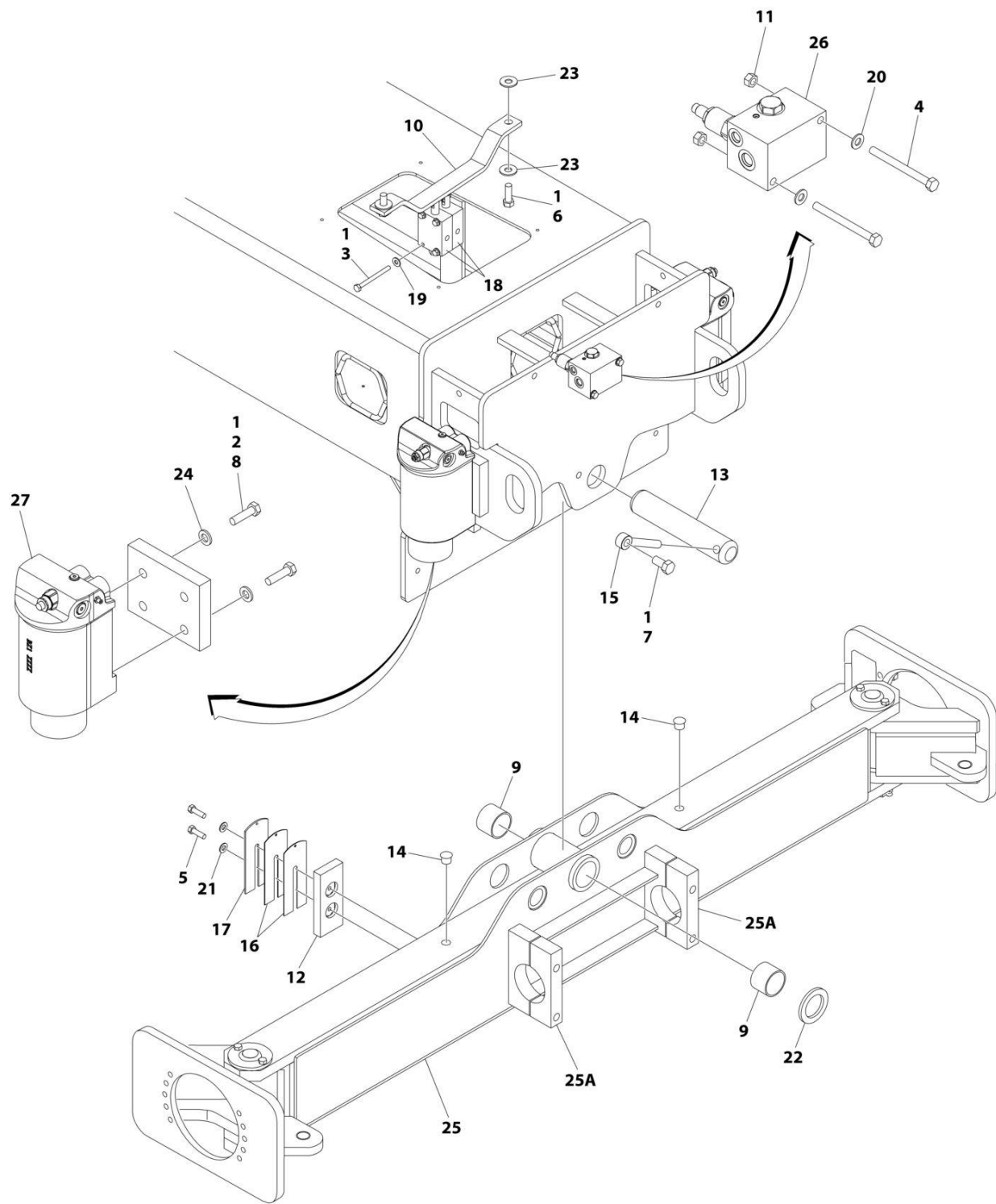
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174527	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001174792	1	Axle	
26A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
27	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281190

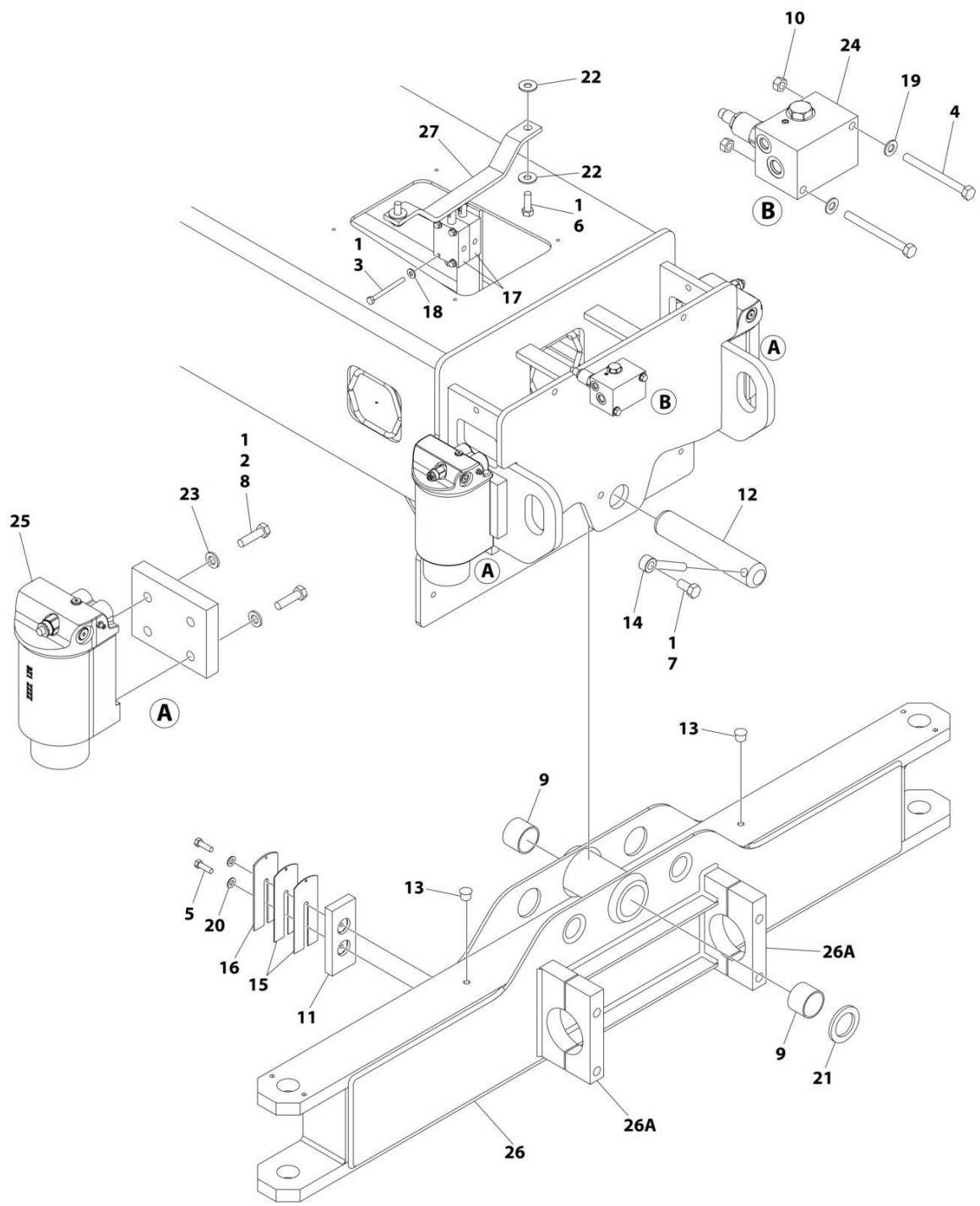
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281190	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001174792	1	Axle	
25A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001277428

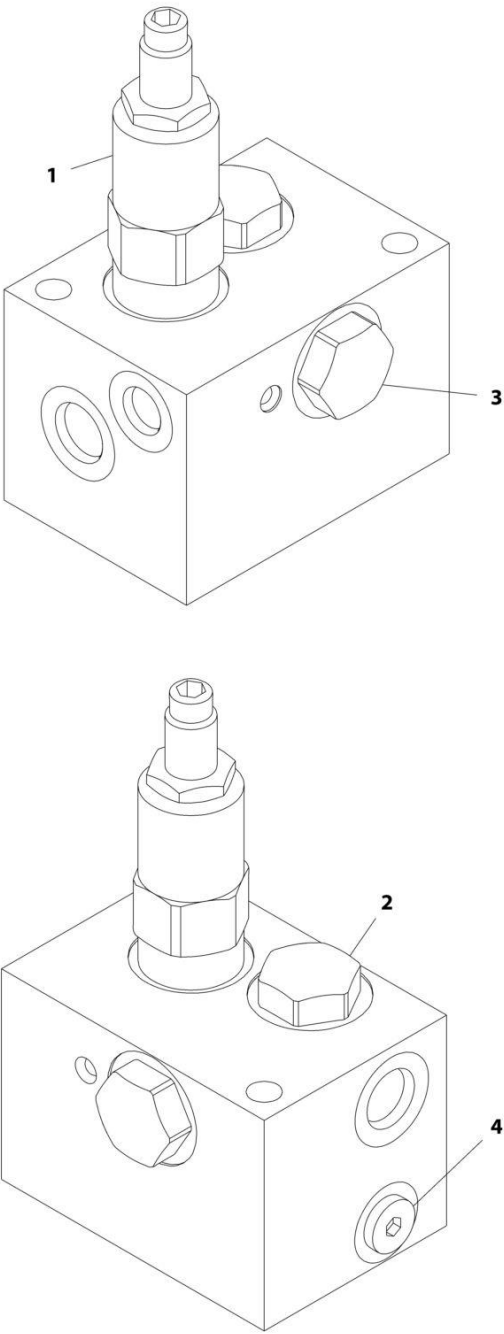
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. AXLE INSTALLATION - OCILLATION (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277428	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATION (4WD)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
11	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
12	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
13	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
14	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4070897	AR	Shim #18Ga	
16	4070898	AR	Shim #11Ga	
17	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
18	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
20	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
21	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
22	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	5241200	8	Washer M12	
24	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001277427	1	Axle	
26A	1001277539	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
27	1001277827	1	Cam, Lockout	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY



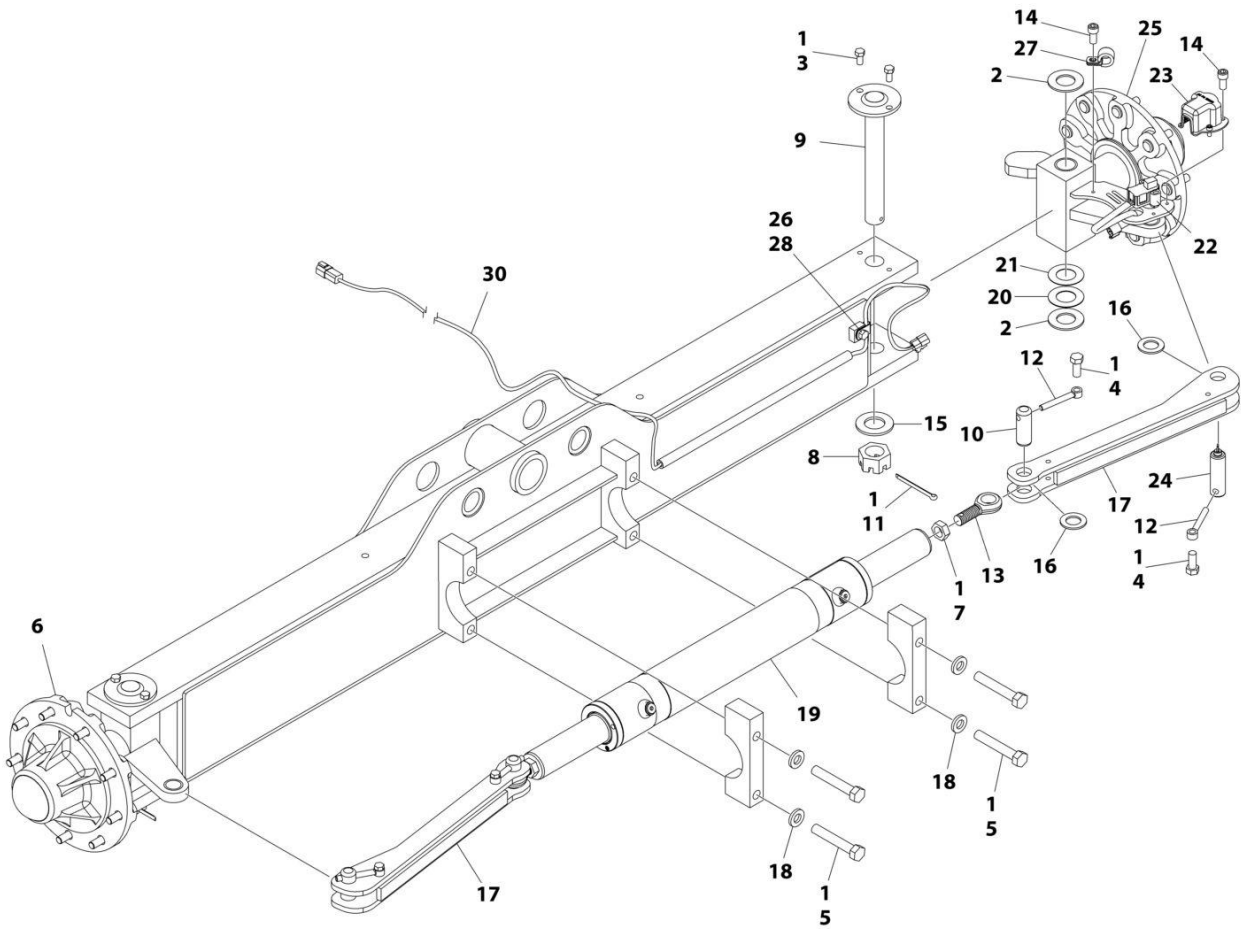
ART_1001182136

FIGURE 1-10. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182136	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	70004388	1	Cartridge	
1	7021653	1	Seal Kit - 70004388 Cartridge	
2	7012955	1	Cartridge	
2	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7012955 Cartridge	
3	7023976	1	Cartridge	
3	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023976 Cartridge	
4	2220883	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)



ART_1001180934

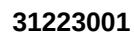
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180934	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440162	4	Thrustwasher	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
6	2780245	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
8	3323003	2	Nut 1-1/4	
9	3422692	2	Kingpin	
10	3422817	3	Pin	
11	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
12	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
13	3841443	2	Rod-End	
14	3931408	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
15	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
16	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
17	4846076	2	Tie-Rod	
18	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
19	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
20	1001151395	AR	Shim .048	
21	1001151428	AR	Shim .036	
22	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
23	1001169423	1	Cover	
24	1001180908	1	Pin	
25	1001180912	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
27	1320043	1	Clamp	
28	1320263	1	Clamp	
29	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
30	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

38

EC600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJ_H600SJP



ART_1001180936

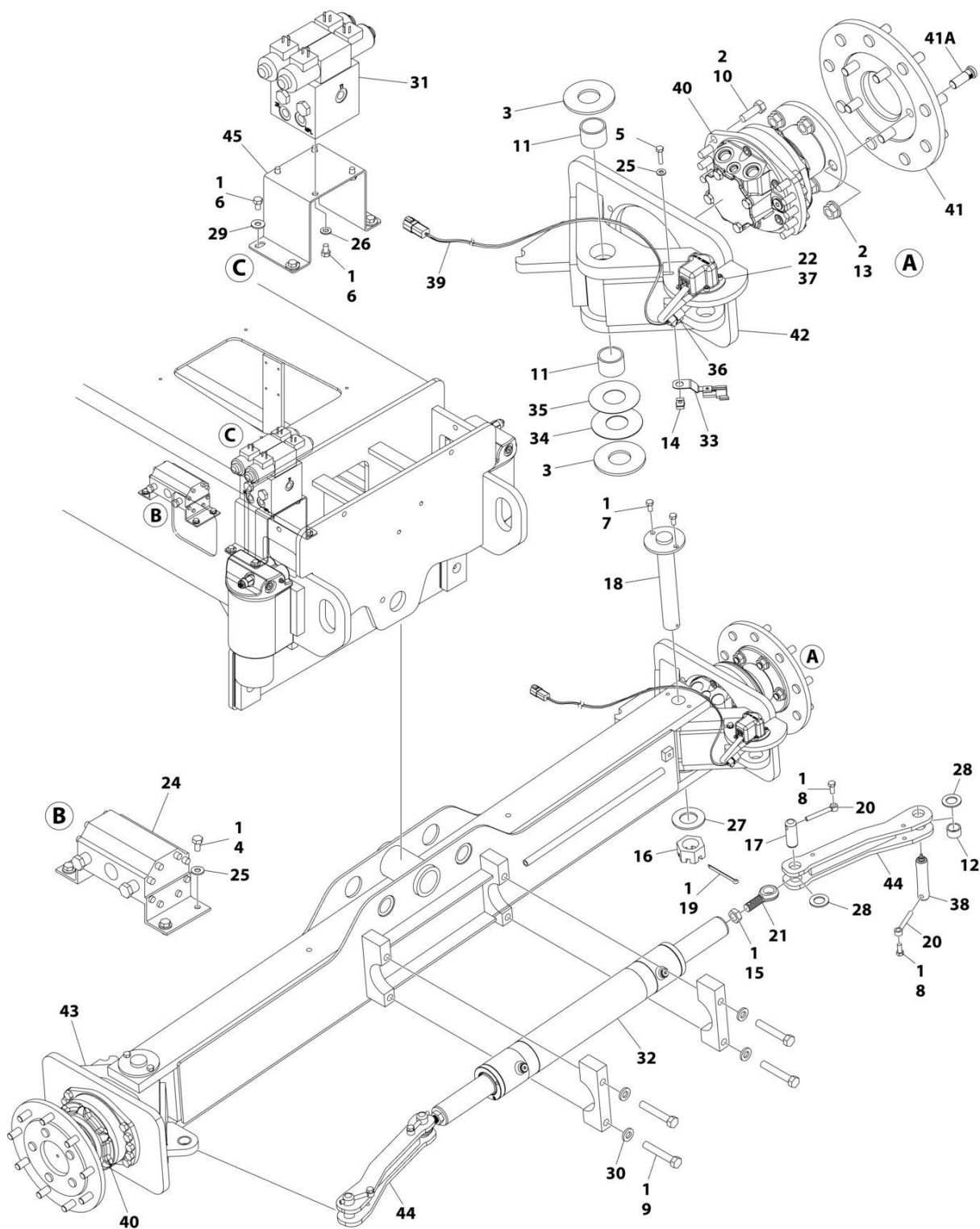
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180936	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	4	Thrustwasher	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
8	0962292	4	Bearing	
9	0962348	1	Bearing	
10	2780245	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
12	3323003	2	Nut 1-1/4	
13	3422692	2	Kingpin	
14	3422817	3	Pin	
15	3422848	1	Pin, Hitch	
16	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
17	3572490	1	Plate, Tow Bar Pivot	
18	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
19	3841443	2	Rod-End	
20	3900295	1	Bolt 1 x 3	
21	3900296	1	Bolt 1 x 4-1/2	
22	3931408	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
23	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
24	4740111	9	Thrustwasher	
25	4740155	2	Thrustwasher	
26	4846076	1	Tie-Rod (Left Side)	
27	4846292	1	Tie-Rod (Right Side)	
28	4846294	1	Link, Tow Bar	
29	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
30	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
31	1001151395	AR	Shim .048	
32	1001151428	AR	Shim .036	
33	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
34	1001169423	1	Cover	
35	1001180908	1	Pin	
36	1001180912	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
38	1320043	1	Clamp	
39	1320263	1	Clamp	
40	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-13. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**



ART 1001277732

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-13. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

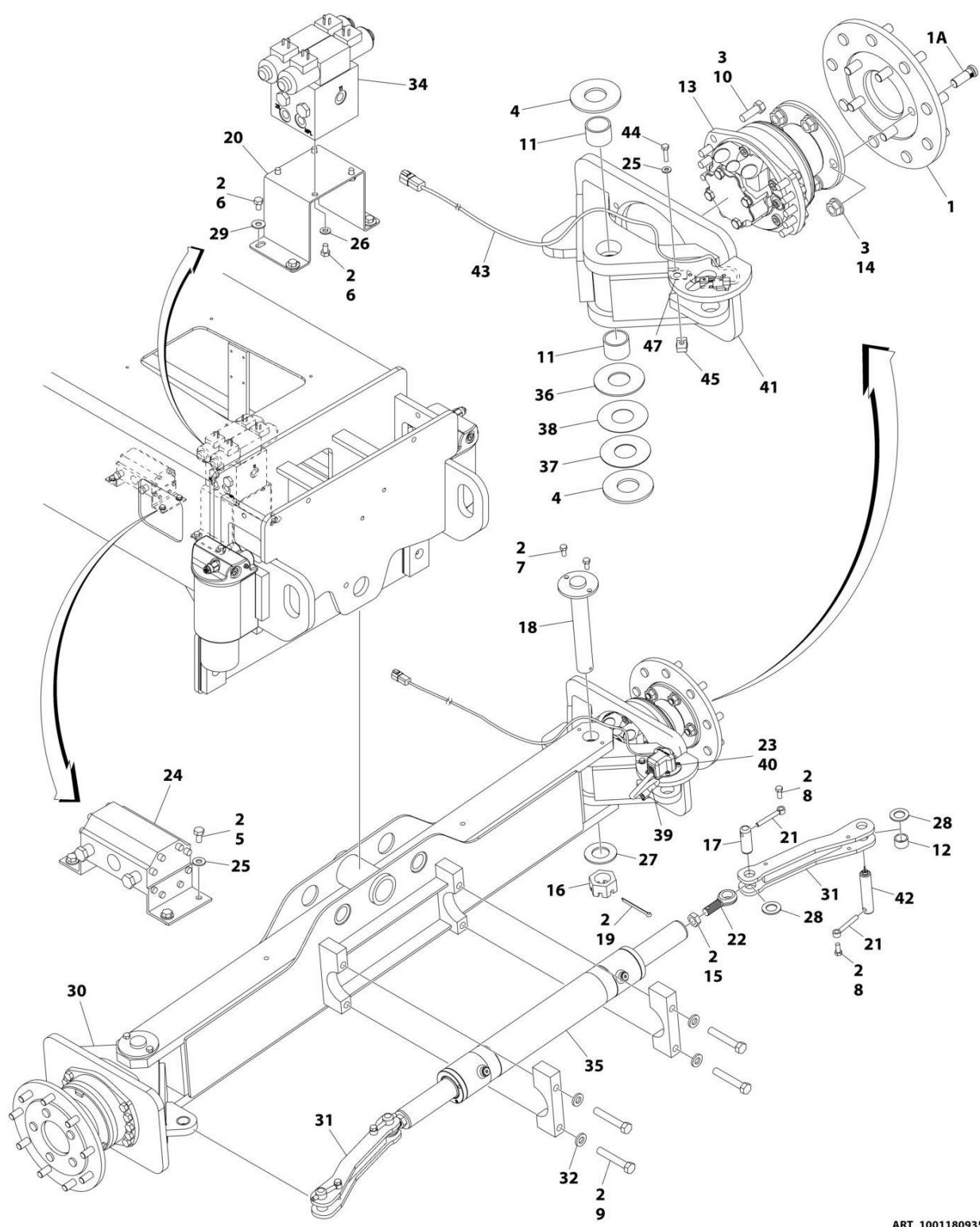
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277732	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
4	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
6	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
7	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
10	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	
12	0962292	2	Bearing	
13	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
14	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	
15	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
16	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/4	
17	3422817	3	Pin	
18	3422819	2	Pin	
19	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter	
20	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
21	3841443	2	Rod-End	
22	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
23	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
24	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
28	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
29	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
30	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
31	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
33	1001141581	1	Mount	
34	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
35	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
36	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
37	1001169423	1	Cover	
38	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
39	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001296272	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
41A	1001296271	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
42	1001277736	1	Spindle (Left Side)	
43	1001277746	1	Spindle (Right Side)	
44	1001277749	2	Tie-Rod	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001277753	1	Plate	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001180935

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

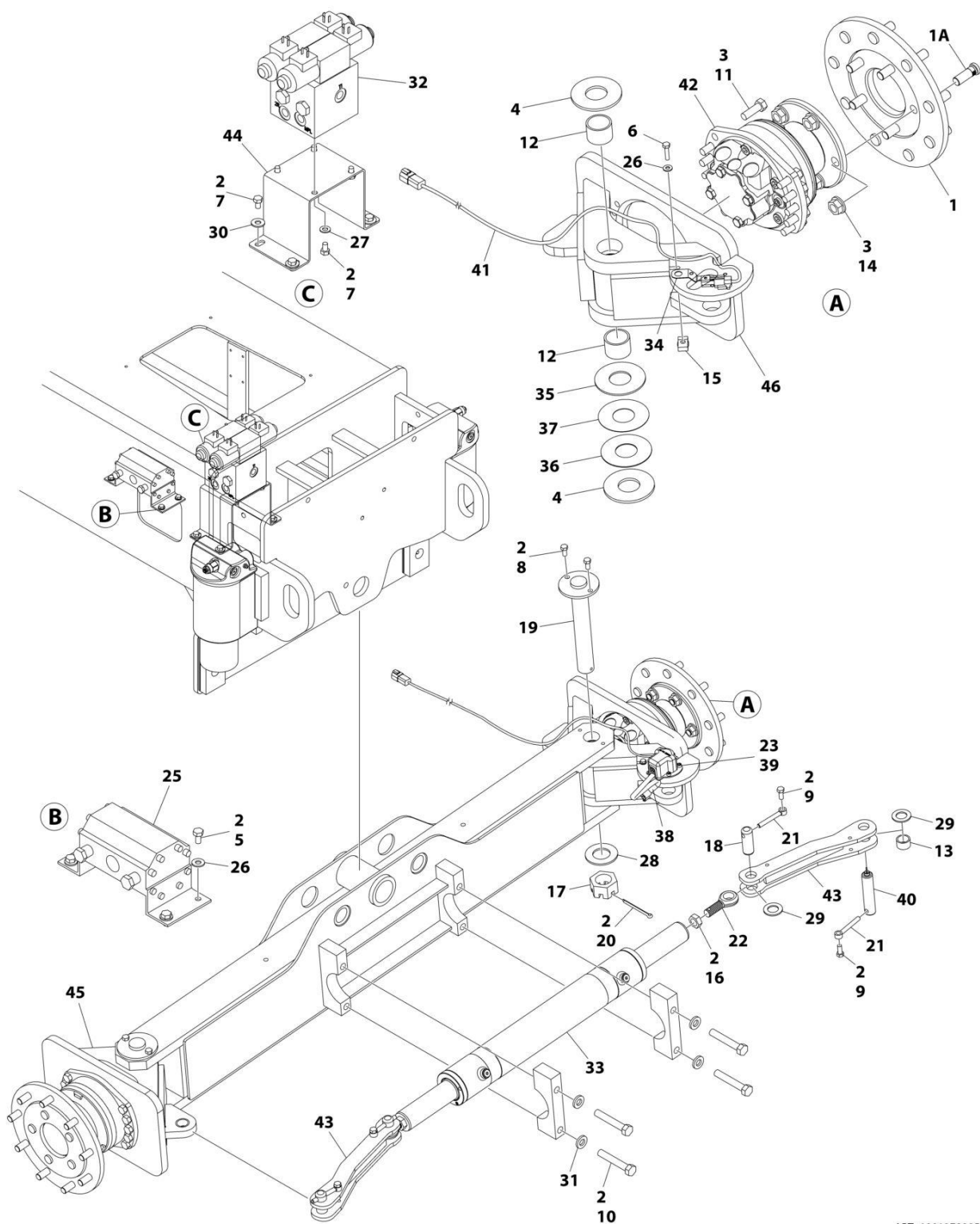
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180935	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)	E
1	0080233	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
1A	4300145	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
7	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
10	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	
12	0962292	2	Bearing	
13	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
15	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
16	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/2	
17	3422817	3	Pin	
18	3422819	2	Kingpin	
19	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
20	3572328	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841443	2	Rod-End	
23	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
24	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
24	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
28	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
29	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
30	4846135	1	Spindle	
31	4846141	2	Tie-Rod	
32	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
34	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
36	1001156428	AR	Shim .120	
37	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
38	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
39	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
40	1001169423	1	Cover	
41	1001180902	1	Spindle	
42	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
43	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
45	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
47	1001141581	1	Mount	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-15. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJ,H600SJ)**



ART 1001278285

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-15. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJ,H600SJ)**

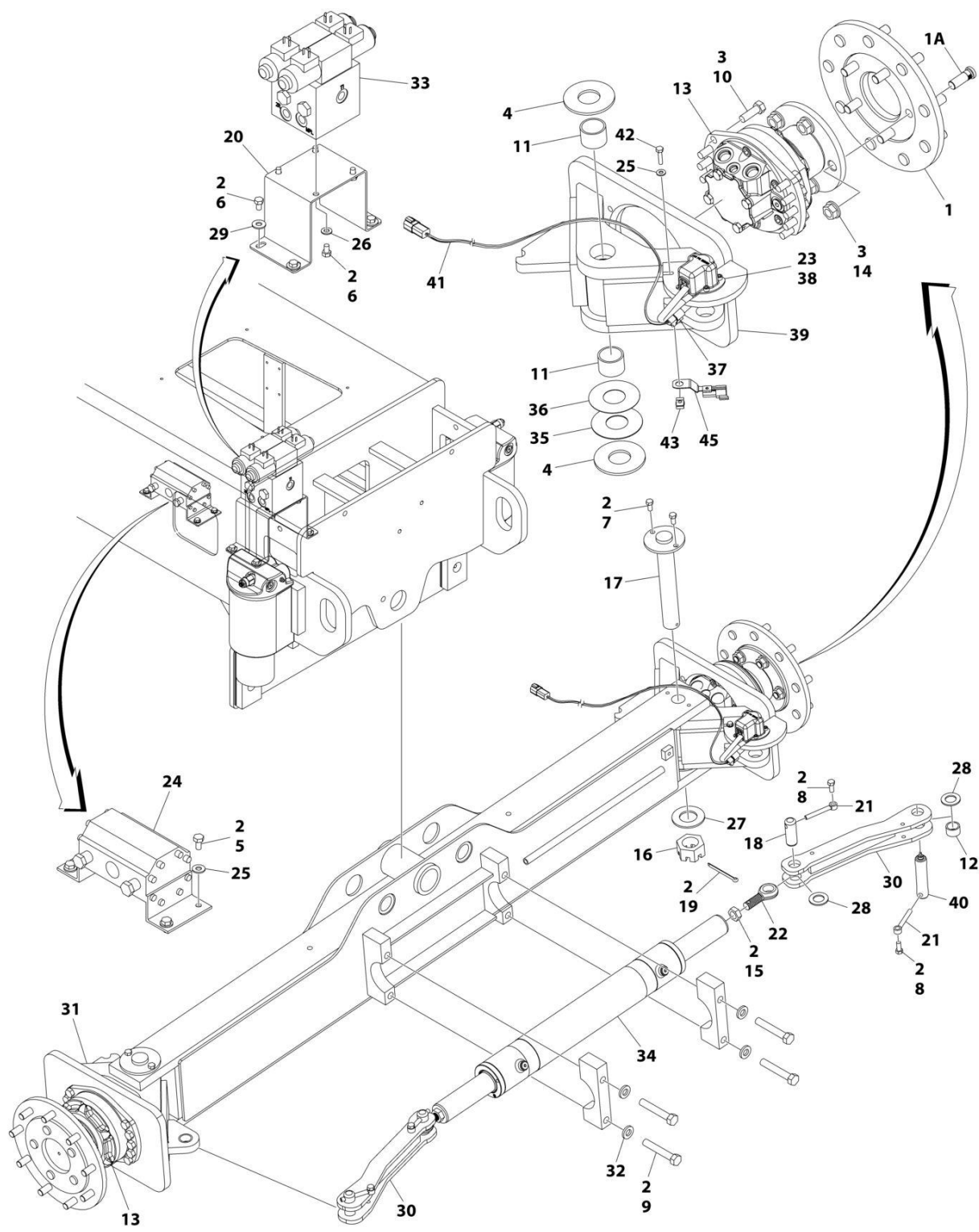
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278285	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)	B
1	1001296272	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
1A	1001296271	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
7	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
8	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
11	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
12	0961948	4	Bushing	
13	0962292	2	Bearing	
14	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
15	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	
16	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
17	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/2	
18	3422817	3	Pin	
19	3422819	2	Pin	
20	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
21	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841443	2	Rod-End	
23	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
24	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
27	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
28	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
29	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
30	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
31	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
32	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
34	1001141581	1	Mount	
35	1001156428	AR	Shim .120	
36	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
37	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
38	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
39	1001169423	1	Cover	
40	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
41	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001277749	2	Tie-Rod	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001277753	1	Plate	
45	1001278294	1	Spindle (Right Side)	
46	1001278297	1	Spindle (Left Side)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001180937

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

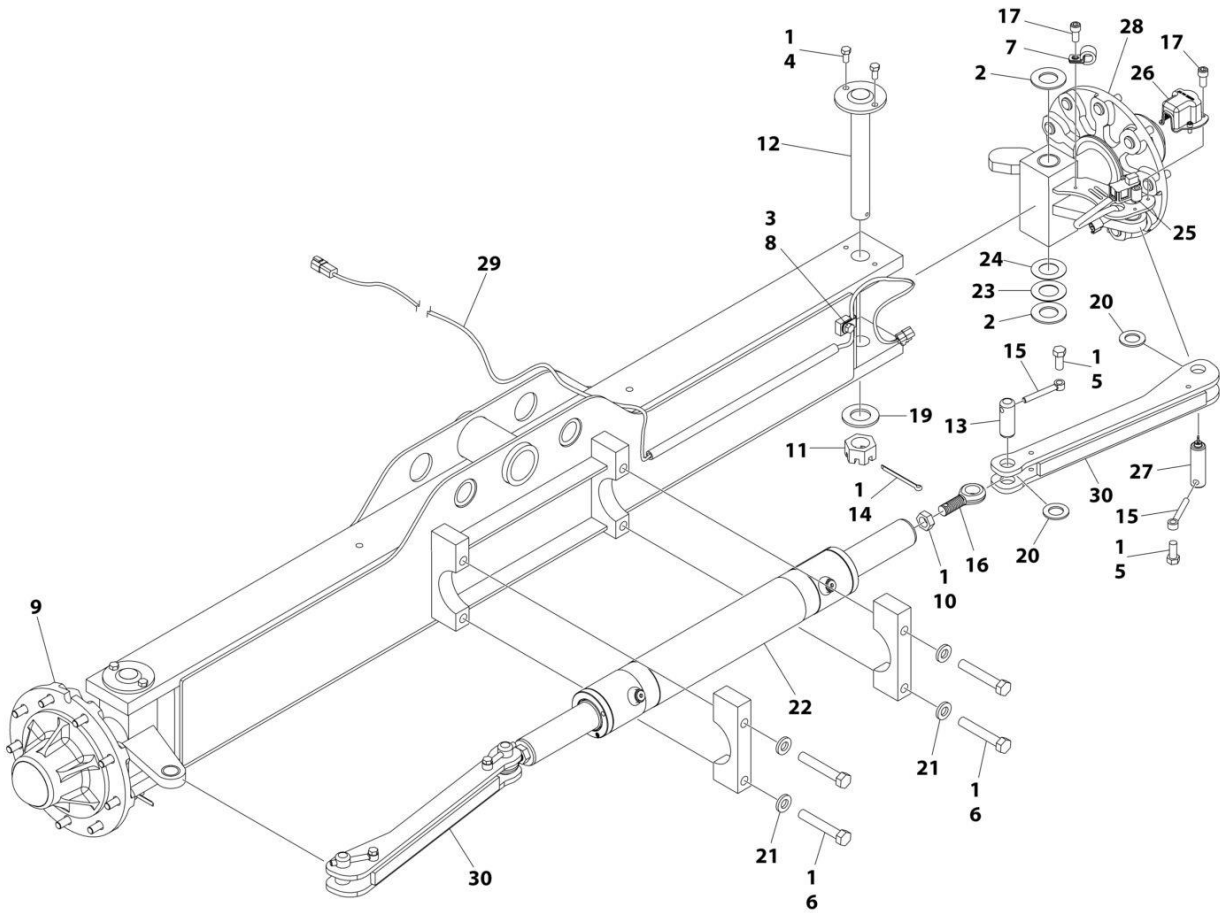
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180937	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (E600JP/M600JP)	G
1	0080233	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
1A	4300145	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
7	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
10	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	
12	0962292	2	Bearing	
13	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
15	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
16	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/4	
17	3422819	2	Kingpin	
18	3422817	3	Pin	
19	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
20	3572328	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841443	2	Rod-End	
23	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
24	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
24	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
27	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
28	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
29	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
30	4846141	2	Tie-Rod	
31	4846350	1	Spindle (Right Side)	
32	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
33	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
35	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
36	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
37	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
38	1001169423	1	Cover	
39	1001183584	1	Spindle (Left Side)	
40	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
41	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
43	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	
44	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001141581	1	Mount	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. STEER INSTALLATION - (2WD/2WS) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001293399

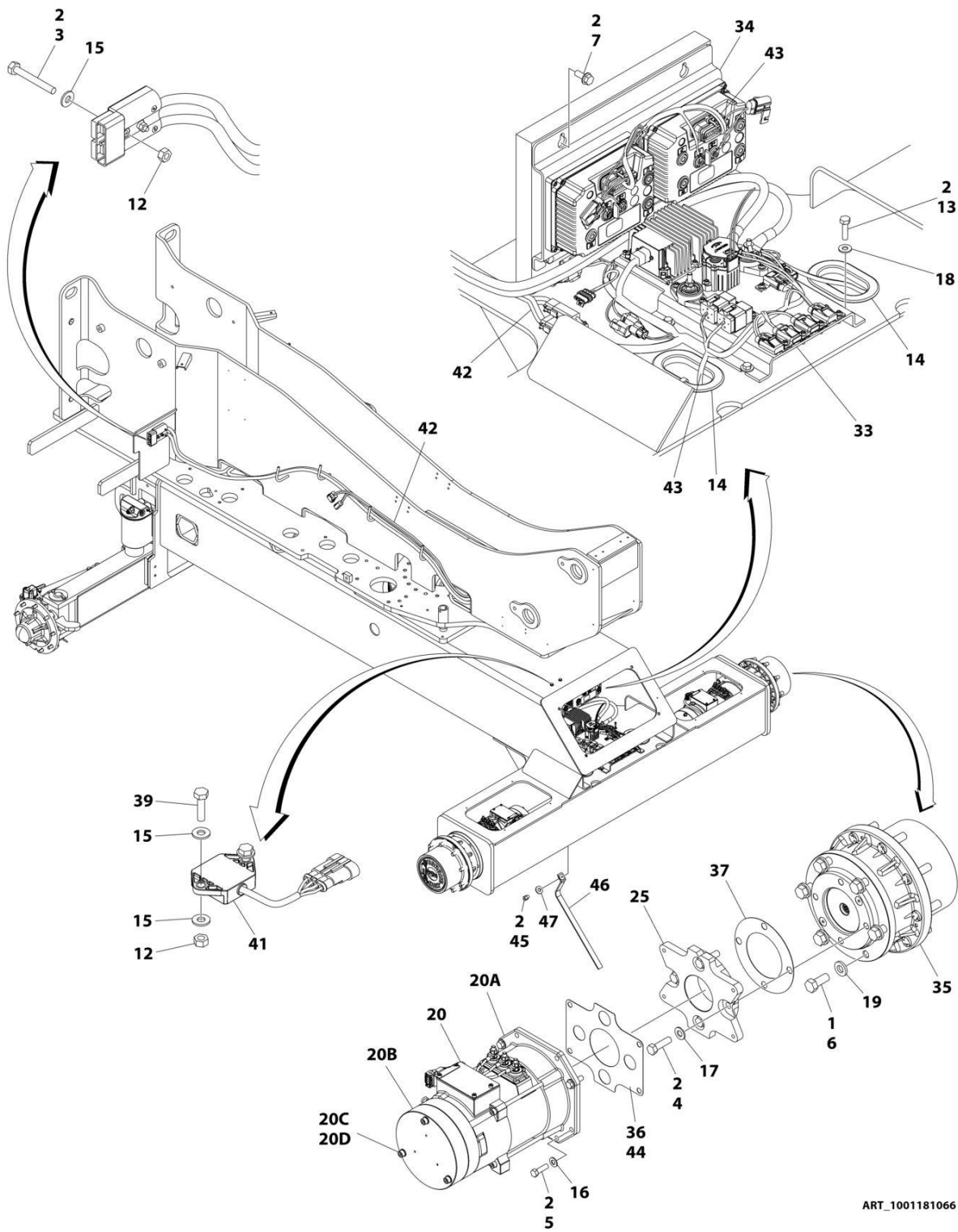
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. STEER INSTALLATION - (2WD/2WS) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293399	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (2WD/2WS)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440162	4	Thrustwasher	
3	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
7	1320043	1	Clamp	
8	1320263	1	Clamp	
9	2780245	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
11	3323003	2	Nut 1-1/4	
12	3422692	2	Kingpin	
13	3422817	3	Pin	
14	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
15	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
16	3841443	2	Rod-End	
17	3931408	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
18	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
20	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
21	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
22	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	1001151395	AR	Shim .048	
24	1001151428	AR	Shim .036	
25	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
26	1001169423	1	Cover	
27	1001180908	1	Pin	
28	1001180912	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
30	1001293398	2	Tie-Rod	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001181066

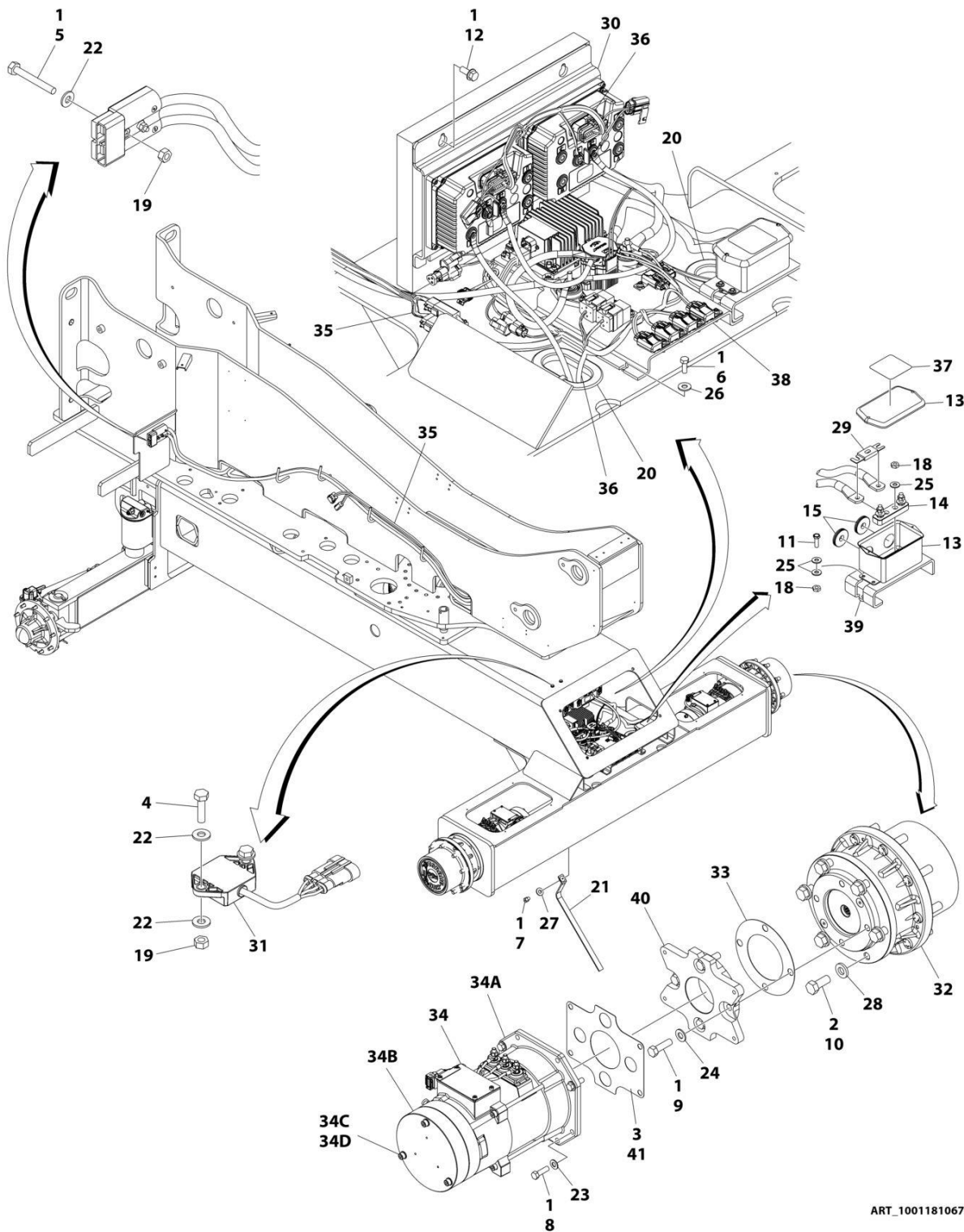
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181066	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	K
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
5	0641610	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0682012	12	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
7	0791506	4	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
12	3311401	6	Nut 1/4	
13	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
14	4060808	20.5 in /52cm	Flex-Trim	
15	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
16	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
17	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
19	4892000	12	Washer 5/8	
20	1001184855	2	Drive Motor/Brake Assembly	
20A	1001184206	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20B	1001184853	2	Drive Brake Assembly	
20C	4031920	3	Capscrew M8 x 80	
20D	4811900	3	Washer M8	
25	1001219722	2	Plate, Motor Adapter	
33	1001180654	1	AC Drive Electrical Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001180780	1	Drive Module Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001182494	2	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001220271	2	Seal, Motor	
37	1001182960	2	Seal, Hub	
39	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
41	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
42	1001195836	1	Traction to Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001195867	1	Traction Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
45	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
46	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
47	4751600	1	Washer 3/8	
100	1001196485	1	Drive Cable Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)



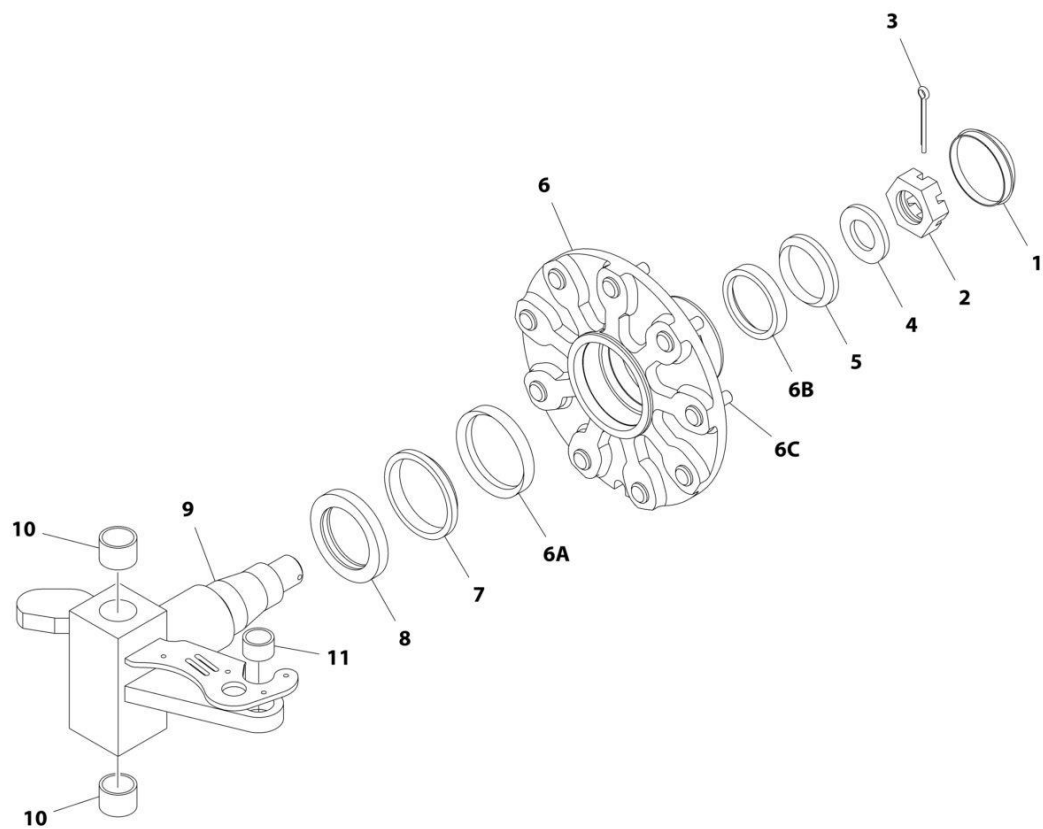
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181067	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
6	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
8	0641610	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	0682012	12	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
11	0721005	4	Screw #10 x 5/8	
12	0791506	4	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
13	0861375	1	Box	
14	2400044	1	Fuse, Mounting Block	
15	2540037	2	Grommet	
18	3311001	6	Nut #10	
19	3311401	6	Nut 1/4	
20	4060808	20.5 in/ 52cm	Flex-Trim	
21	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
22	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
23	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
24	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
25	4751000	10	Washer #10	
26	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4751600	1	Washer 3/8	
28	4892000	12	Washer 5/8	
29	1001170365	1	Fuse, 400 Amp	
30	1001180780	1	Drive Module Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
32	1001182494	2	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001182960	2	Seal, Hub	
34	1001184855	2	Drive Motor/Brake Assembly	
34A	1001184206	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34B	1001184853	2	Drive Brake Assembly	
34C	4031920	3	Capscrew M8 x 80	
34D	4811900	3	Washer M8	
35	1001195836	1	Traction to Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
36	1001195867	1	Traction Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
37	1001213626	1	Decal - Fuse, 400 Amp	
38	1001214669	1	AC Drive Electrical Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001214804	1	Bracket	
40	1001219722	2	Plate, Motor Adapter	
41	1001220271	2	Seal, Motor	
100	1001214800	1	Drive Cable Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT)



ART_1001180912

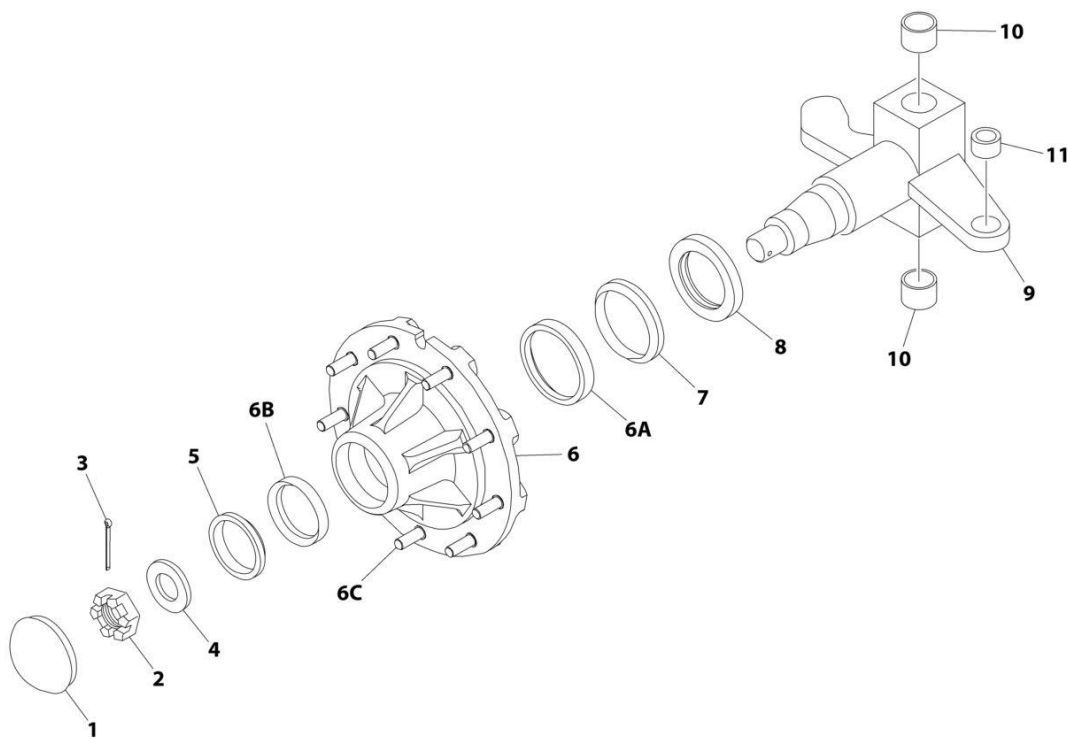
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180912	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY - LH	B
1	7020137	1	Cap, Dust	
2	7020054	1	Nut, Castle	
3	3450406	1	Pin, Cotter	
4	7020055	1	Washer, Spindle	
5	7020039	1	Cone, Bearing - Outer	
6	70002434	1	Hub	
6A	7020036	2	Cup, Bearing - Inner	
6B	7020038	2	Cup, Bearing - Outer	
6C	7020041	9	Stud, Wheel	
7	7020037	1	Cone, Bearing - Inner	
8	7020040	1	Seal	
9	70005649	1	Spindle Assembly	
10	0961951	2	Bushing	
11	0962292	1	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)



ART_2780245

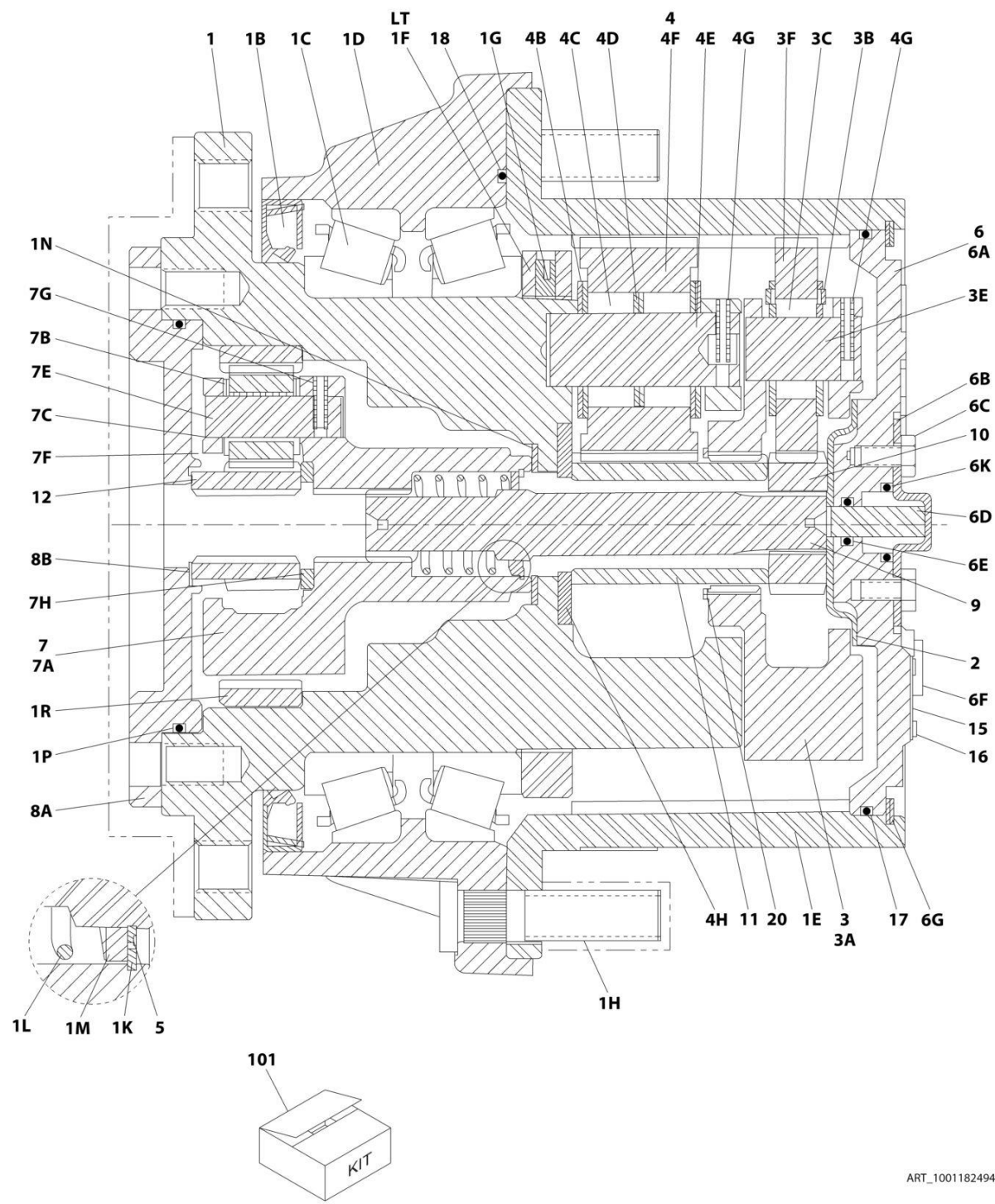
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780245	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY - RH	C
1	7020137	1	Cap, Dust	
2	7020054	1	Nut, Castle	
3	7020140	1	Pin, Cotter	
4	7020055	1	Washer, Spindle	
5	7020039	1	Cone, Bearing - Outer	
6	7020035	1	Hub	
6A	7020036	1	Cup, Bearing - Inner	
6B	7020038	1	Cup, Bearing - Outer	
6C	7020041	9	Stud, Wheel	
7	7020037	1	Cone, Bearing - Inner	
8	7020040	1	Seal	
9	7020251	1	Spindle Assembly	
10	0961951	2	Bushing	
11	0962292	1	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-22. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_1001182494

FIGURE 1-22. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)

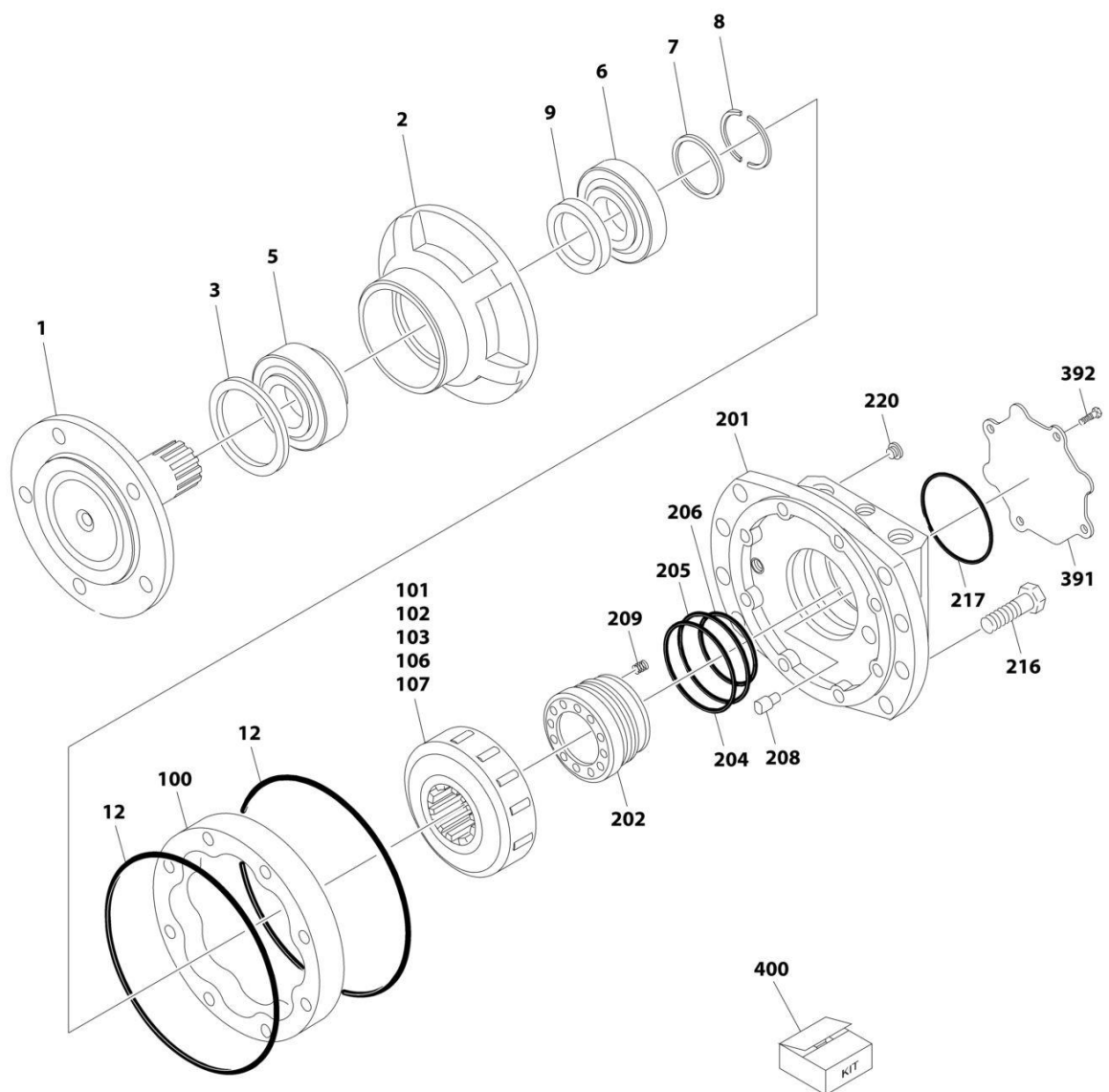
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182494	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)	E
1	70005610	1	Spindle, Sub Assembly	
1B	70001119	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7024735	2	Bearing, Tapered	
1D	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1E	7024730	1	Gear, Ring	
1F	70003000	1	Nut, Bearing	
1G	70002996	2	Screw	
1H	7007640	9	Stud	
1K	70005613	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
1L	7024124	1	Spring	
1M	7024129	1	Thrustwasher	
1N	7001922	1	Thrustwasher	
1P	70005614	1	O-Ring	
1R	See Note	NSS	Gear, Ring Blank (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7024741	1	Spacer, Thrust	
3	70005604	1	Carrier, Sub Assembly	
3A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3B	7024127	6	Thrustwasher	
3C	7024733	42	Bearing, Needle	
3E	7024724	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70002983	1	Planet Gear Sub Assembly	
4B	7024740	12	Thrustwasher	
4C	7024734	84	Bearing, Needle	
4D	7024736	3	Spacer, Thrust	
4E	7024726	3	Shaft, Planet	
4F	70002983	1	Gear, Planet	
4G	7001913	3	Pin, Roll	
4H	7024742	1	Thrustwasher	
4F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	7017027	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
6	70001368	1	Cover Gear Sub Assembly	
6A	See Note	NSS	Flange, Plate/Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	7017093	1	Cap, Disengage	
6C	7000216	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6D	7024739	1	Pin, Dowel	
6E	7017095	1	O-Ring	
6F	7017072	2	Plug	
6G	7024738	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
6K	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70005605	1	Carrier, Sub Assembly	
7A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7B	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher	
7C	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7E	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7G	7010474	3	Pin, Roll	
7H	7017020	1	Thrustwasher	
8A	70005611	1	Adapter, Mounting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8B	7007642	1	Thrustwasher	
9	70005606	1	Shaft, Input	
10	70005607	1	Gear, Sun	
11	70005609	1	Gear, Sun	
12	70005608	1	Gear, Sun	
15	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17	7024134	1	O-Ring	
18	70002997	1	O-Ring	
19	7017022	5	Bolt (Not Shown)	
20	70005612	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
101	7024744	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B, 1F, 1G, 17, 18 & 19)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)



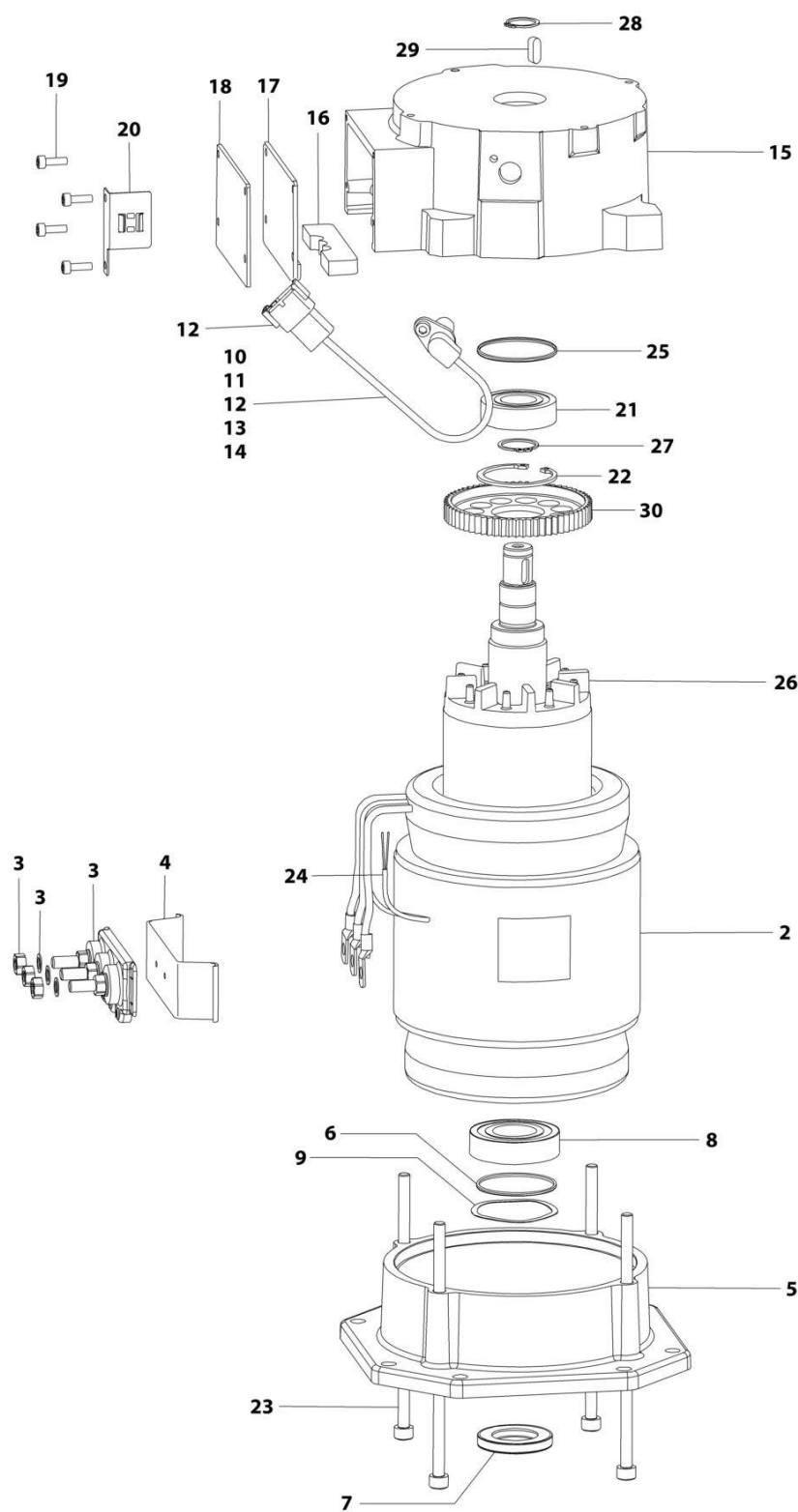
ART_1001228232

FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228232	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)	A
1	7022586	1	Shaft	
2	See Note	NSS	Casting, Front (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Face (Note: Use Item 400)	
5	7022587	1	Bearing, Front	
6	7022588	1	Bearing, Rear	
7	70006747	1	Washer	
8	7022589	1	Ring, Split	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 400)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Square (Note: Use Item 400)	
100	7023870	1	Cam	
101	70006763	1	Block, Cylinder	
102	70006752	1	Piston	
103	70006753	8	Roller	
106	70006756	2	Clip	
107	70006757	2	Ring, Retaining	
201	See Note	NSS	Housing, Rear (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
202	7023871	1	Ring, Distributor	
204	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
206	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
208	70006759	1	Pin, Dowel	
209	7023872	9	Spring	
216	70001091	6	Screw, Cap	
217	See Note	NSS	Seal, Square (Note: Use Item 400)	
220	7022591	1	Plug	
391	See Note	NSS	Plate, Rear Cover (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
392	70002264	4	Screw, Cap	
400	70006762	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 9, 12, 204-206 & 217)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)



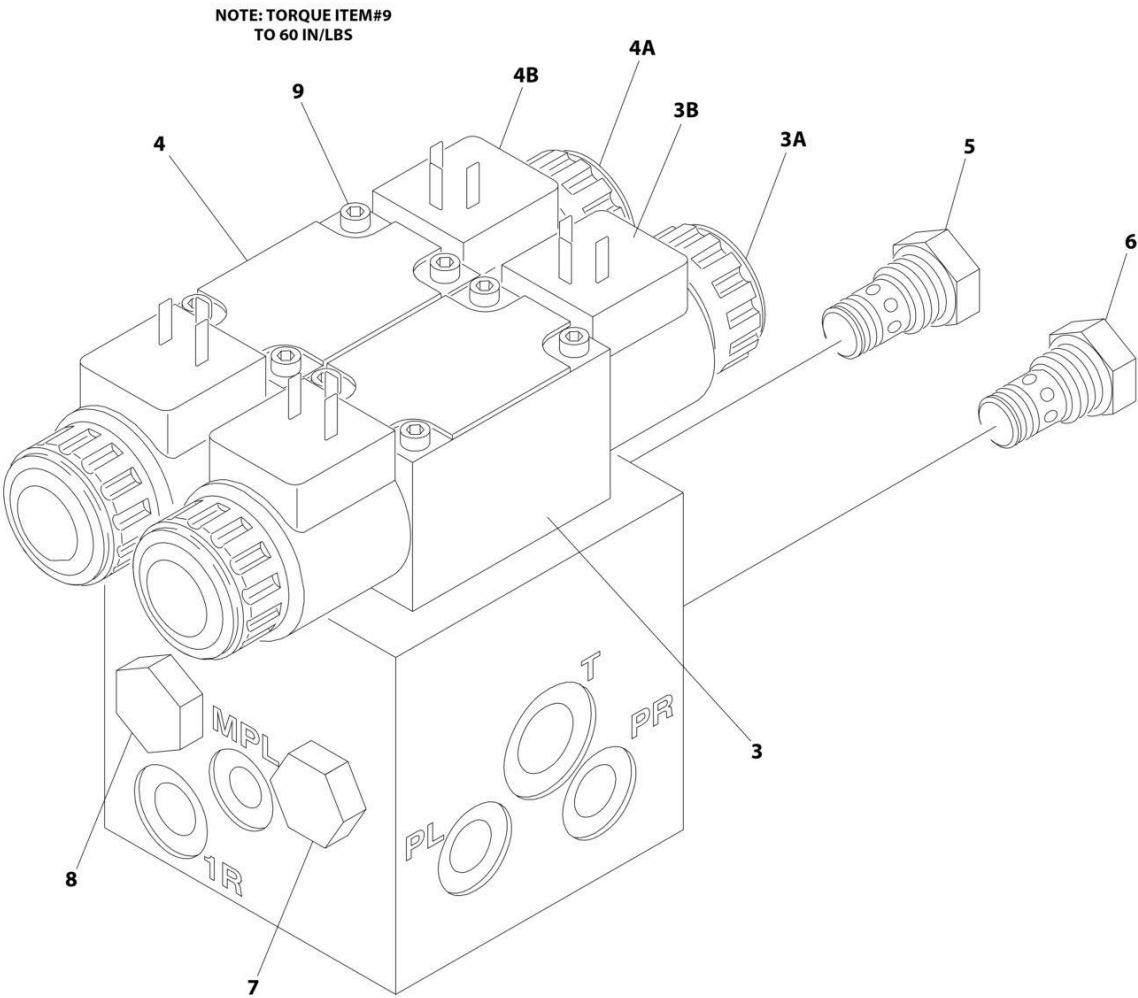
ART_1001184206

FIGURE 1-24. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184206	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	F
2	70005385	1	Stator	
3	70005685	1	Board, Terminal	
3	70005387	3	Nut M8	
3	70005388	3	Washer M8	
3	70005390	2	Screw M5 x 14	
4	70005389	1	Base, Terminal	
5	70005391	1	Plate, Drive End	
6	70004811	1	O-Ring	
7	70005392	1	Seal, Shaft	
8	70004809	1	Bearing	
9	70005393	1	Washer, Wavy	
10	70005394	1	Sensor (Includes Items 11-14)	
11	70005395	1	Screw M8 x 16	
12	70005397	1	Connector	
13	70005396	1	Wedge	
14	4460516	4	Pin, Male	
15	70005686	1	Shield, End	
16	70005687	1	Seal	
17	70005400	1	Seal	
18	70005401	1	Cover	
19	70005402	4	Screw M5 x 16	
20	70005403	1	Plate, Retaining	
21	70005404	1	Bearing	
22	70005405	1	Clip, Retainer	
23	70005406	4	Screw M8 x 180	
24	70005407	1	Temperature, Sensor	
25	70005408	1	O-Ring	
26	70005688	1	Rotor	
27	70004820	1	Clip, Retainer	
28	70005410	1	Clip, Retainer	
29	70005689	1	Key	
30	70005412	1	Gear	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)



ART_1001092586

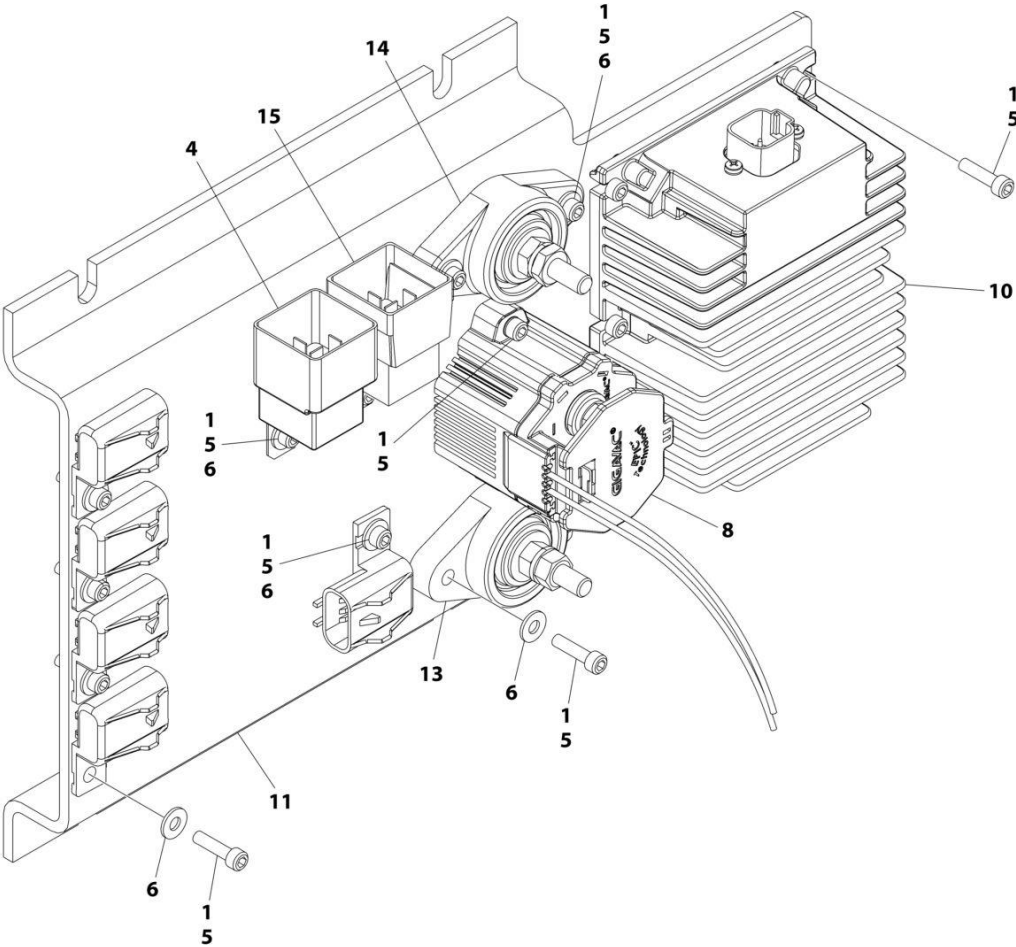
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092586	Ref	DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
3	70001422	1	Control Valve Assembly	
3	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70001422 Valve	
3A	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
3B	70002947	1	Coil	
4	70001422	1	Control Valve Assembly	
4	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70001422 Valve	
4A	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
4B	70002947	1	Coil	
5	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
5	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
6	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
6	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
7	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
7	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
8	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
8	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
9	7018942	8	Capscrew #10 x 2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001180654_E

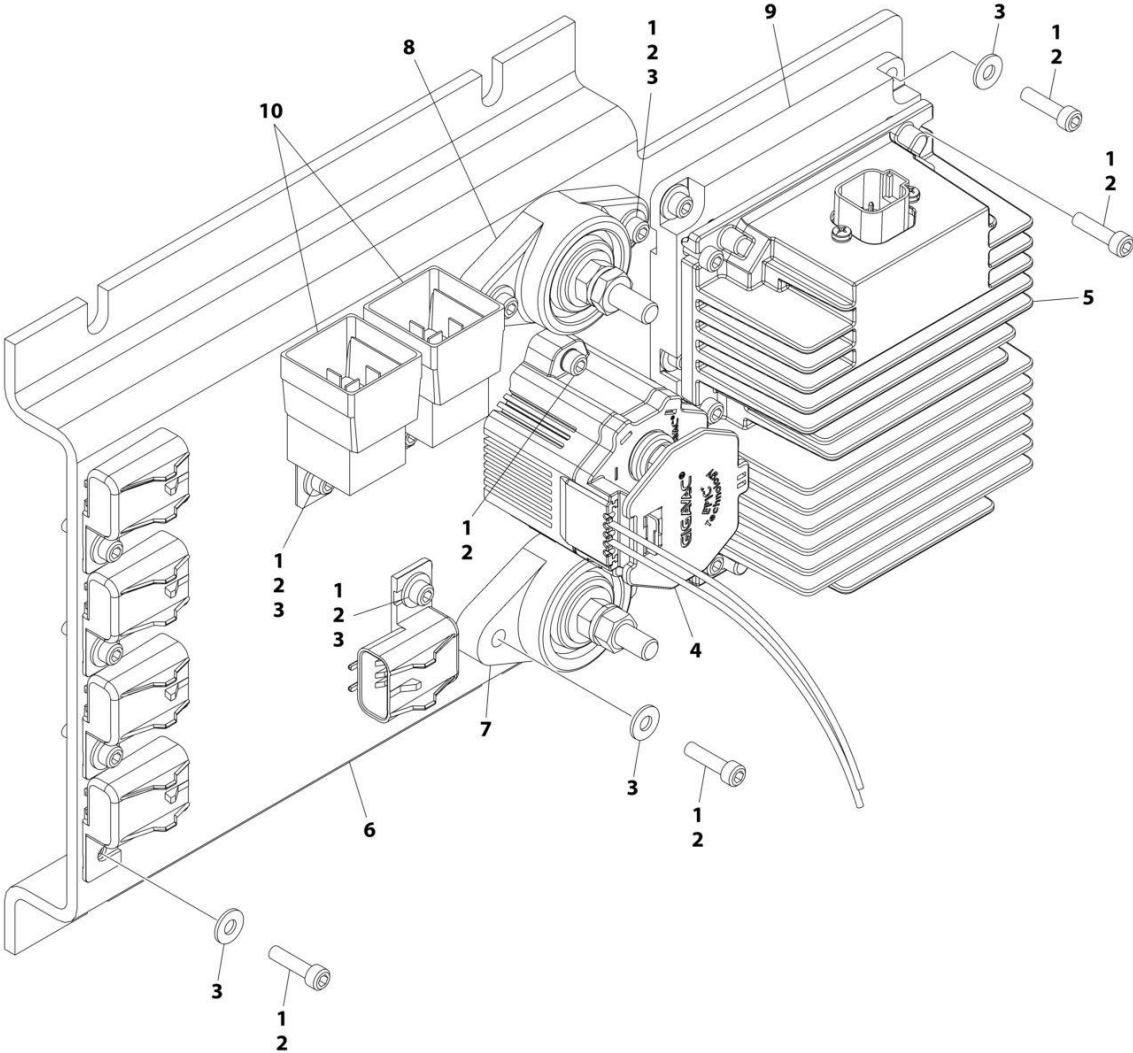
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180654	Ref	AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON UL SPECS)	E
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	3740080	1	Relay	
5	3931012	19	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
6	4711000	11	Washer #10	
8	1001272006	1	Relay	
10	1001174447	1	Converter	
11	1001180653	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	1001186860	1	Stud, Power Distribution	
14	1001212359	1	Stud, Power Distribution (Red)	
15	1001214667	1	Relay	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)



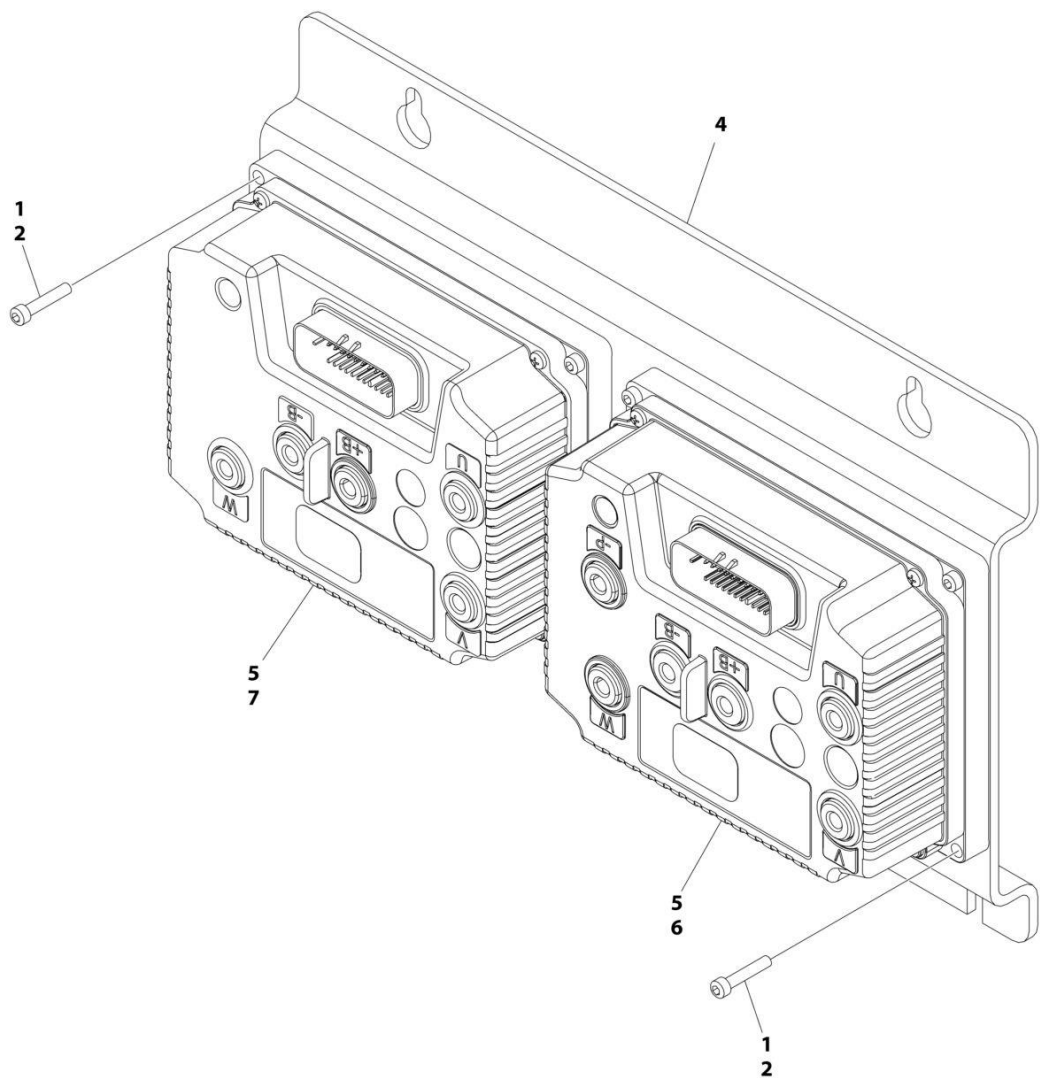
ART_1001214669

FIGURE 1-27. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214669	Ref	AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3931012	25	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	4711000	17	Washer #10	
4	1001170367	1	Relay, 300Amp	
4	1001272006	1	Relay, 350Amp	
5	1001174447	1	Converter	
6	1001180653	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001186860	1	Stud, Power Distribution	
8	1001212359	1	Stud, Power Distribution (Red)	
9	1001212450	1	Insulate, Converter	
10	1001214667	2	Relay	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-28. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY



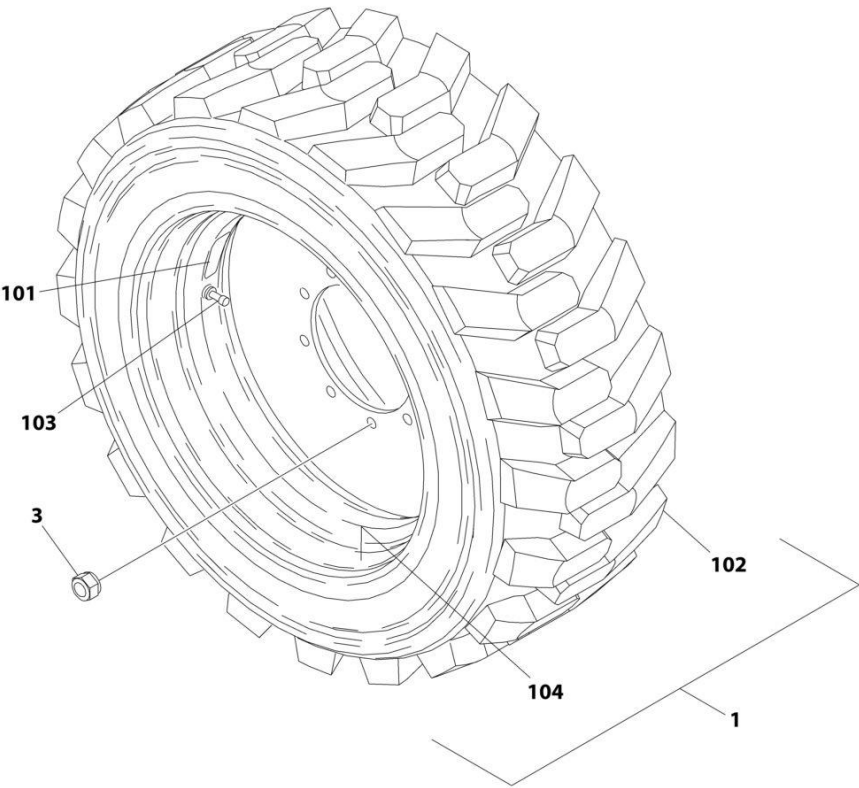
ART_1001180780

FIGURE 1-28. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180780	Ref	DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3931016	8	Capscrew #10 x 1	
4	1001180779	1	Plate, Mounting	
5	0100083	AR	Grease	
6	1001178339	1	Module, Drive	
7	1001192212	1	Module, Drive	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-29. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_0272694

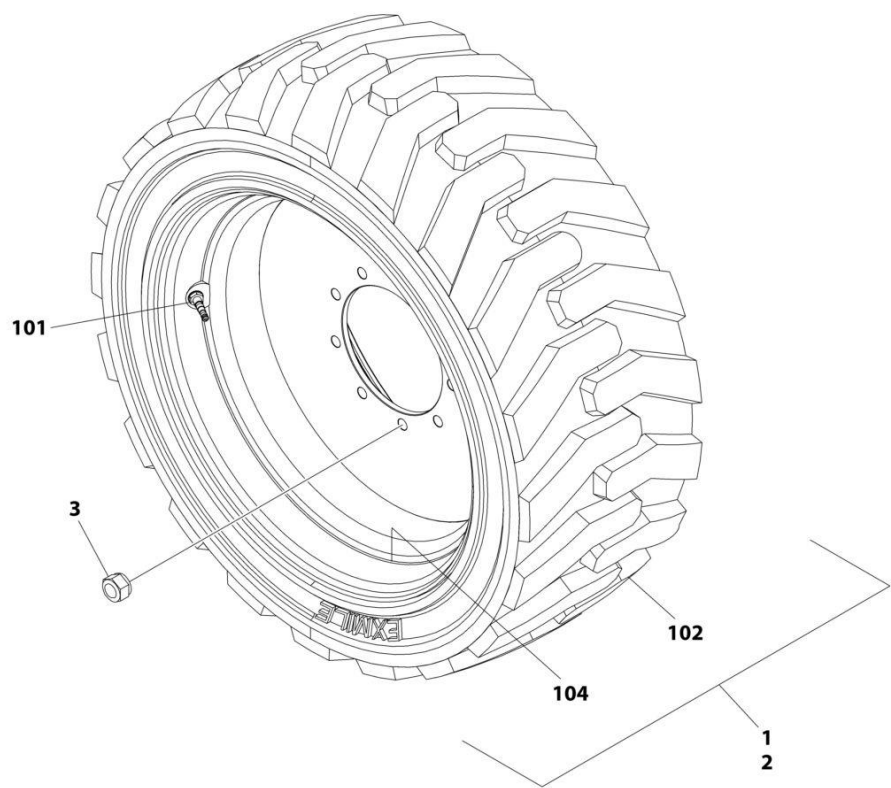
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-29. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272694	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	0272692	2	36/14LL x 22.5 Foam-Filled Non-Marking (Right Side)	E
1	0272693	2	36/14LL x 22.5 Foam-Filled Non-Marking (Left Side)	E
3	3300426	36	Nut 5/8	
101	1702698	1	Decal - 55PSI/4BAR (Pneumatic Only)	
102	4520264	1	Tire, Replacement (36/14LL x 22.5)	
103	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
104	4860212	1	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-30. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001285720

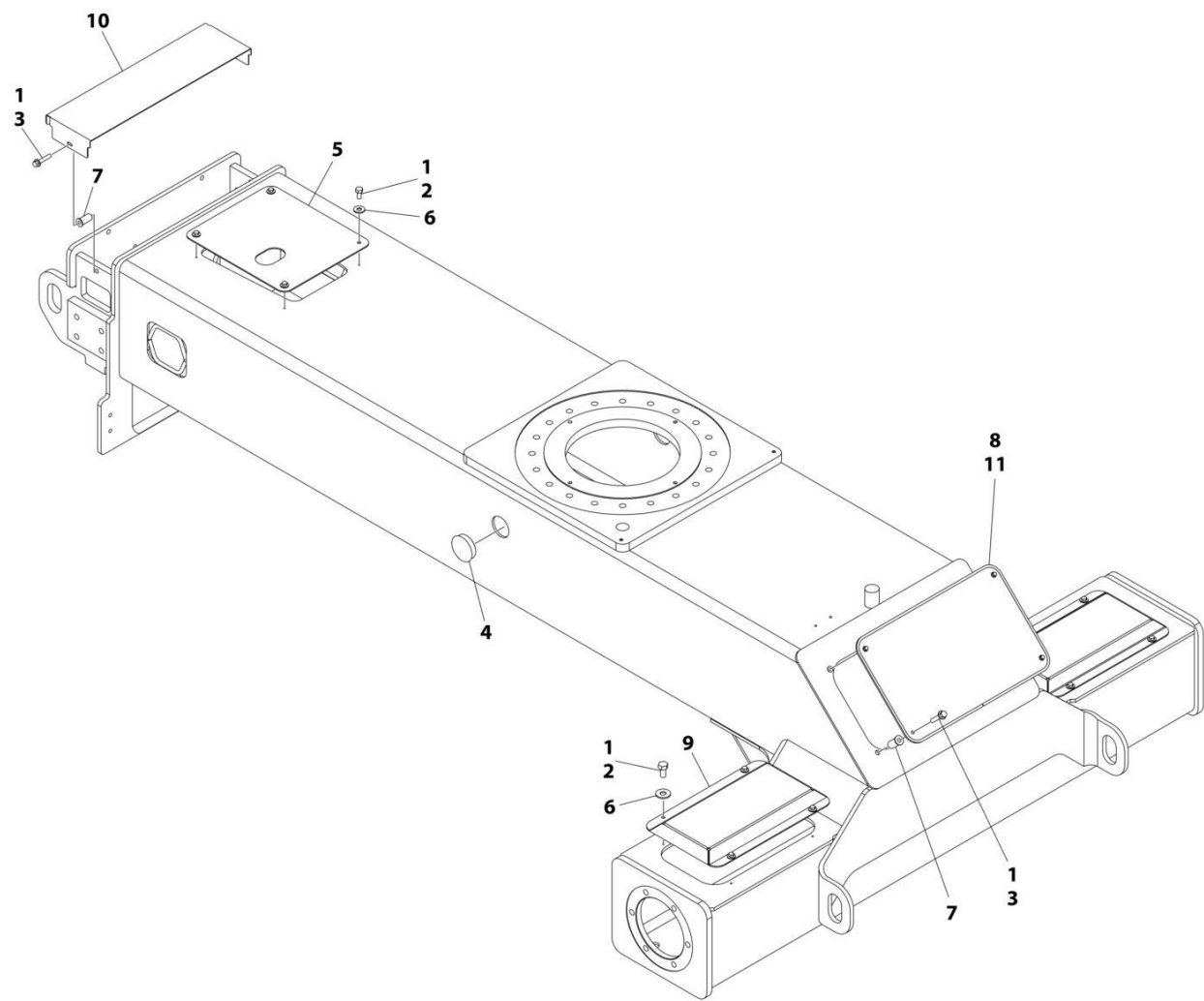
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-30. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285720	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001282160	2	355/55D625 Foam-Filled (Left Side) (Includes Items 101-104)	B
2	1001282161	2	355/55D625 Foam-Filled (Right Side) (Includes Items 101-104)	B
3	3300426	36	Nut 5/8	
101	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
102	1001277859	1	Tire, Replacement (355/55D625)	
104	1001285719	1	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-31. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION



ART_1001181065

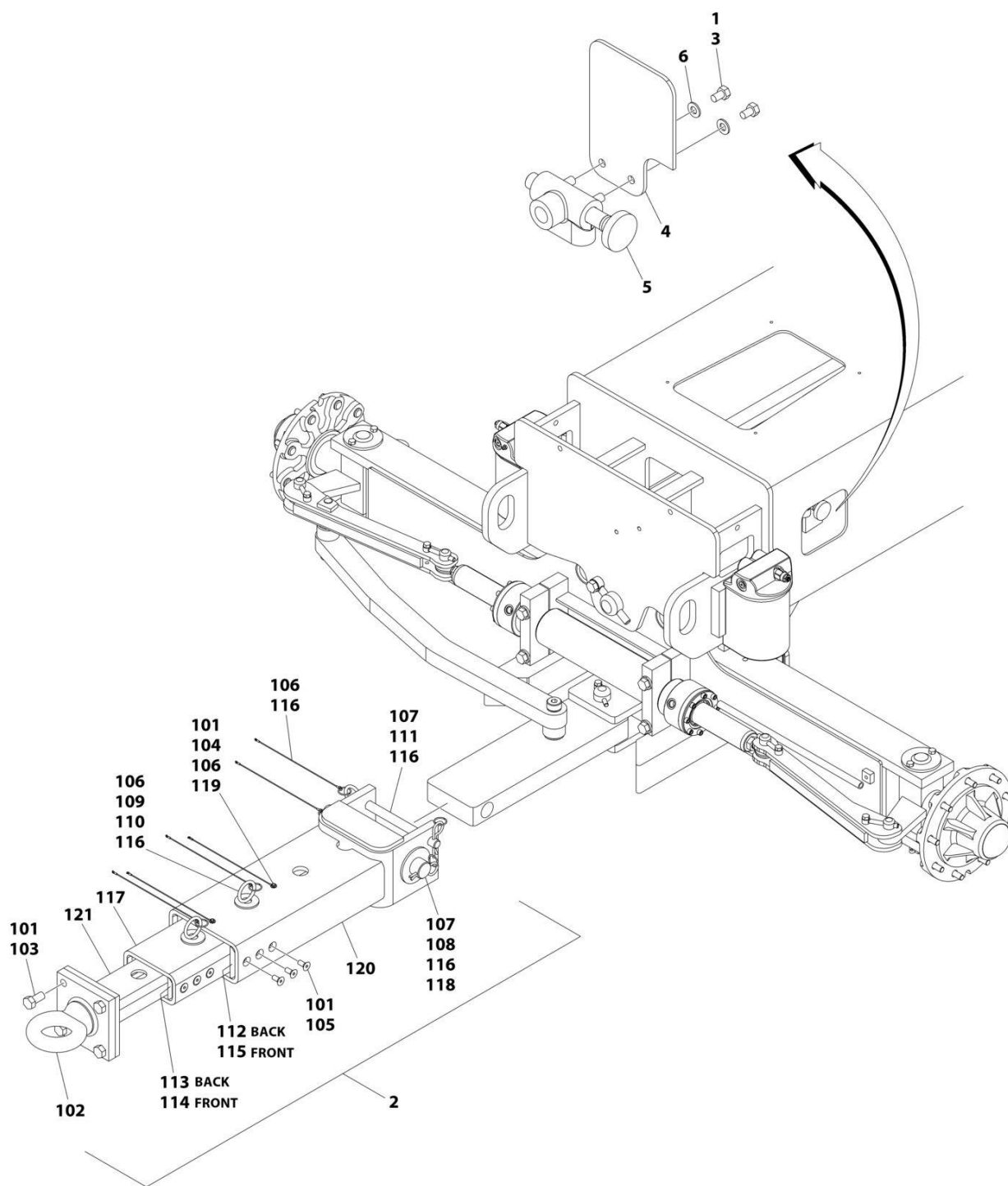
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-31. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181065	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641505	12	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
3	0791410	8	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	
4	3520064	2	Plug	
5	1001194312	1	Cover, Front Frame	
6	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
7	8580420	8	Nut, Well	
8	1001172293	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
9	1001180652	2	Cover, Axle	
10	1001181924	1	Cover, Front Frame	
11	4060804	5.5 ft/ 1.7m	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-32. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE



ART_0270527

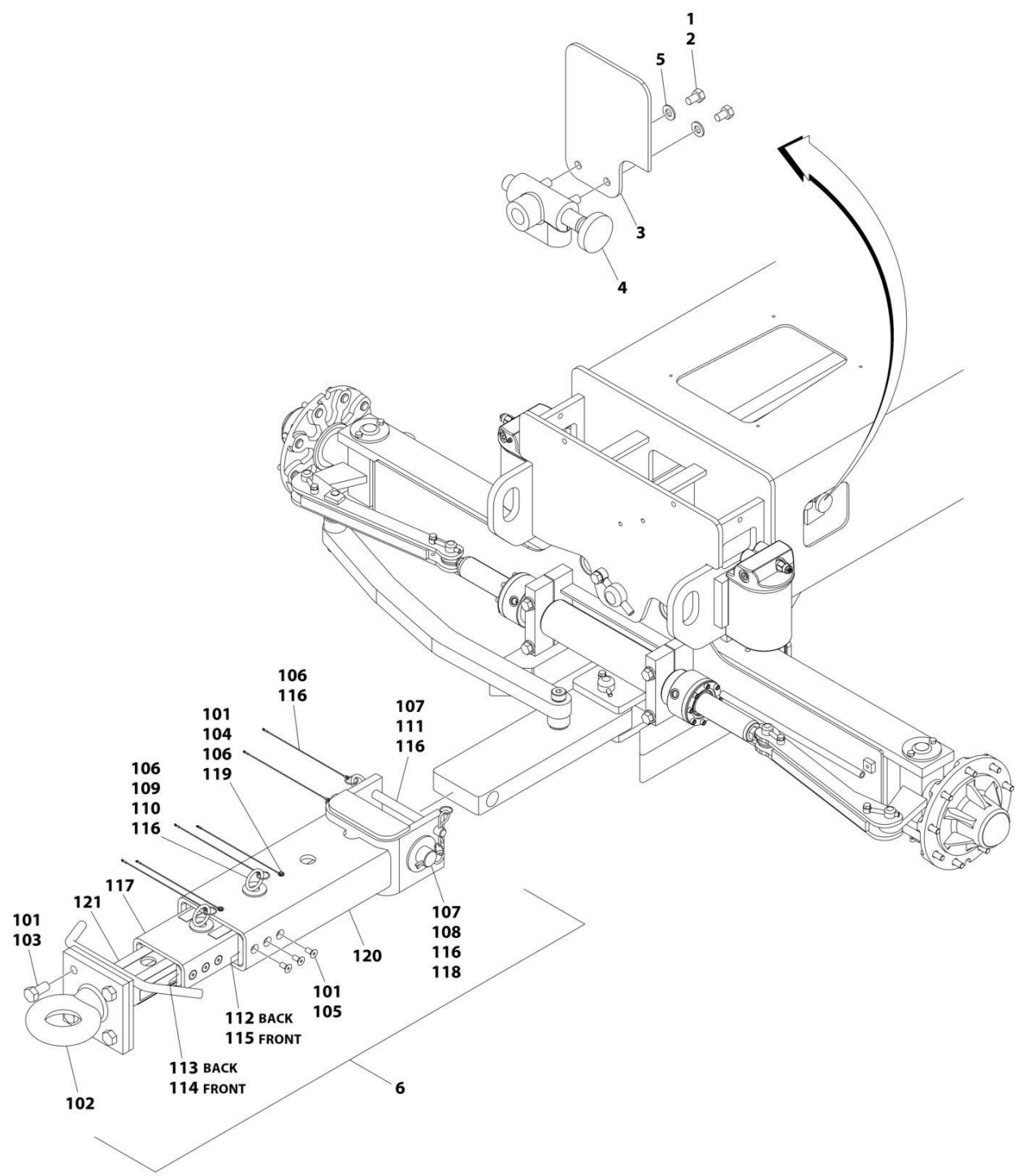
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-32. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270527	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0270528	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
3	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
4	3572506	1	Plate, Valve Mounting	
5	4640261	1	Valve, Tow	
6	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
	0270528	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0362910	1	Hook, Pintle Eye	
103	0642010	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
104	0721004	2	Screw	
105	0741607	24	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
106	1060584	6	Lanyard	
107	3420372	2	Pin, Cotter	
108	3420447	1	Pin, Towing	
109	3421565	2	Pin, Snap	
110	3422841	2	Pin	
111	3422847	1	Pin	
112	3572009	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
113	3572010	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
114	3572011	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
115	3572012	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
116	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
117	4568133	1	Tow Bar - Middle	
118	4740036	1	Washer	
119	4751000	2	Washer #10	
120	4846295	1	Tow Bar - Outer	
121	4846296	1	Tow Bar - Inner	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-33. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE



ART_1001191471

SECTION 1 - FRAME

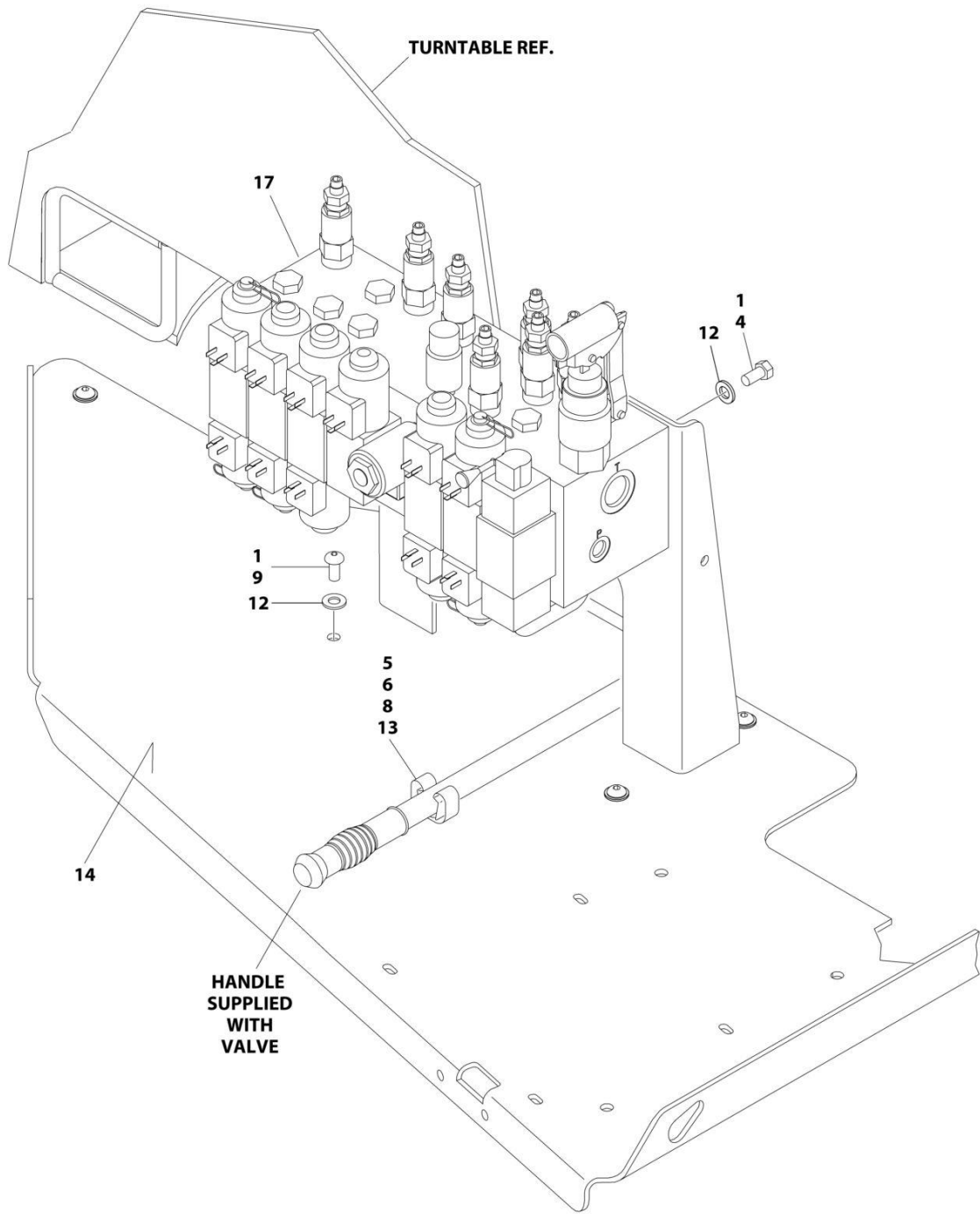
FIGURE 1-33. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191471	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
3	3572506	1	Plate, Valve Mounting	
4	4640261	1	Valve, Tow	
5	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
6	1001191469	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
	1001191469	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	A
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	1001191463	1	Eye-Hook, Pintle	
103	0682212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
104	0721004	2	Screw	
105	0741607	24	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
106	1060584	6	Lanyard	
107	3420372	2	Pin, Cotter	
108	3420447	1	Pin, Towing	
109	3421565	2	Pin, Snap	
110	3422841	2	Pin	
111	3422847	1	Pin	
112	3572009	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
113	3572010	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
114	3572011	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
115	3572012	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
116	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
117	4568133	1	Tow Bar - Middle	
118	4740036	1	Washer	
119	4751000	2	Washer #10	
120	1001191489	1	Tow Bar - Outer	
121	1001191493	1	Tow Bar - Inner	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001250318_10F2

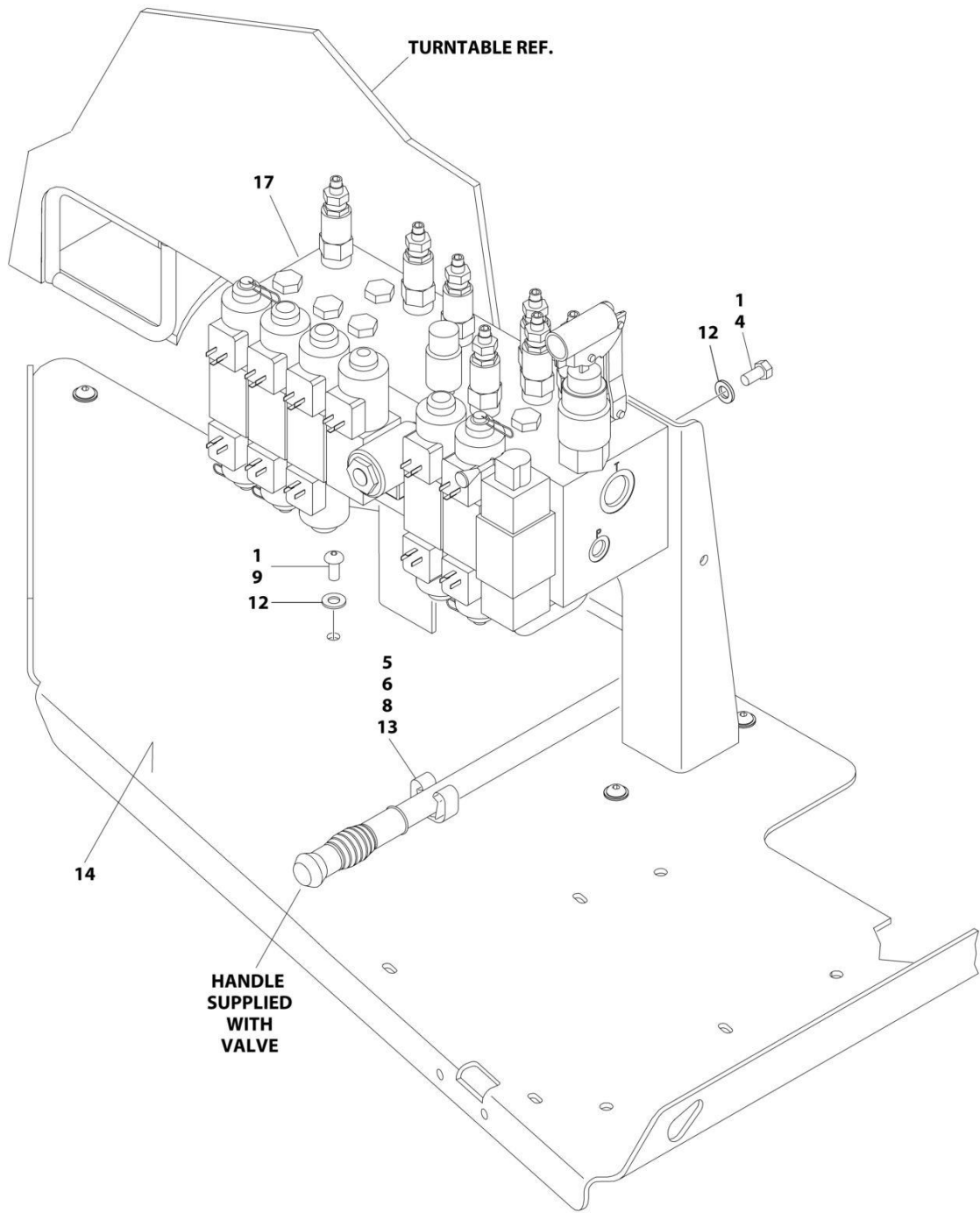
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250318	Ref	MAIN VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0741005	2	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	1380136	2	Clip	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3900283	7	Screw	
12	4711600	11	Washer 3/8	
13	4751000	4	Washer #10	
14	4846183	1	Tray	
17	1001219391	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001250319_10F2

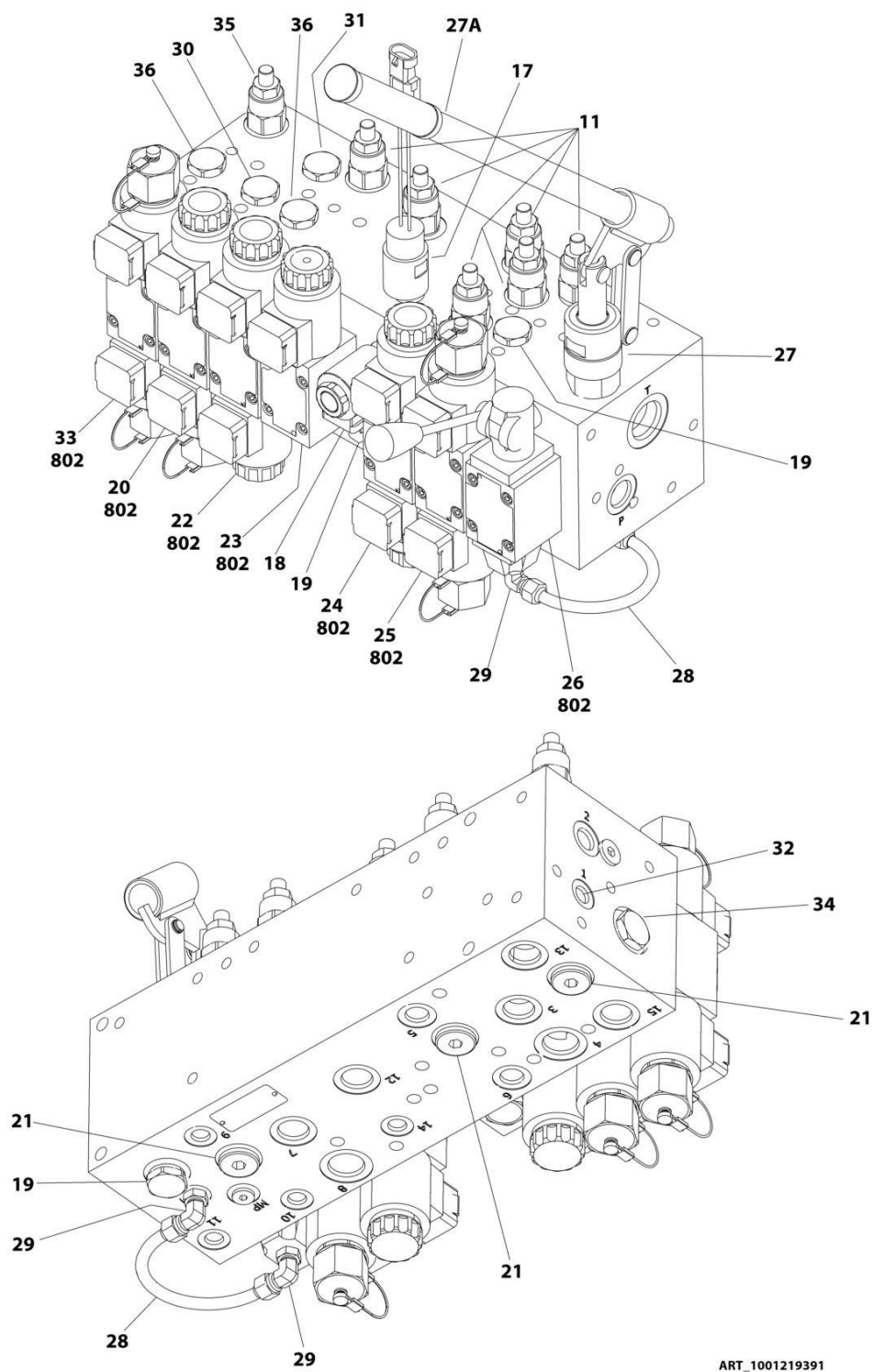
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250319	Ref	MAIN VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0741005	2	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	1380136	2	Clip	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3900283	7	Screw	
12	4711600	11	Washer 3/8	
13	4751000	4	Washer #10	
14	4846183	1	Tray	
17	1001219391	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001219391

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

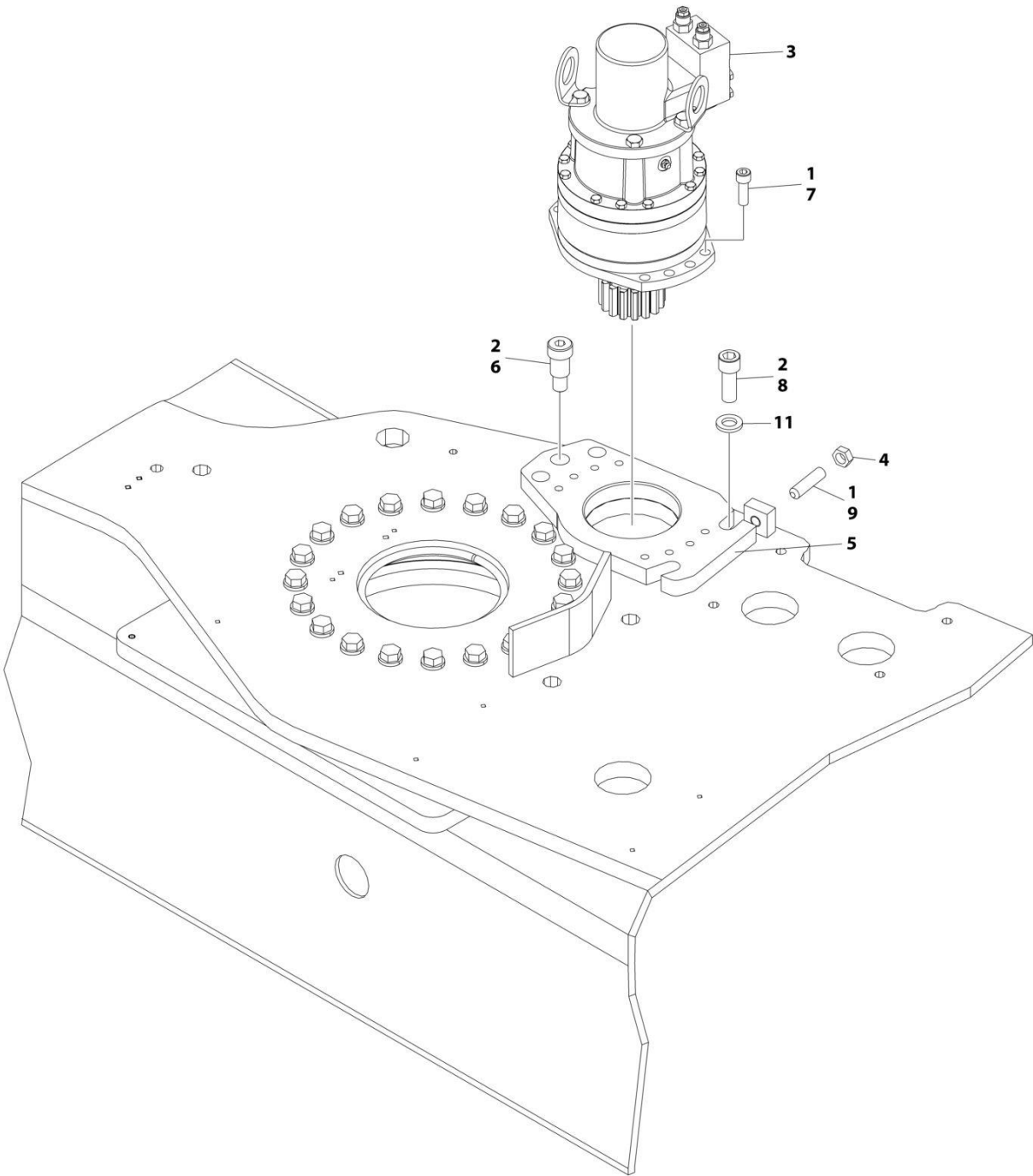
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219391	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003019	6	Cartridge, Relief	
11	70004052	6	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
17	7021619	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch (Brake)	
18	70007284	1	Cartridge without Coil (Brake)	
18	70007285	1	Coil	
19	70004585	3	Cartridge, Valve	
20	70001440	1	Control Valve Assembly (Telescope)	
20	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
20	70003525	1	Nut	
20	70003526	1	Lanyard	
20	7021375	1	Nut	
20	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
20	70002947	2	Coil	
20	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
21	70023859	3	Valve, Shuttle	
22	70001342	1	Control Valve Assembly (Steer)	
22	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
22	7021375	1	Nut	
22	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
22	70002947	2	Coil	
22	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
13	7022521	1	Control Valve Assembly (Flow Control)	
23	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
23	7021375	1	Nut	
23	7018943	1	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
23	7018991	2	Coil	
23	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
24	7024991	1	Control Valve Assembly (Lift)	
24	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
24	7021375	2	Nut	
24	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
24	7018991	2	Coil	
24	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
25	70005374	1	Control Valve Assembly (Swing)	
25	70003526	2	Lanyard	
25	70003525	2	Nut	
25	70004461	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
25	7018991	2	Coil	
25	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
26	7024022	1	Control Valve Assembly (Manual Descent)	
26	7024024	1	Seal Kit	
26	7024023	1	Handle and Actuator End	
27	70007286	1	Pump Assembly	
27A	70007287	1	Handle with Grip	
28	70000435	1	Hose	
29	7018904	1	Fitting, Elbow	
30	70005952	1	Cartridge, Check	
31	70005951	1	Cartridge, Check	
32	7018900	1	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70007288	1	Control Valve Assembly (Jib)	
33	70003526	2	Lanyard	
33	70003525	2	Nut	
33	70004461	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
33	70002947	2	Coil	
33	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
34	70003021	1	Cartridge, Valve	
34	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003021 Valve	
35	70003019	1	Cartridge, Relief	
35	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
36	70005952	2	Cartridge, Check	
802	7018942	28	Capscrew #10 x 2	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION



ART_0270752

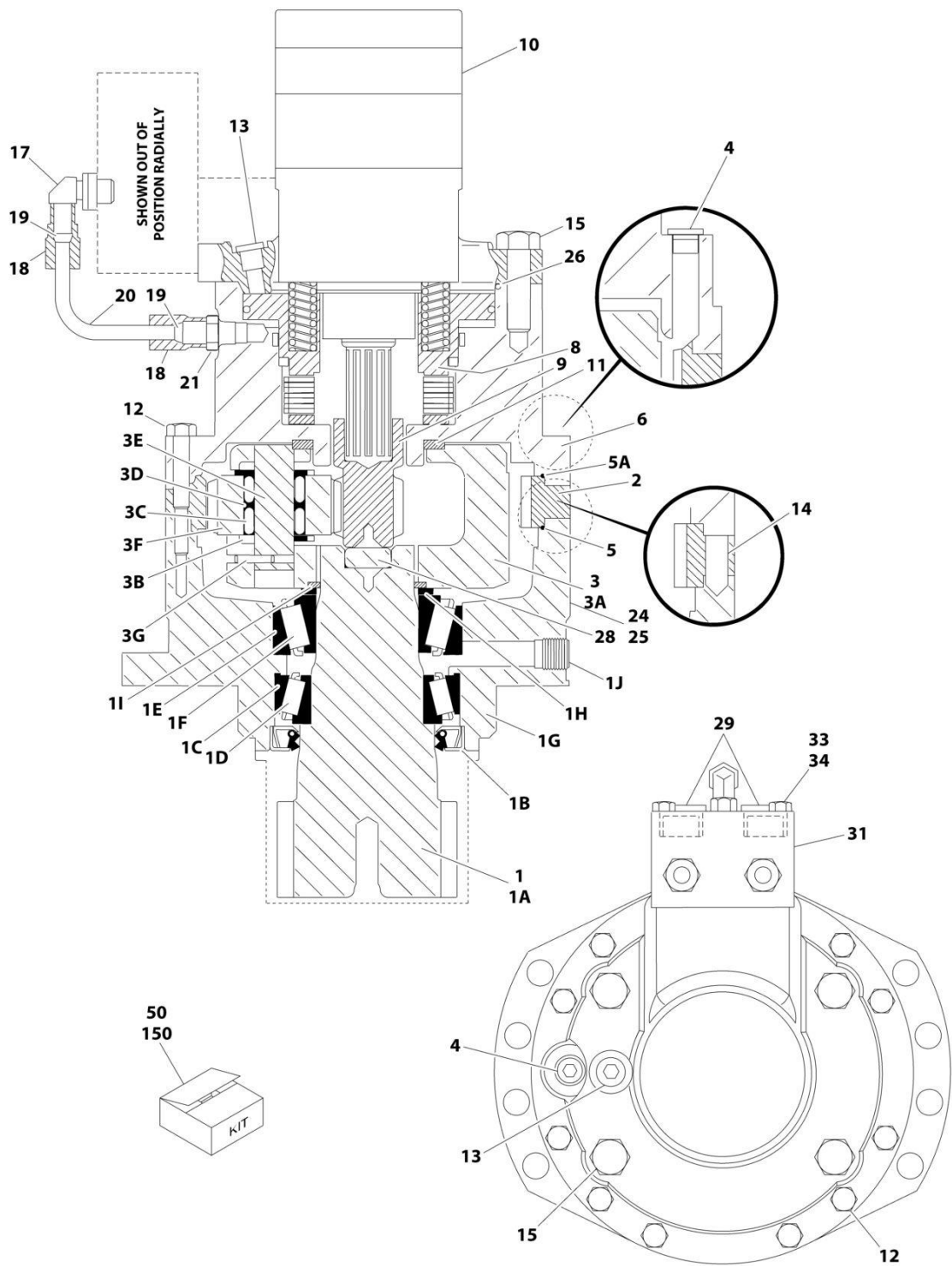
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270752	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3160257	1	Swing Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3312002	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3572628	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3900293	1	Screw, Shoulder	
7	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
8	3932232	4	Bolt 3/4 x 2 Grade 8	
9	3952020	1	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	4071009	1	Shim (Not Shown - Used on setting gear backlash)	
11	4892200	4	Washer 3/4	

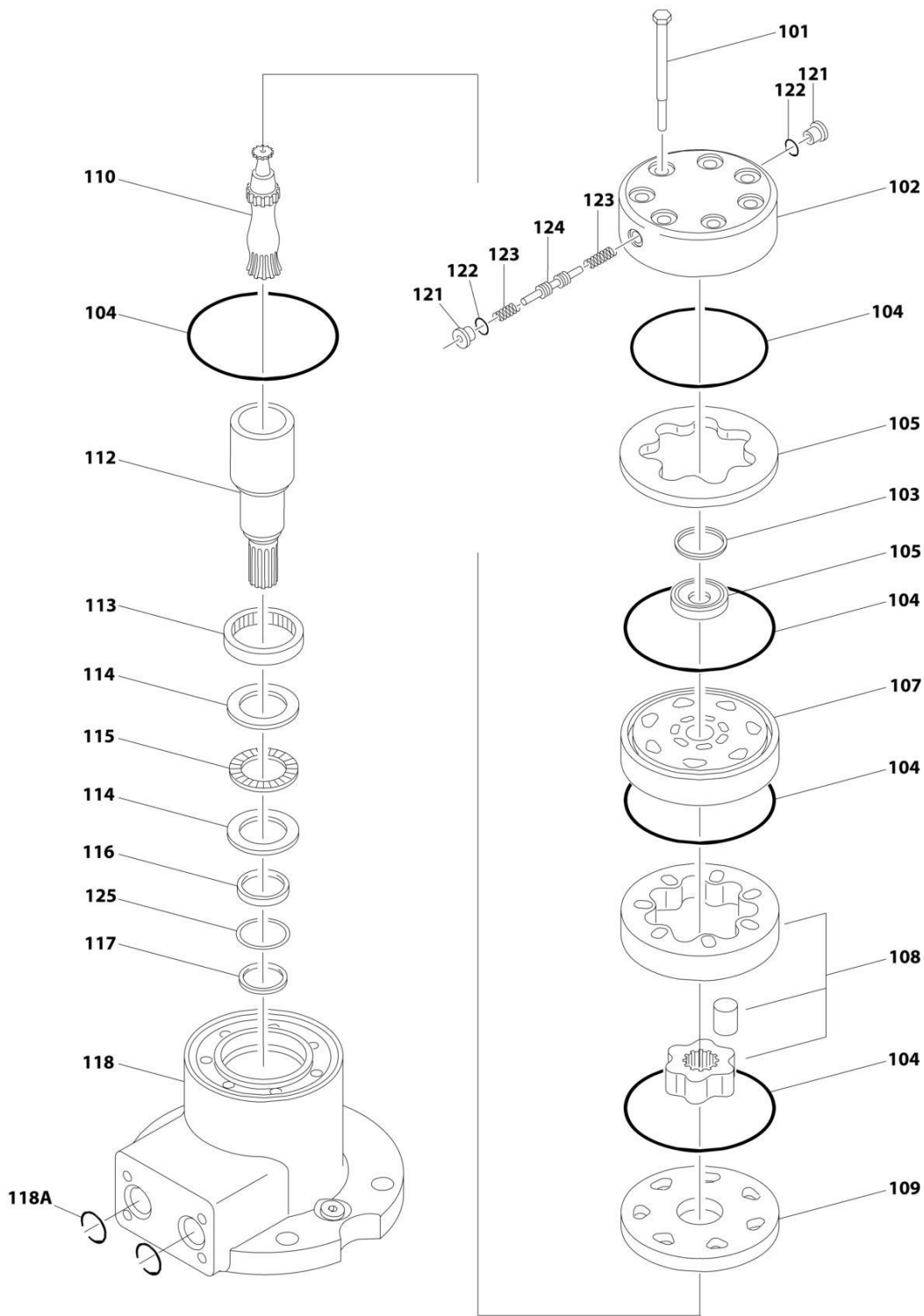
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_3160257_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_3160257_2OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY

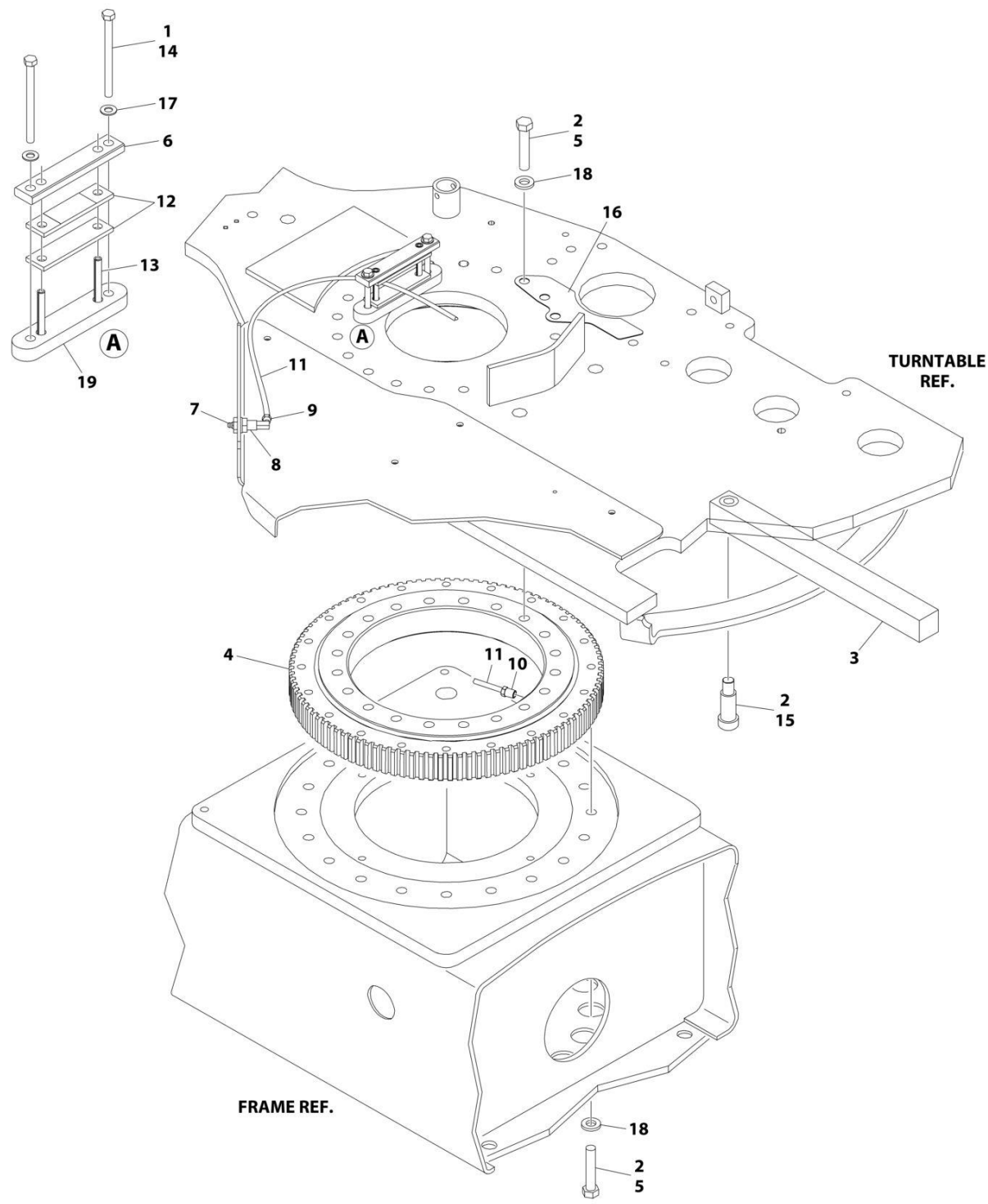
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160257	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note: Use p/n 3160257)	
1A	7017069	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 50)	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cup	
1D	7000256	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cone	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cup	
1F	7000258	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cone	
1G	7017071	1	Housing	
1H	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 50)	
1J	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
2	7000203	1	Gear, Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Carrier Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
3A	7017074	1	Carrier	
3B	7001908	6	Thrustwasher, Tanged	
3C	7007637	96	Bearing, Needle	
3D	7000263	3	Spacer, Thrust	
3E	7017073	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7017075	3	Gear, Planet	
3G	7001913	3	Pin, Roll	
4	7017023	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Special) (Note: Use Item 50)	
5A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (White) (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	7017077	1	Hub, Brake	
8	7017079	1	Brake, Input	
8	7024199	1	Friction Disc Kit	
8	7024700	1	Spring Kit	
8	7024701	1	Brake Seal Kit	
9	7017076	1	Gear, Sun	
10	7017088	1	Motor, Hydraulic (See Items 101-150 for Breakdown)	
11	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	7017082	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
14	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
15	7024136	4	Bolt	
17	7017085	1	Elbow	
18	7017083	2	Nut, Tube	
19	7017084	2	Tube, Female	
20	7017087	1	Tubing	
21	7017086	1	Connector, Straight	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	7000281	2	Screw, Drive	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
28	7017078	1	Spacer, Input	
29	7001926	2	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
31	4640741	1	Valve, Motor Control	
33	See Note	NSS	Washer, Flat (Note: Use Item 50)	
34	7024135	4	Bolt	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7024136	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B, 1I, 5, 5A, 11, 12, 15, 26 & 33)	B
	7017088	Ref	HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY	
101	7024382	7	Bolt	
102	7004035	1	Cover, End	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal, Commutator (Note: Use Item 150)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Ring (Note: Use Item 150)	
105	7024378	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly	
107	7024379	1	Manifold	
108	7024383	1	Rotor Set	
108	See Note	NSS	Rotor (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
108	See Note	NSS	Stator (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
108	See Note	NSS	Vane (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
109	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
110	7024384	1	Link, Drive	
112	7024386	1	Shaft, Coupling	
113	7024381	1	Bushing, Bronze	
114	7004043	2	Thrustwasher	
115	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal, Inner (Note: Use Item 150)	
117	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 150)	
118	7024385	1	Housing	
118A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 150)	
121	7010795	2	Plug	
122	7024387	2	O-Ring	
123	7024388	2	Spring	
124	7017088	1	Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
125	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 150)	
150	7024389	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 116, 117, 118A & 125)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION



ART_1001175087_C

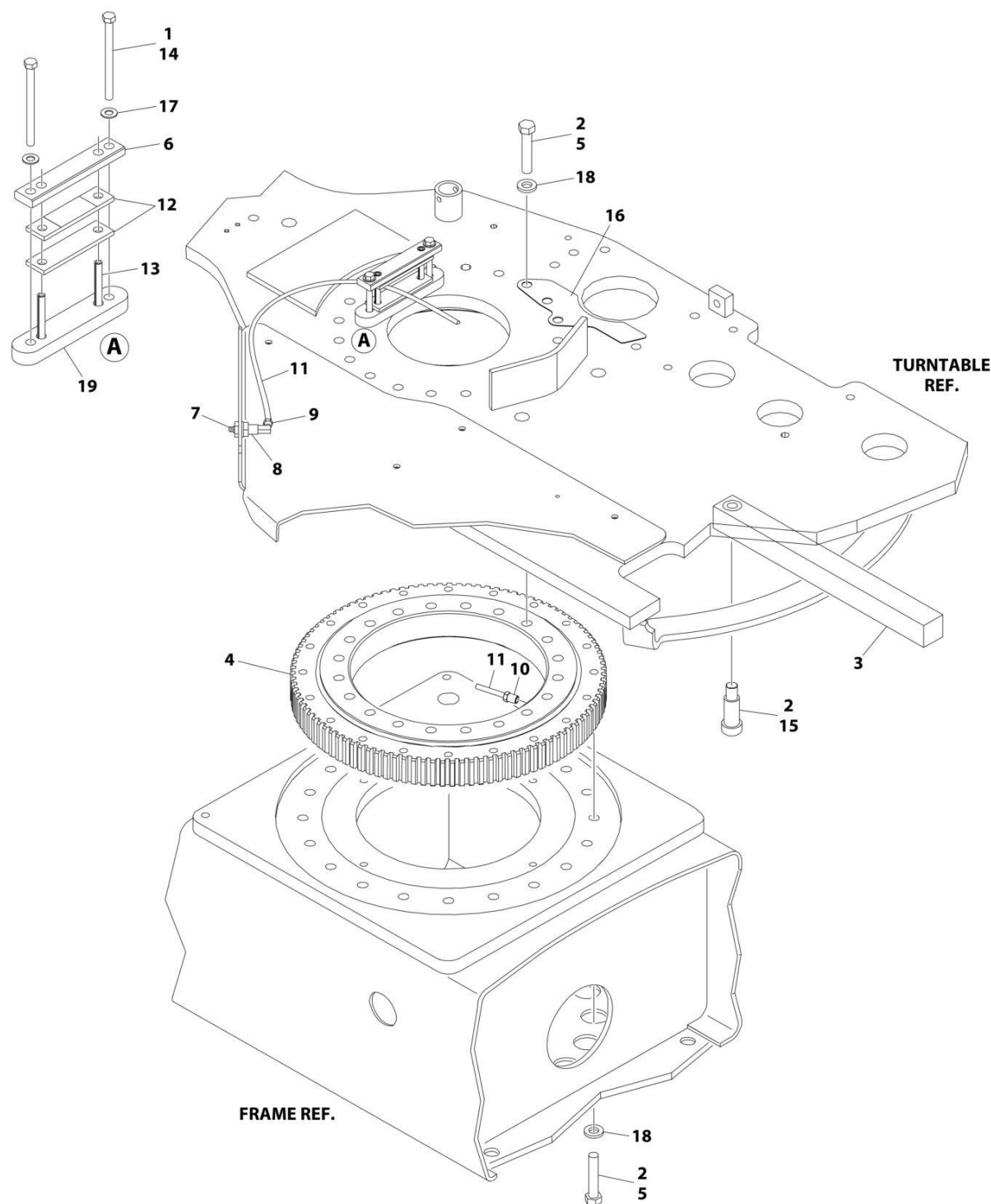
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175087	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0259849	1	Stop, Turntable	
4	0440240	1	Bearing, Turntable	
5	0682026	40	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
6	1320271	1	Bar, Clamp	
7	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
8	2180344	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
9	2220063	1	Fitting, Adapter	
10	2220273	1	Fitting, Reducer	
11	2751095	1	Hose	
12	1001152708	2	Pad, Rubber	
13	3441260	2	Rollpin	
14	3900262	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	3900284	1	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4071010	1	Shim	
17	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
18	4892000	40	Washer 5/8	
19	1001175088	1	Clamp, Hose Protector	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001277782

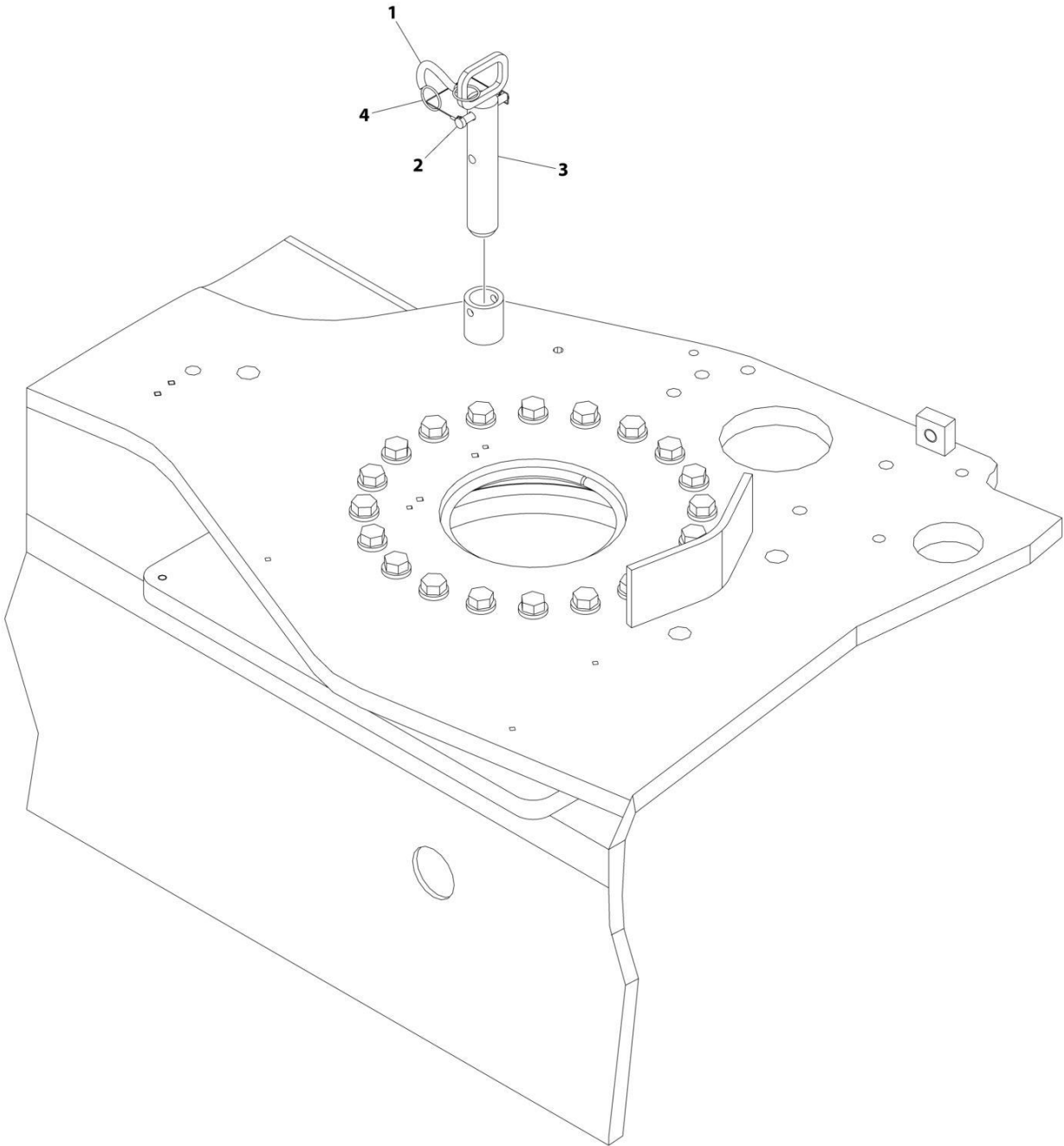
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277782	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001277792	1	Stop, Turntable	
4	0440240	1	Bearing, Turntable	
5	0682026	40	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
6	1001276921	1	Bar, Clamp	
7	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
8	2180344	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
9	2220063	1	Fitting, Adapter	
10	2220273	1	Fitting, Reducer	
11	2751095	1	Hose	
12	3340860	2	Pad, Rubber	
13	3441260	2	Rollpin	
14	3900262	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	3900284	1	Screw, Shoulder	
16	1001276874	1	Shim	
17	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
18	4892000	40	Washer 5/8	
19	1001175088	1	Clamp, Hose Protector	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_0239585

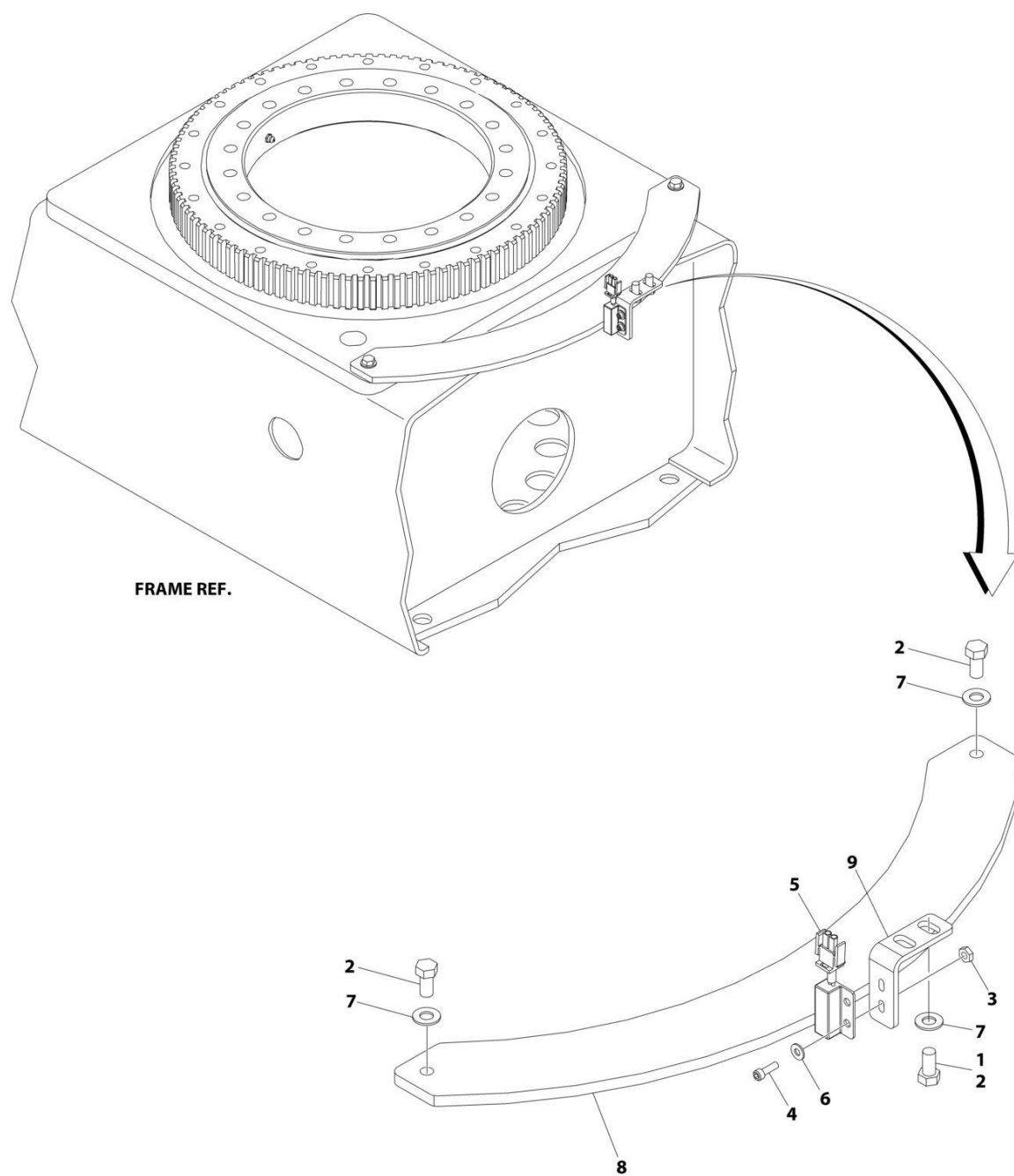
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0239585	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	D
1	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
3	1001169582	1	Pin, Lock	
4	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001200255

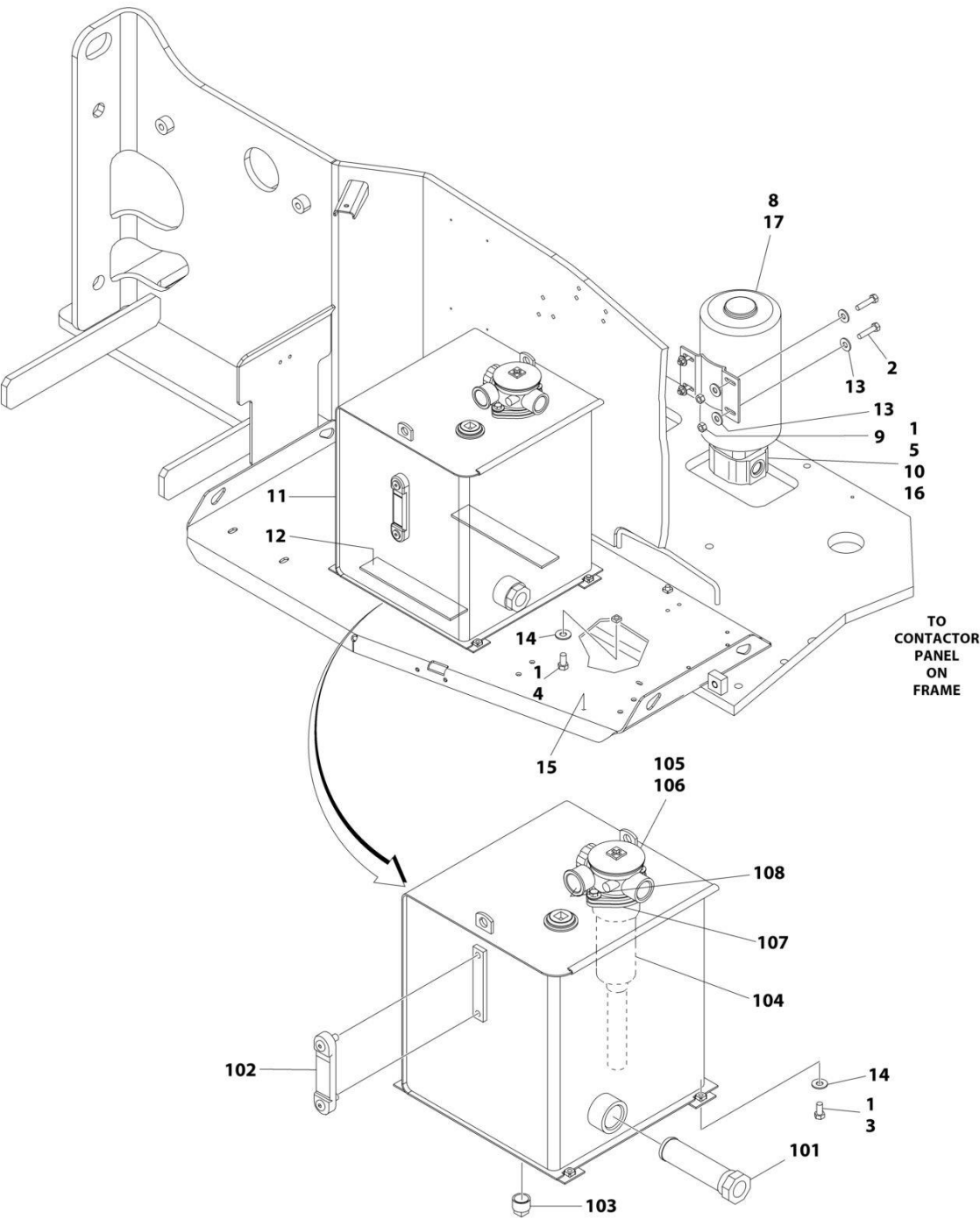
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200255	Ref	DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3931010	2	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
5	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
6	4711000	2	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	1001116031	1	Cam	
9	1001116106	1	Bracket, Switch Mounting	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001174891

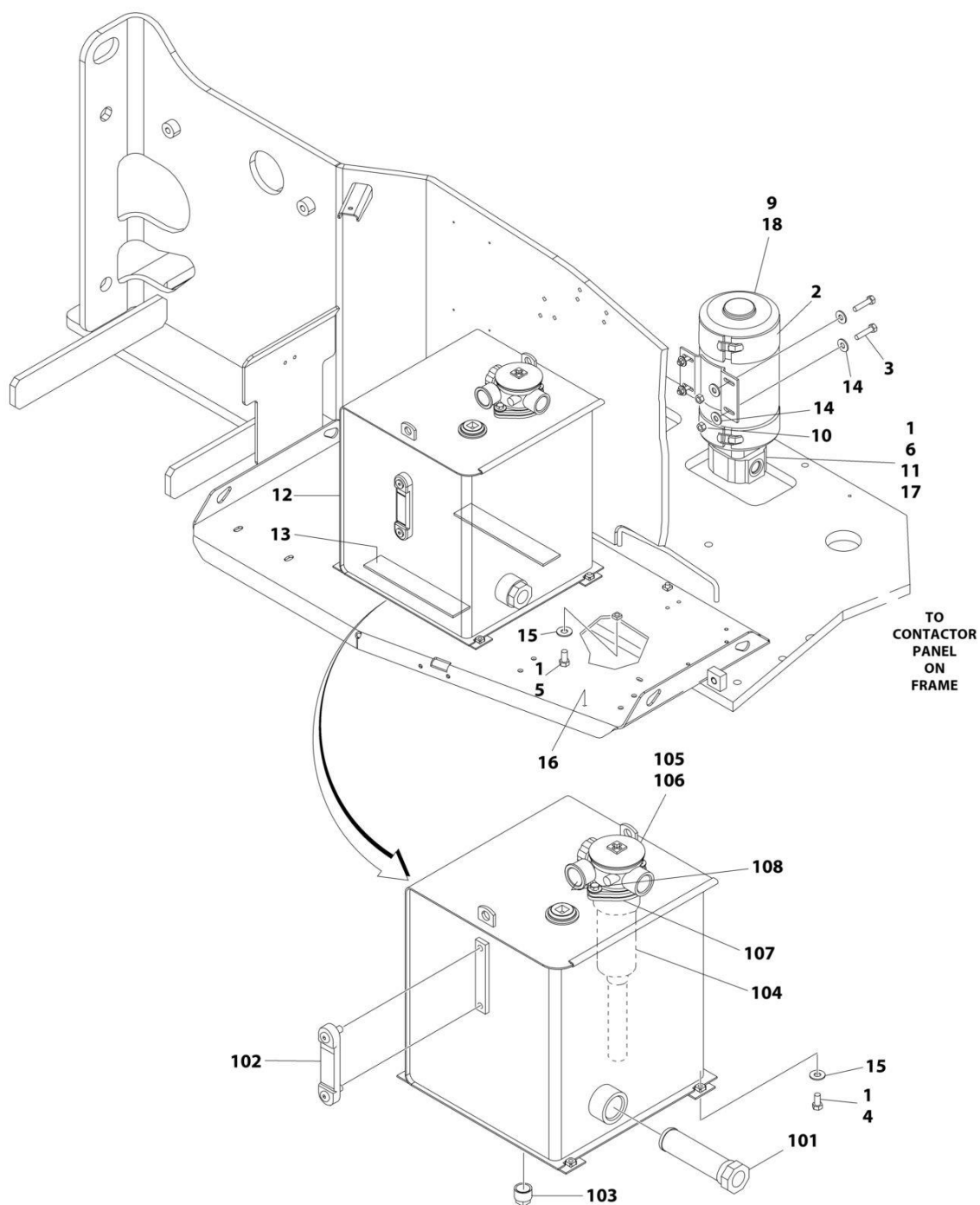
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174891	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641614	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0700812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	3160252	1	Electricity Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
10	3600310	1	Pump Assembly (Note: Seal Kit is the only available replacement part)	
10	7024056	1	Seal Kit - 3600310 Pump	
11	4400455	1	Tank Assembly - Hydraulic (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
12	4420038	30 in / 76cm	Tape, Rubber	
13	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
14	4751600	11	Washer 3/8	
15	4846178	1	Tray	
16	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
17	3020037	AR	Grease, Coupling	
	4400455	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	E
101	7026121	1	Strainer, Suction	
102	7024441	1	Gauge, Level Indicator	
103	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
104	7023268	1	Filter with Pressure Switch	
104	7023224	1	Element, Filter	
105	7023268	1	Breather with Pressure Switch	
105	7023269	1	Element, Breather	
106	7023306	1	Seal, Cover Plate	
107	7023347	1	Gasket	
108	7023270	1	Gauge, Indicator	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)



ART_1001175539

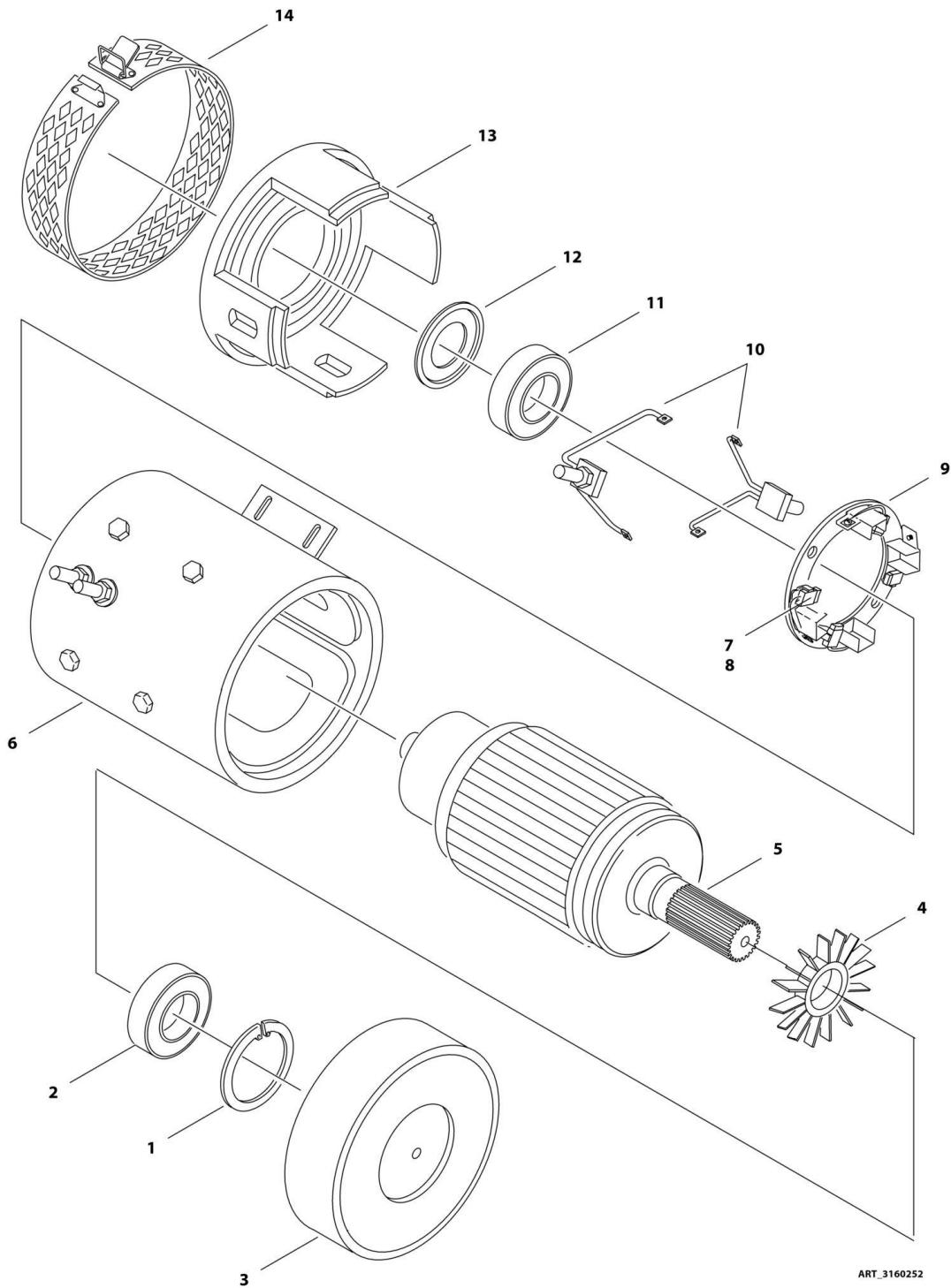
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175539	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340049	1	Pump Motor Band Kit	
3	0641511	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641614	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
6	0700812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	3160252	1	Electricity Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
11	3600310	1	Pump Assembly (Note: Seal Kit is only available service part)	
11	7024056	1	Seal Kit - 3600310 Pump	
12	4400455	1	Tank Assembly - Hydraulic (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
13	4420038	30 in /76cm	Tape, Rubber	
14	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
15	4751600	11	Washer 3/8	
16	4846178	1	Tray Weldment	
17	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
18	3020037	AR	Grease, Coupling	
	4400455	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	E
101	7026121	1	Strainer, Suction	
102	7024441	1	Gauge, Level Indicator	
103	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
104	7023268	1	Filter with Pressure Switch	
104	7023224	1	Element, Filter	
105	7023268	1	Breather with Pressure Switch	
105	7023269	1	Element, Breather	
106	7023306	1	Seal, Cover Plate	
107	7023347	1	Gasket	
108	7023270	1	Gauge, Indicator	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_3160252

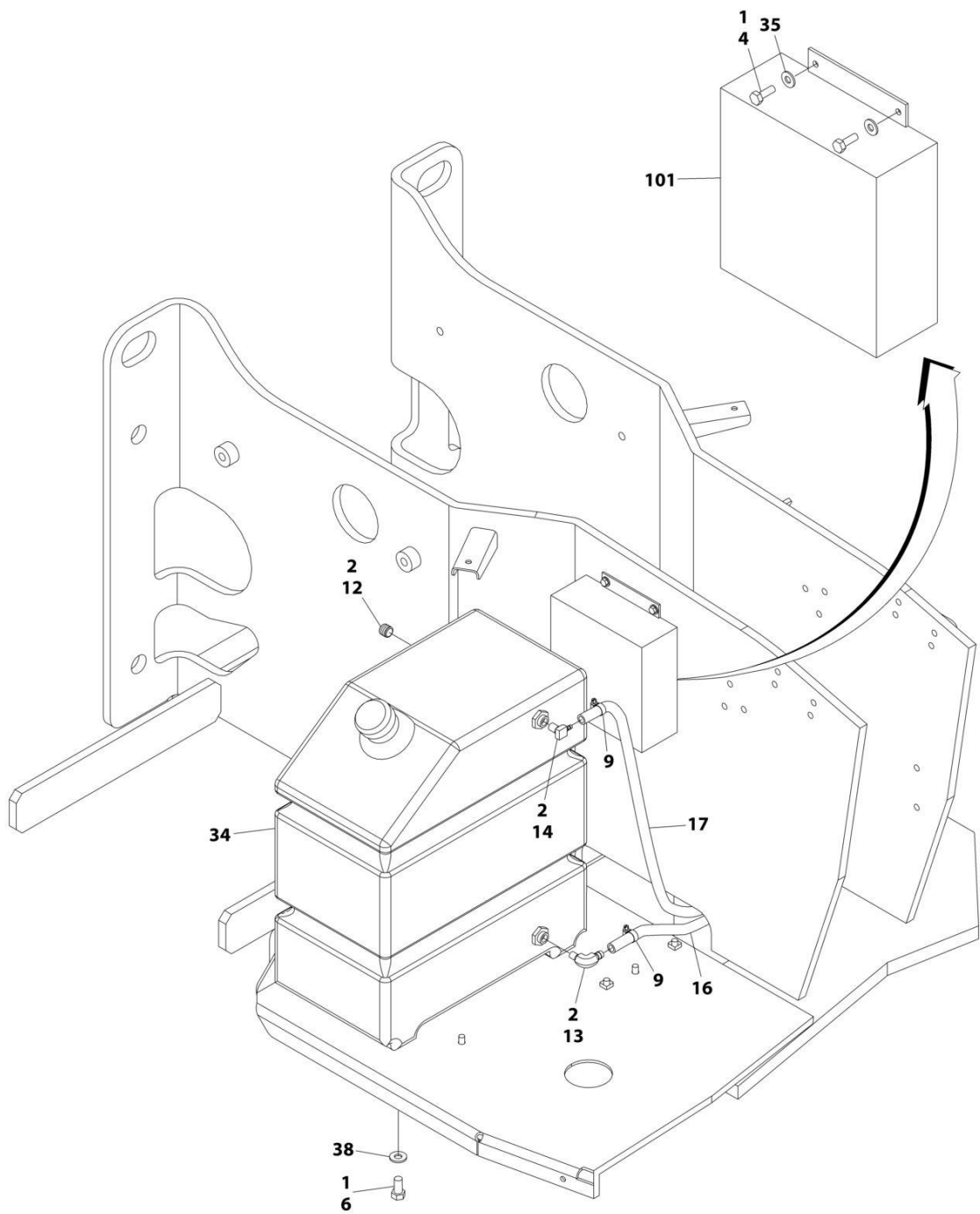
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160252	Ref	MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	7020291	1	Ring, Retaining	
2	7020292	1	Bearing (Shaft End)	
3	7020293	1	Endhead, Shaft	
4	7020294	1	Fan	
5	7020295	1	Armature Assembly	
6	7020296	1	Field Coil/Case Kit	
7	7012548	8	Spring, Brush	
8	7020297	8	Brush	
9	7020298	1	Box Assembly - Brush	
10	7020299	1	Lead Kit, Brush Wire	
11	7012545	1	Bearing (Commutator End)	
12	7012549	1	Washer	
13	7023200	1	Endhead, Commutator	
14	7023272	1	Headband Assembly	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_10F5

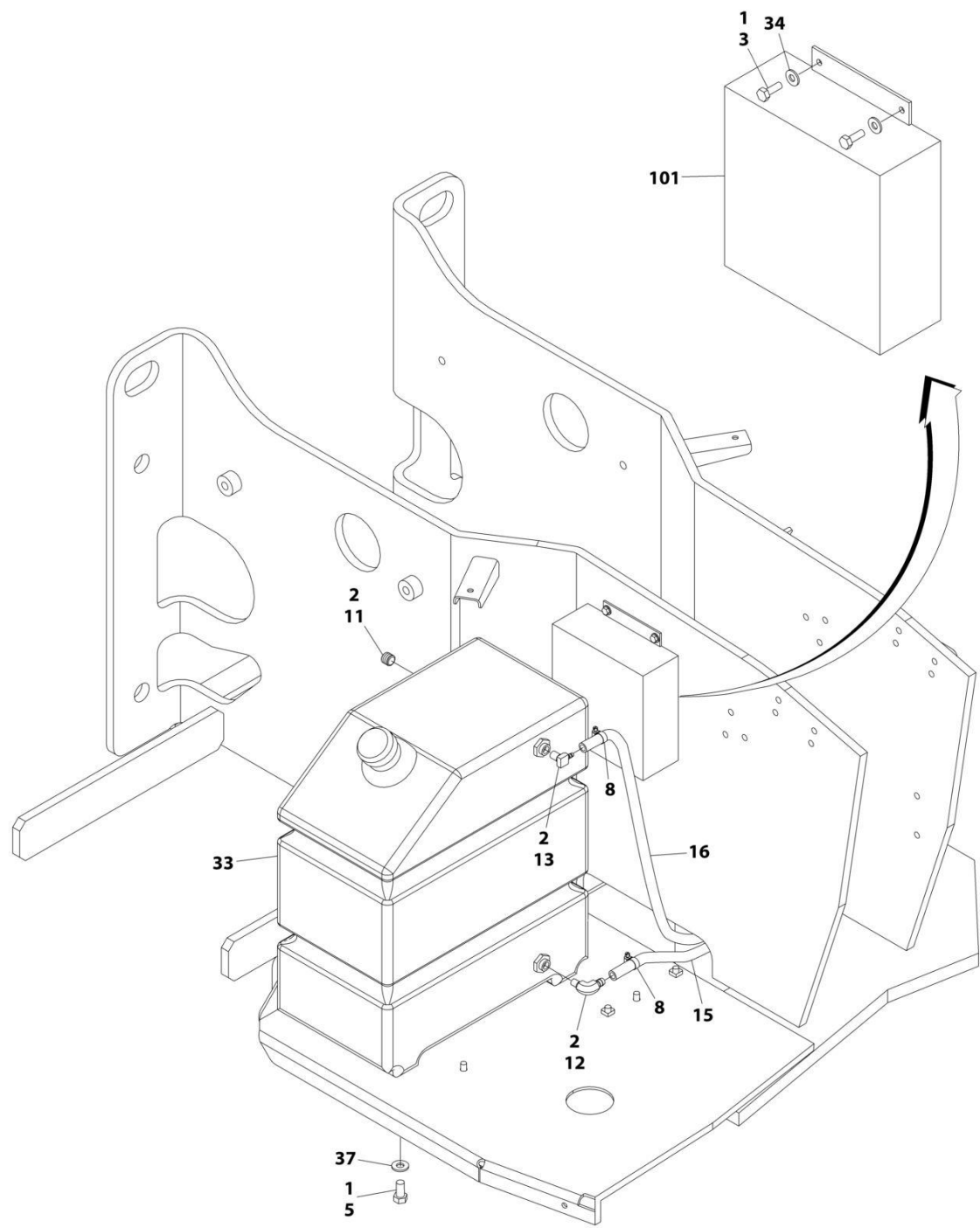
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	FUEL TANK AND MODULE INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	1320022	2	Clamp, Hose	
12	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe	
13	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
14	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
16	2720058	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
17	2720271	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
34	4400430	1	Tank, Fuel	
201	7020257	1	Non-Locking Cap	
201	7016649	1	Seal, Cap	
35	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
38	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
101	70000326	1	Module, Contactor (Kubota Engine)	
101	70000328	1	Harness, Module (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_10F5

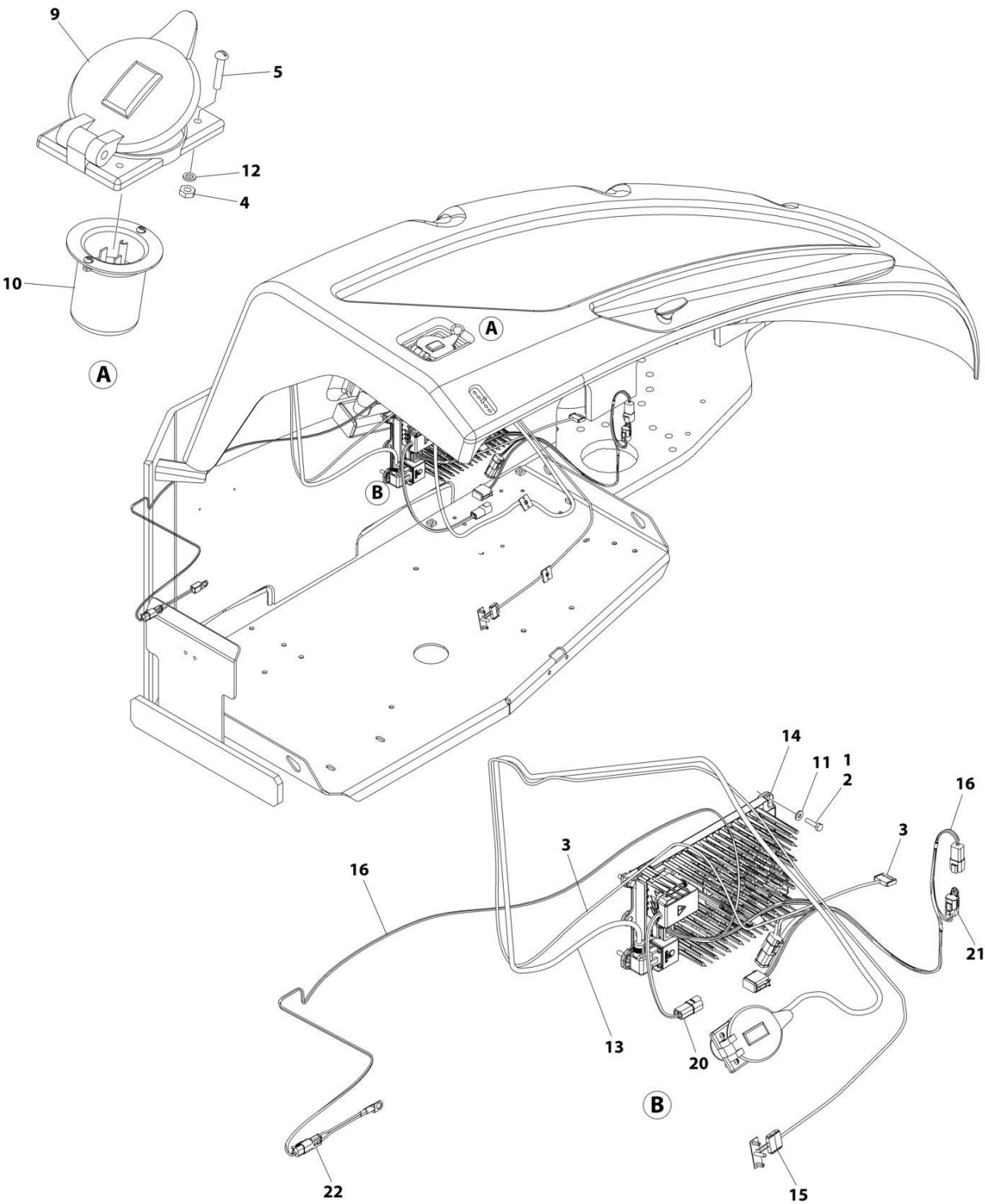
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-14. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	FUEL TANK AND MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1320022	2	Clamp, Hose	
11	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe	
12	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
13	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
15	2720058	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
16	2720271	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
33	4400430	1	Tank, Fuel	
33	7020257	1	Non-Locking Cap (Supplied with Tank)	
33	7016649	1	Seal, Cap	
34	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
37	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
101	70000326	1	Module, Contactor (Kubota Engine)	
101	70000328	1	Module Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001251479_C

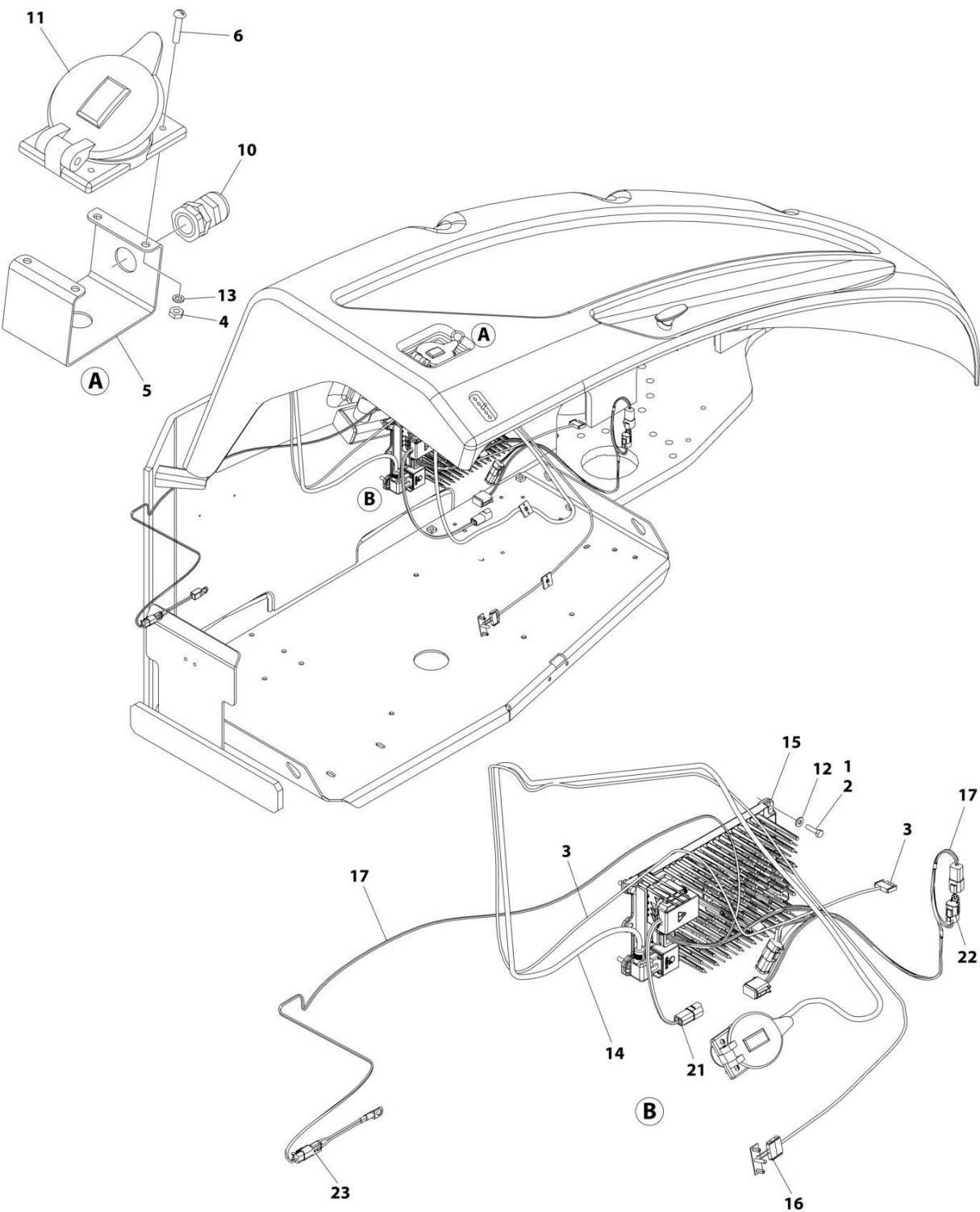
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251479	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
10	4460803	1	Terminal, Plug	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4761000	4	Washer #10	
13	1001289899	1	AC Cord Cable	
14	1001251382	1	Charger	
15	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger	
16	1001289963	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
22	1001225131	1	Harness, Temperature Sensor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001251478_C

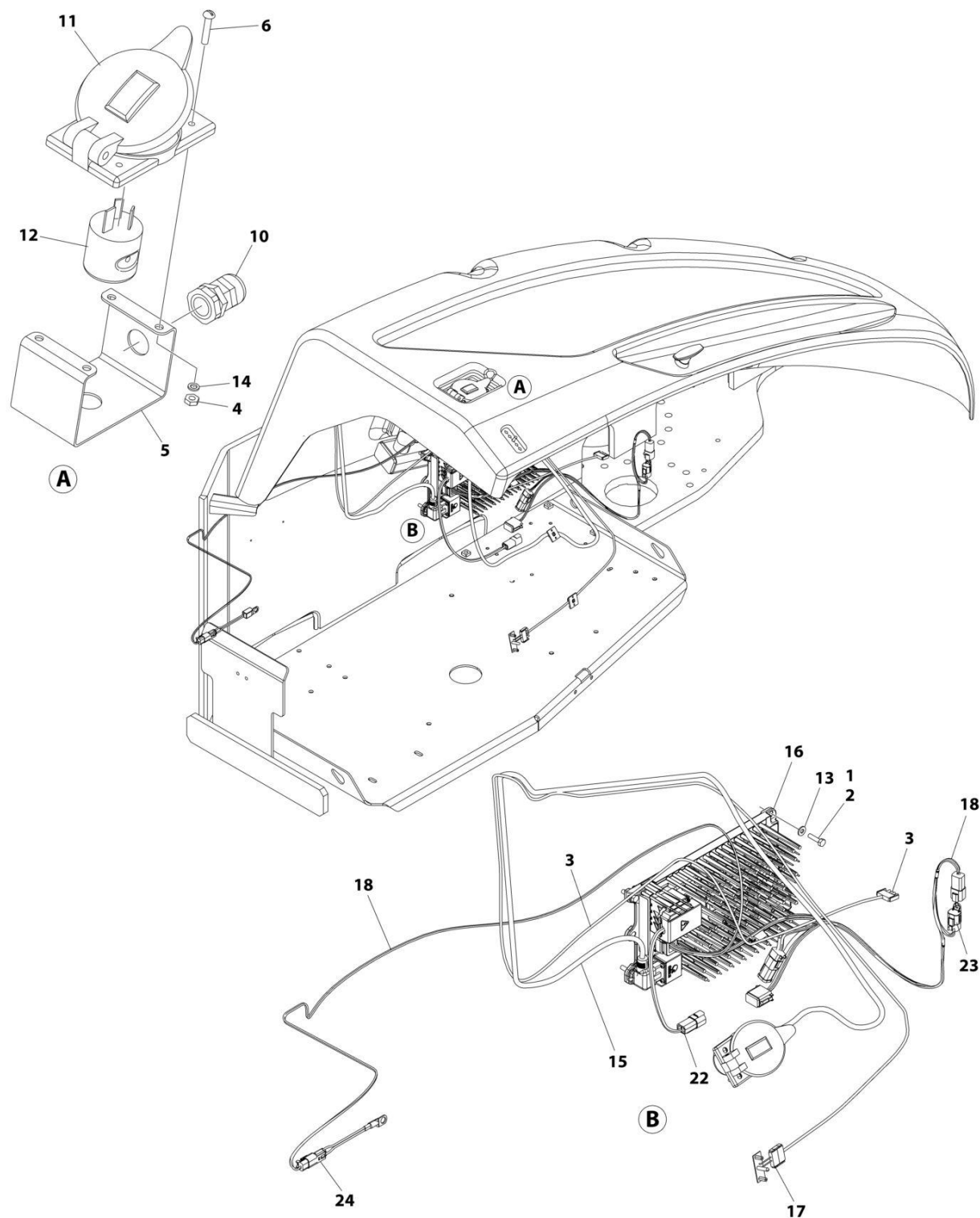
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ SMART CHARGER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251478	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
7	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
12	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4761000	4	Washer #10	
14	1001289899	1	AC Cord Cable	
15	1001251382	1	Charger	
16	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger LED	
17	1001289963	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
23	1001225131	1	Harness, Temperature Sensor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ SMART CHARGER (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001251480_C

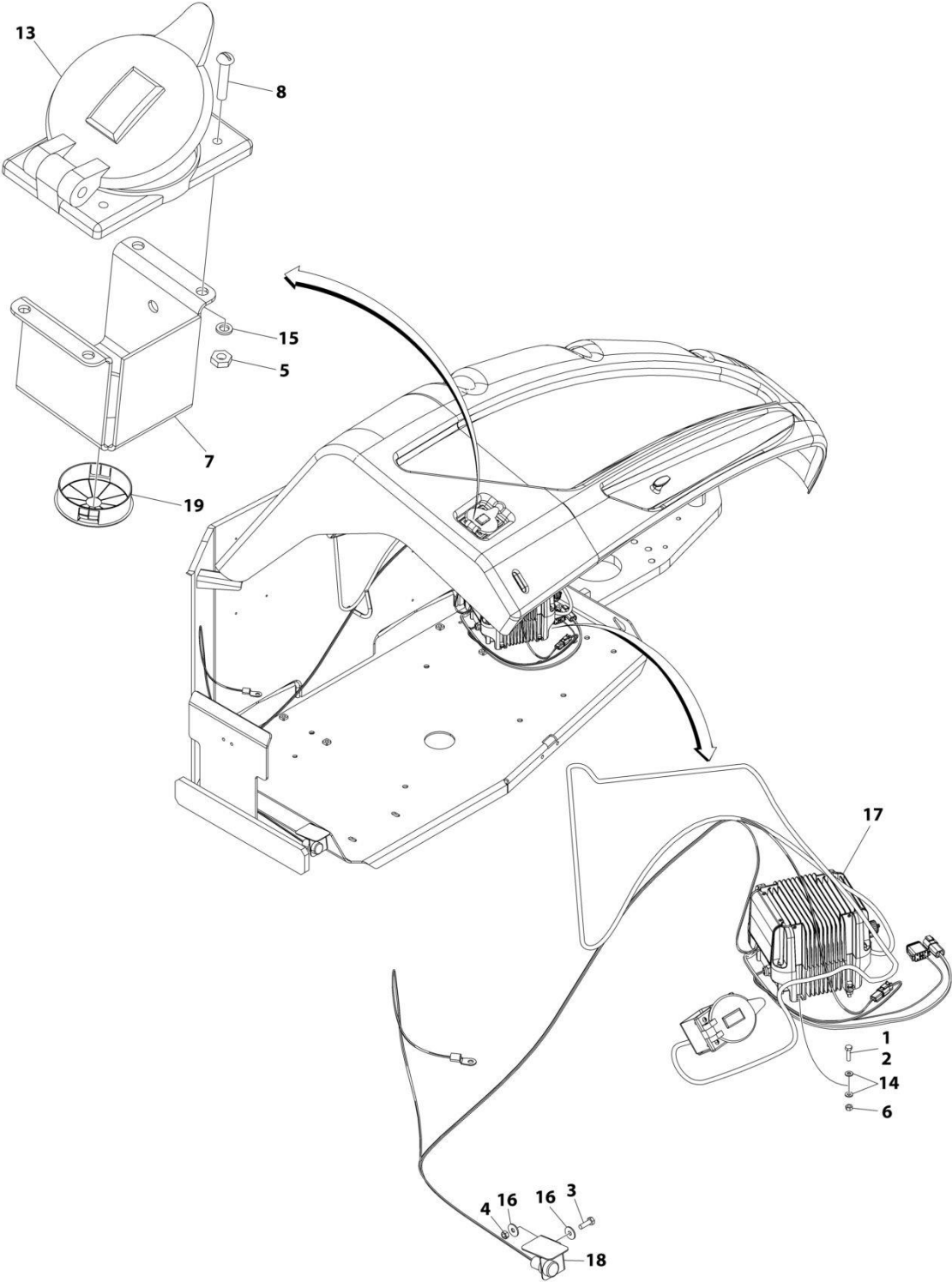
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ SMART CHARGER (ANSI EXPORT, CE, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251480	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
7	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
12	4460805	1	Terminal, Plug	
13	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	4761000	4	Washer #10	
15	1001289899	1	AC Cord Cable	
16	1001251382	1	Charger	
17	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger	
18	1001289963	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
24	1001225131	1	Harness, Temperature Sensor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER CHARGER



ART_1001289239

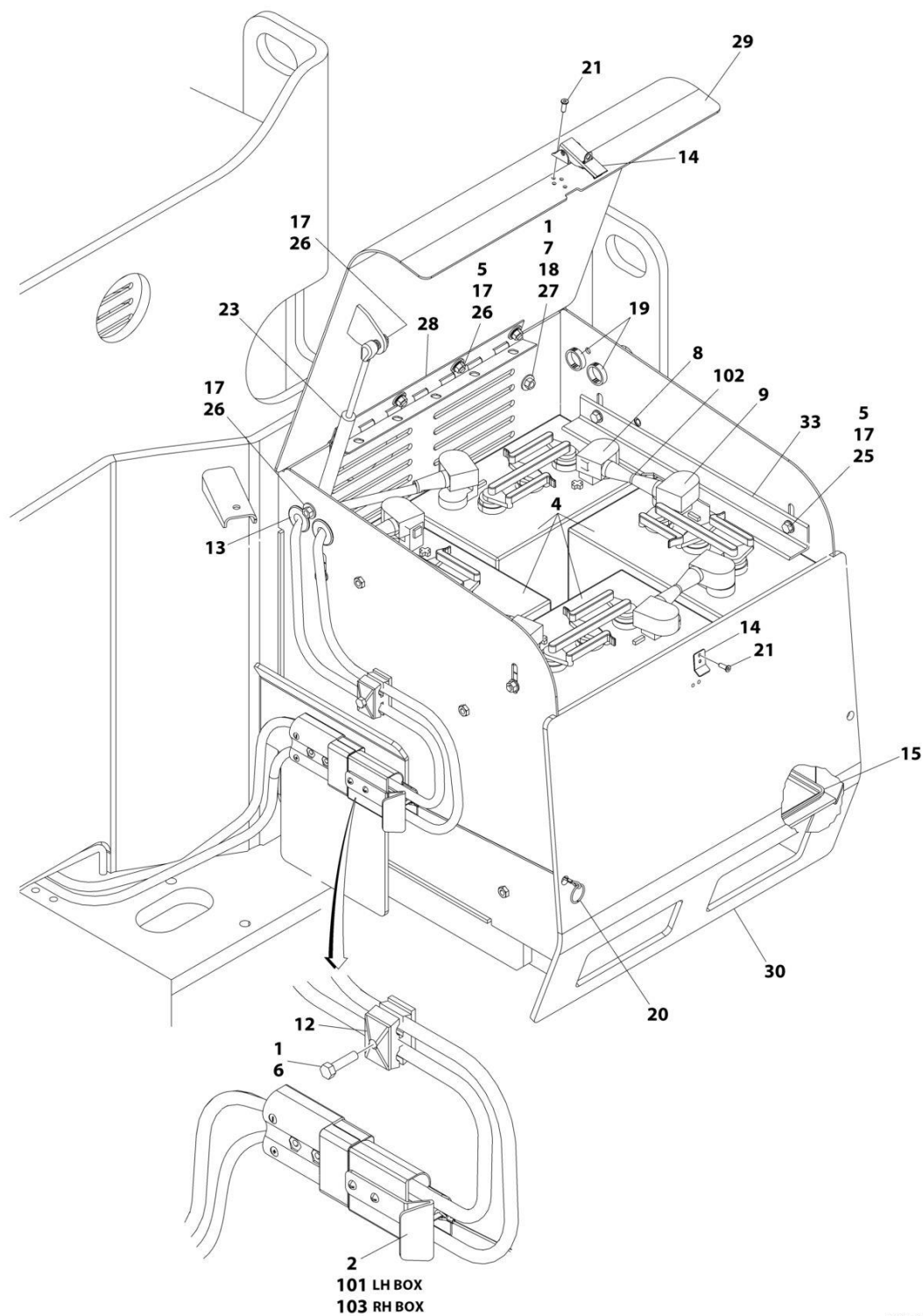
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER CHARGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289239	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER CHARGER	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	3290801	1	Nut M8	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10	
6	3311401	3	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
7	1001290662	1	Plate, Mounting	
8	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
9	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
14	4711200	6	Washer #12	
15	4761000	4	Washer #10	
16	4811902	2	Washer M8	
17	1001281178	1	Charger	
18	1001284290	1	Bracket	
19	1001185281	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183374

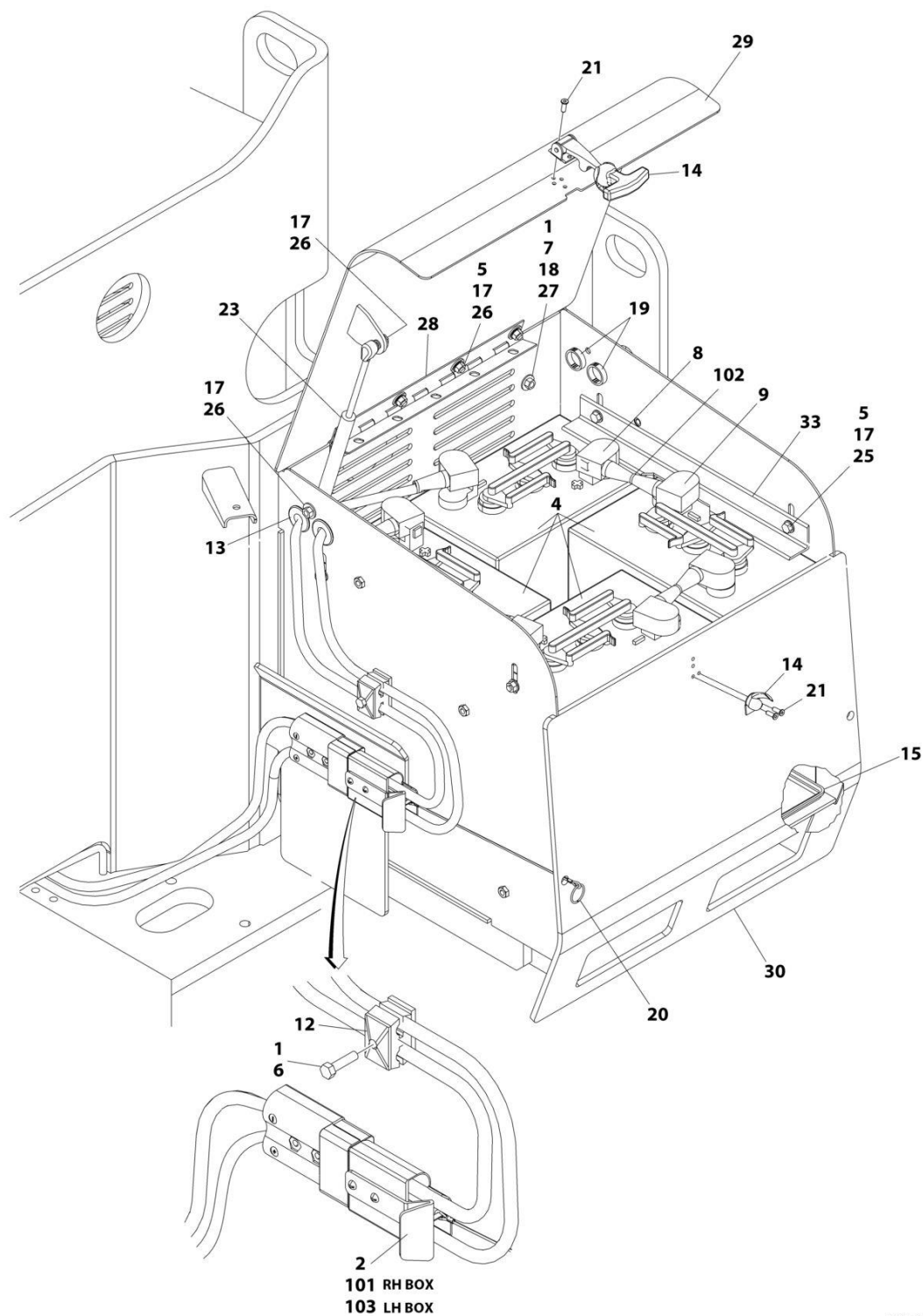
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183374	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0400202	8	Battery	
5	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
7	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
8	0840031	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
9	0840032	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
12	1320159	2	Clamp	
13	2540020	4	Grommet	
14	2940130	2	Latch (Lockable)	
15	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
17	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
19	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
20	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
21	3820017	8	Rivet	
23	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
25	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
26	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
27	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
28	1001096148	2	Hinge	
29	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
33	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001205056	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	1060803	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (LH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1060848	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
103	1001194037	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (RH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183373

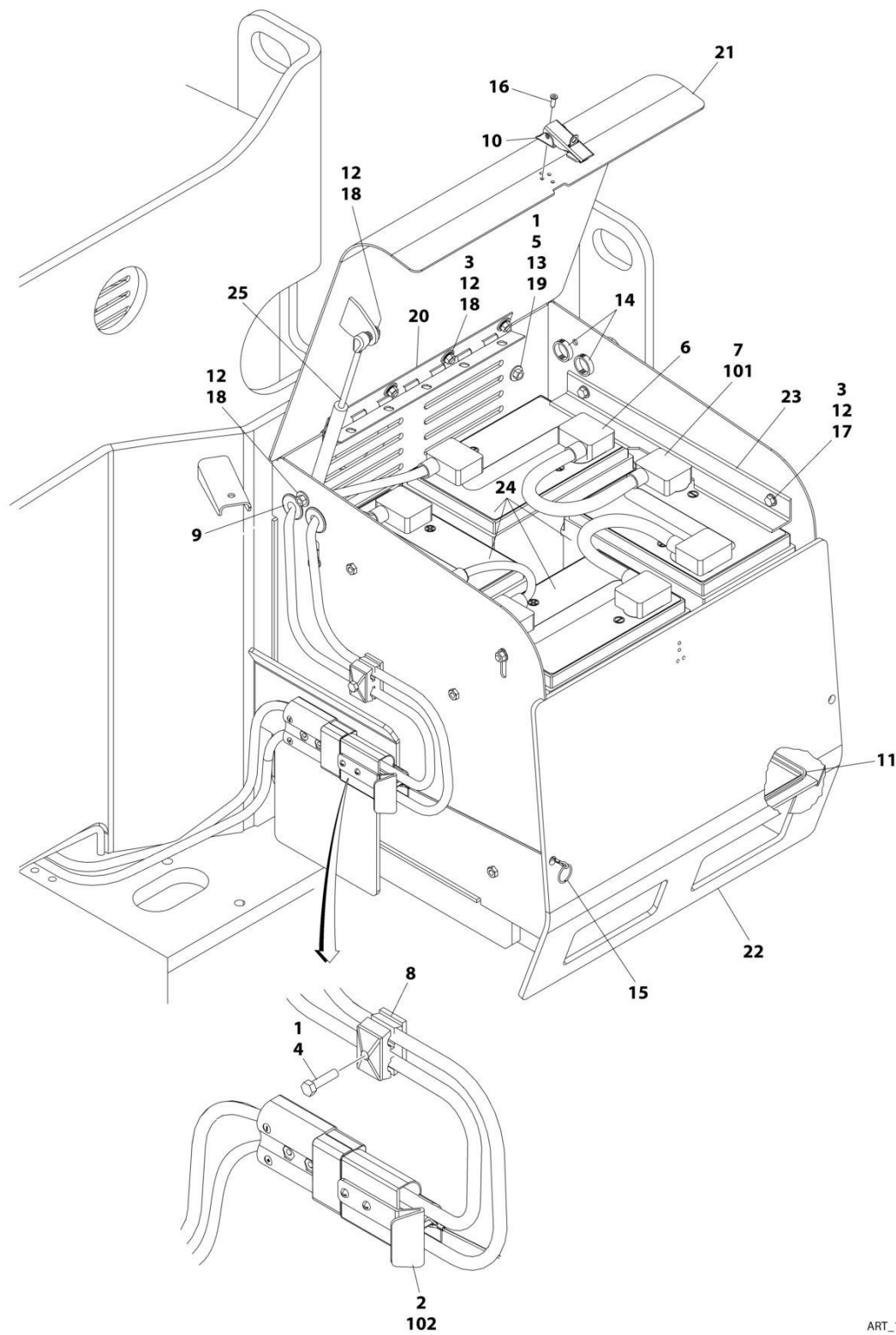
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183373	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0400202	8	Battery	
5	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
7	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
8	0840031	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
9	0840032	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
12	1320159	2	Clamp	
13	2540020	4	Grommet	
14	2940095	2	Latch	
15	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
17	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
19	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
20	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
21	3820017	8	Rivet	
23	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
25	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
26	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
27	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
28	1001096148	2	Hinge	
29	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
33	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001205056	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	1060803	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (RH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1060848	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
103	1001194037	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (LH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001276177

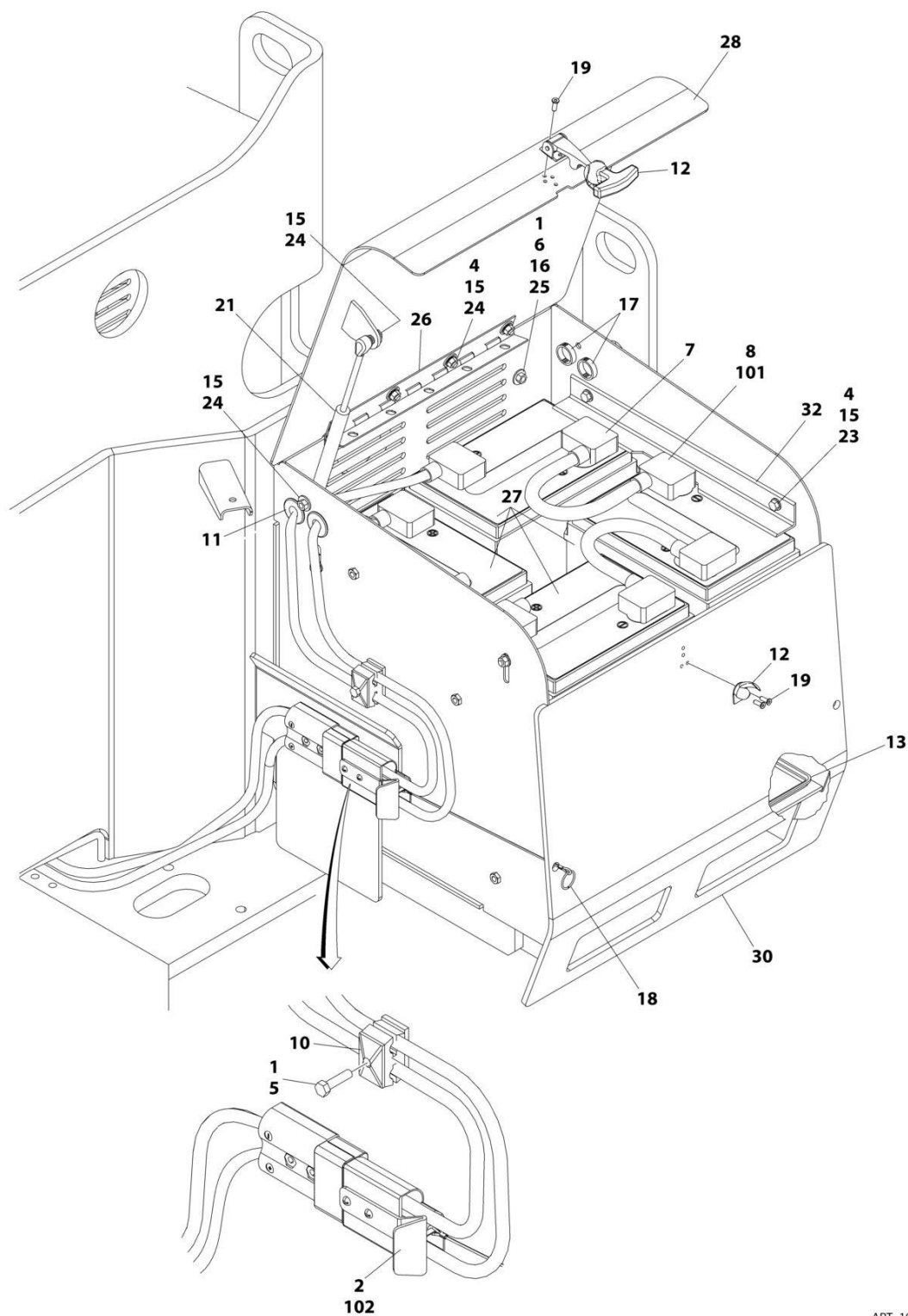
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276177	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
5	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
6	0840048	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
7	0840049	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
8	1320159	2	Clamp	
9	2540020	4	Grommet	
10	2940130	2	Latch	
11	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
12	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
13	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
14	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
15	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
16	3820017	8	Rivet	
17	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
18	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
19	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
20	1001096148	2	Hinge	
21	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
22	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
23	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
24	1001228392	8	Battery	
25	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
100	1001228858	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001228395	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001228857	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183375

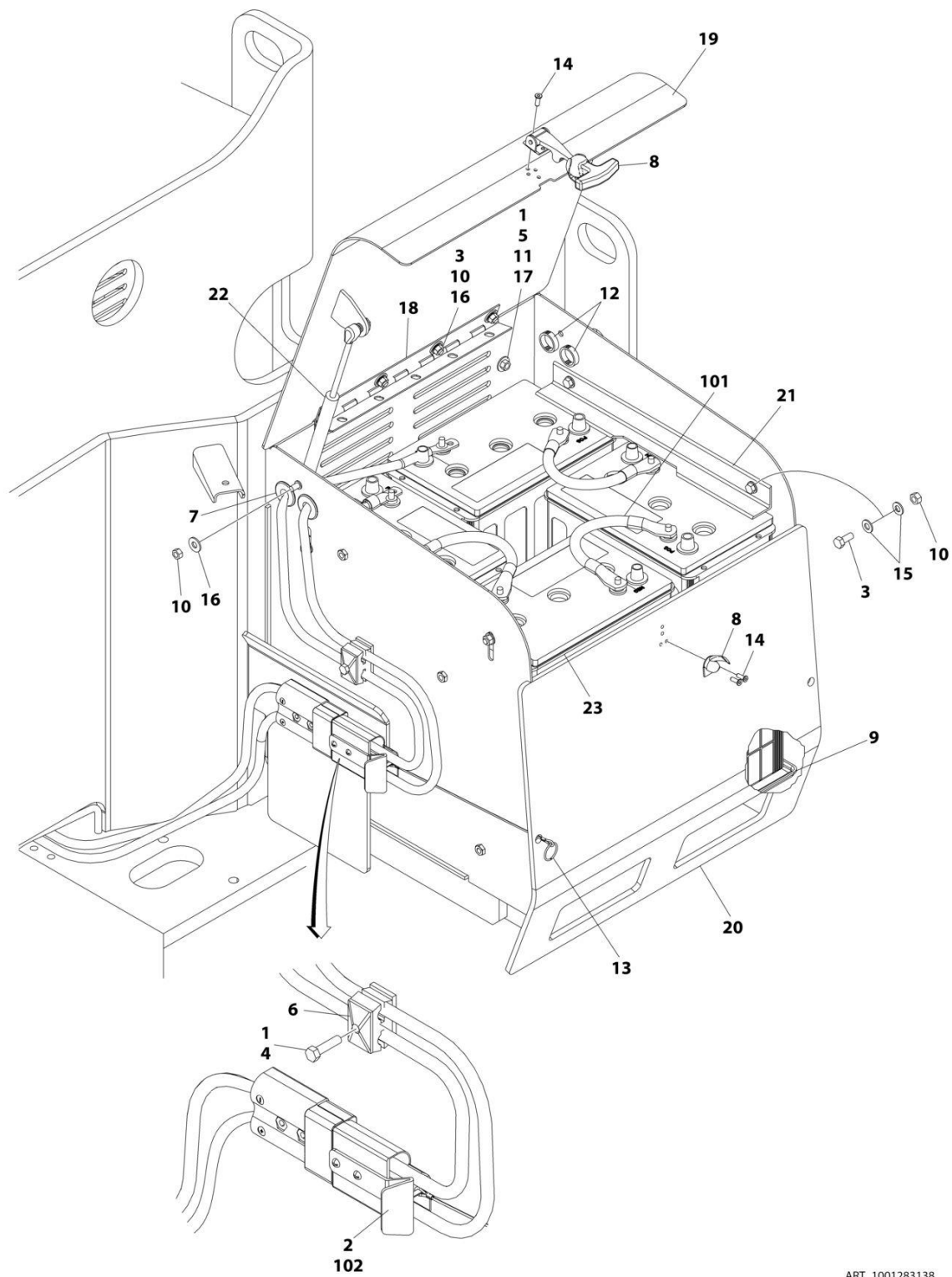
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183375	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
7	0840048	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
8	0840049	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
10	1320159	2	Clamp	
11	2540020	4	Grommet	
12	2940095	2	Latch	
13	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
15	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
16	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
17	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
18	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
19	3820017	8	Rivet	
21	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
23	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
24	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
25	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
26	1001096148	2	Hinge	
27	1001228392	8	Battery	
28	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
32	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001228858	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001228395	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001228857	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001283138

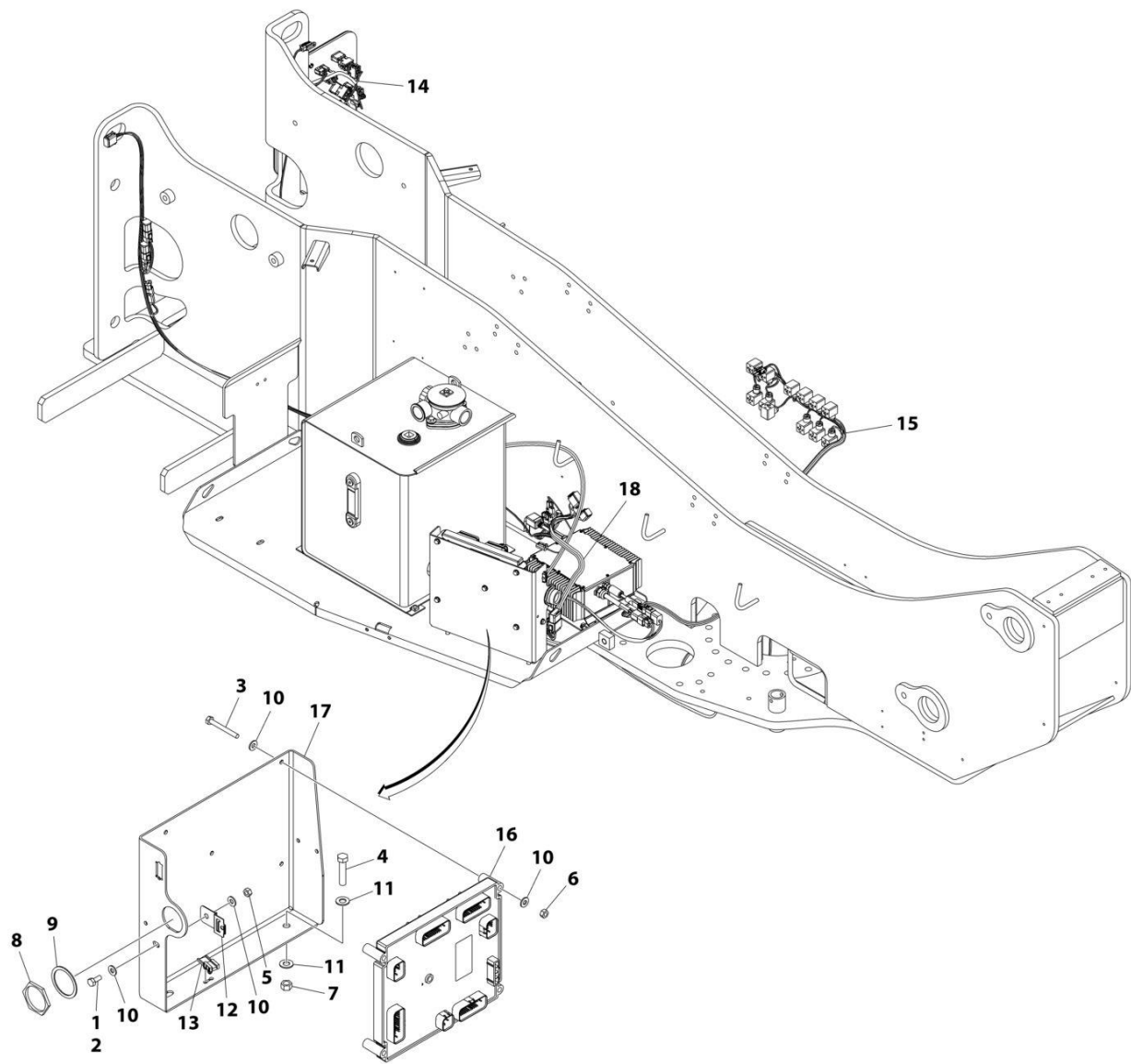
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283138	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
5	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
6	1320159	2	Clamp	
7	2540020	4	Grommet	
8	2940095	2	Latch	
9	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
10	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
11	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
12	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
13	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
14	3820017	8	Rivet	
15	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
16	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
17	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	1001096148	2	Hinge	
19	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
20	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
21	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
22	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
23	1001282350	8	Battery	
100	1001283167	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001283168	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001283169	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001148324_D

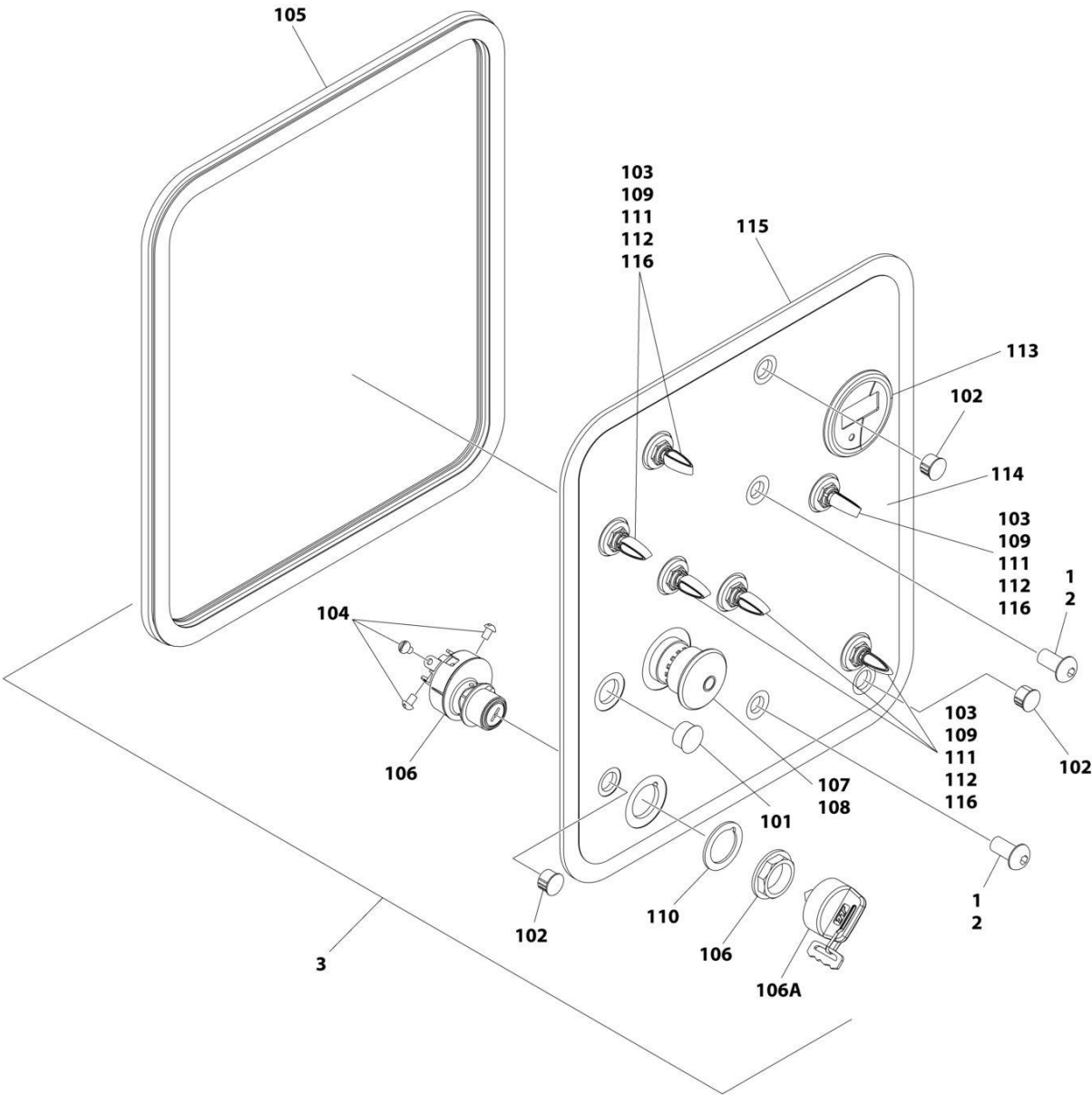
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248324	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641405	1	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	0641418	5	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3311405	5	Nut 1/4	
7	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
8	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
9	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
10	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001153749	1	Clip	
13	1001173387	1	Clip, Connector Mount	
14	1001289962	1	Ground Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
15	1001286021	1	Lower Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001283300	1	Module, Ground (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
17	1001183229	1	Plate, Base	
18	1001289961	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001249330_C

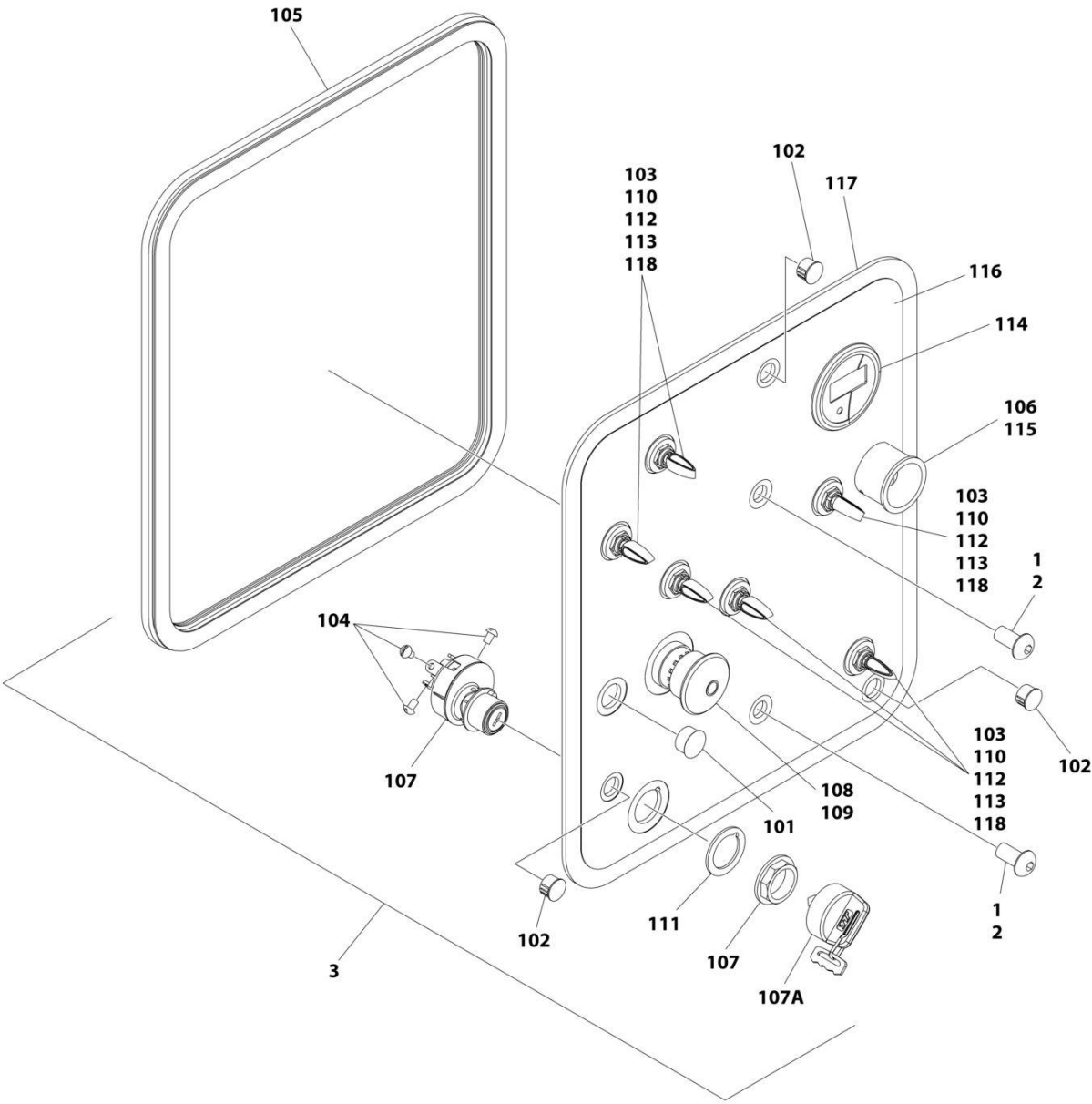
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249330	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw	
3	1001266513	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266505	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
116	1001155043	6	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK
CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001248333_C

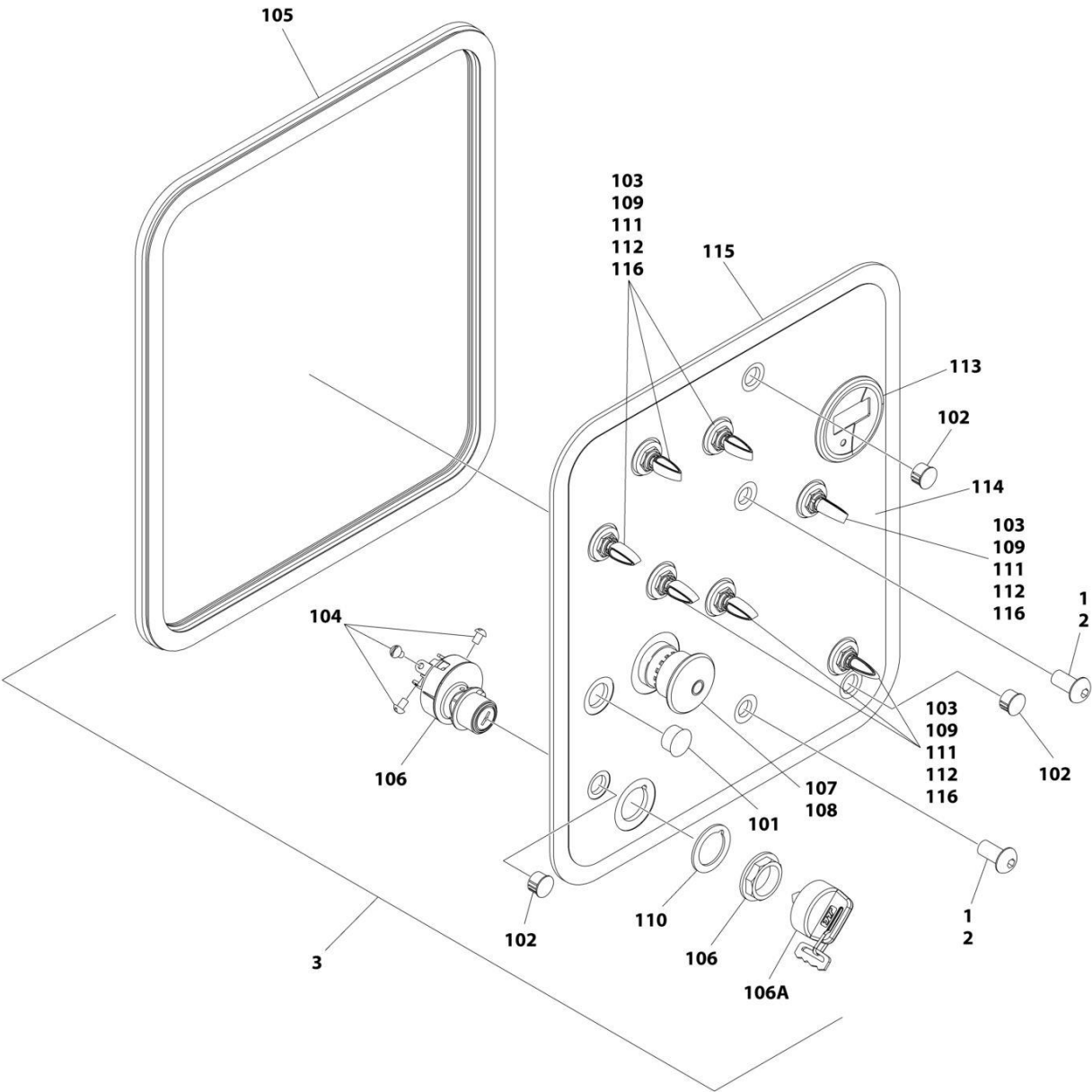
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266511	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266503	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
118	1001155043	6	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001249333_C

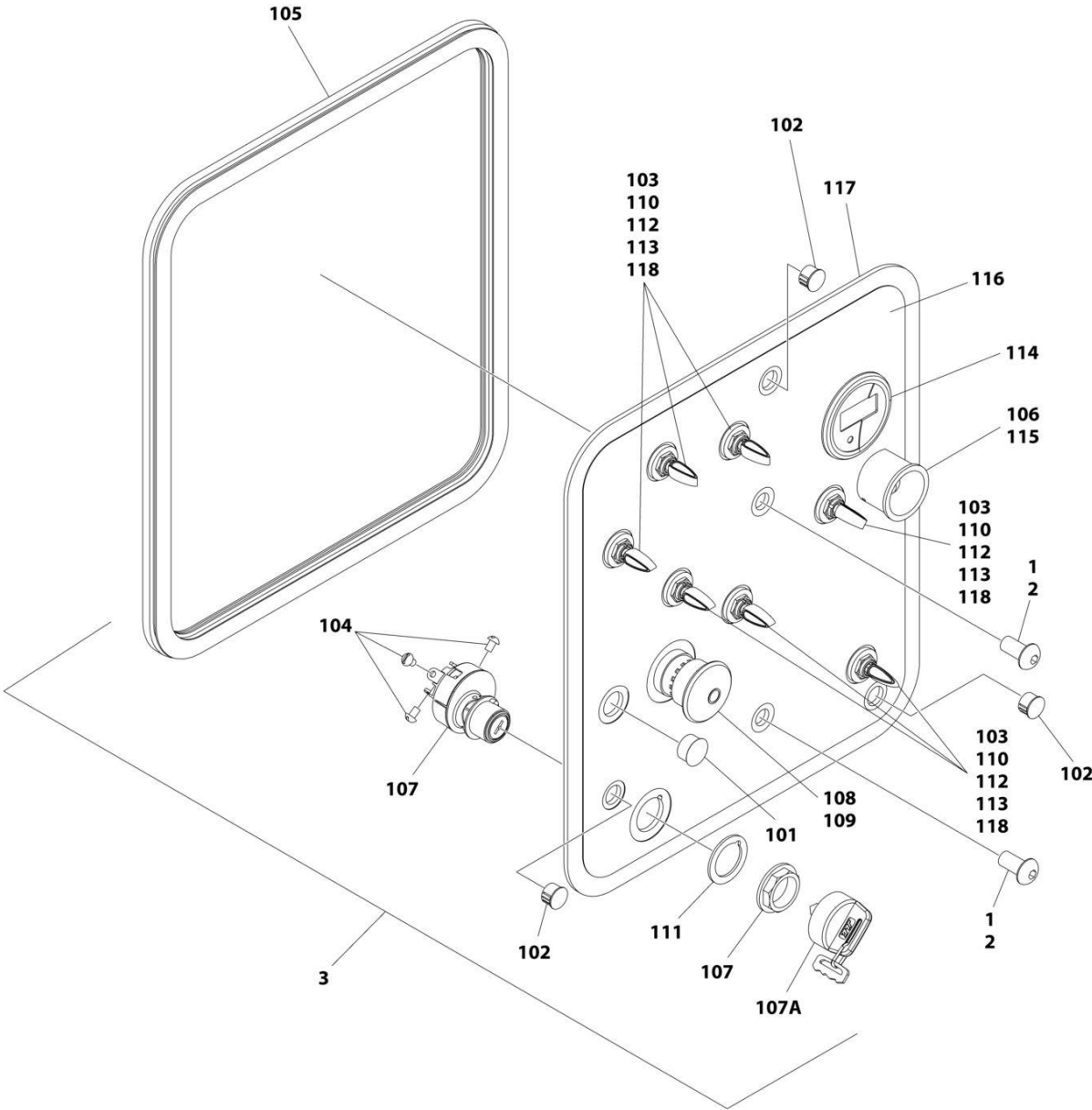
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266514	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266509	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
116	1001155043	7	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK
CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001248336_C

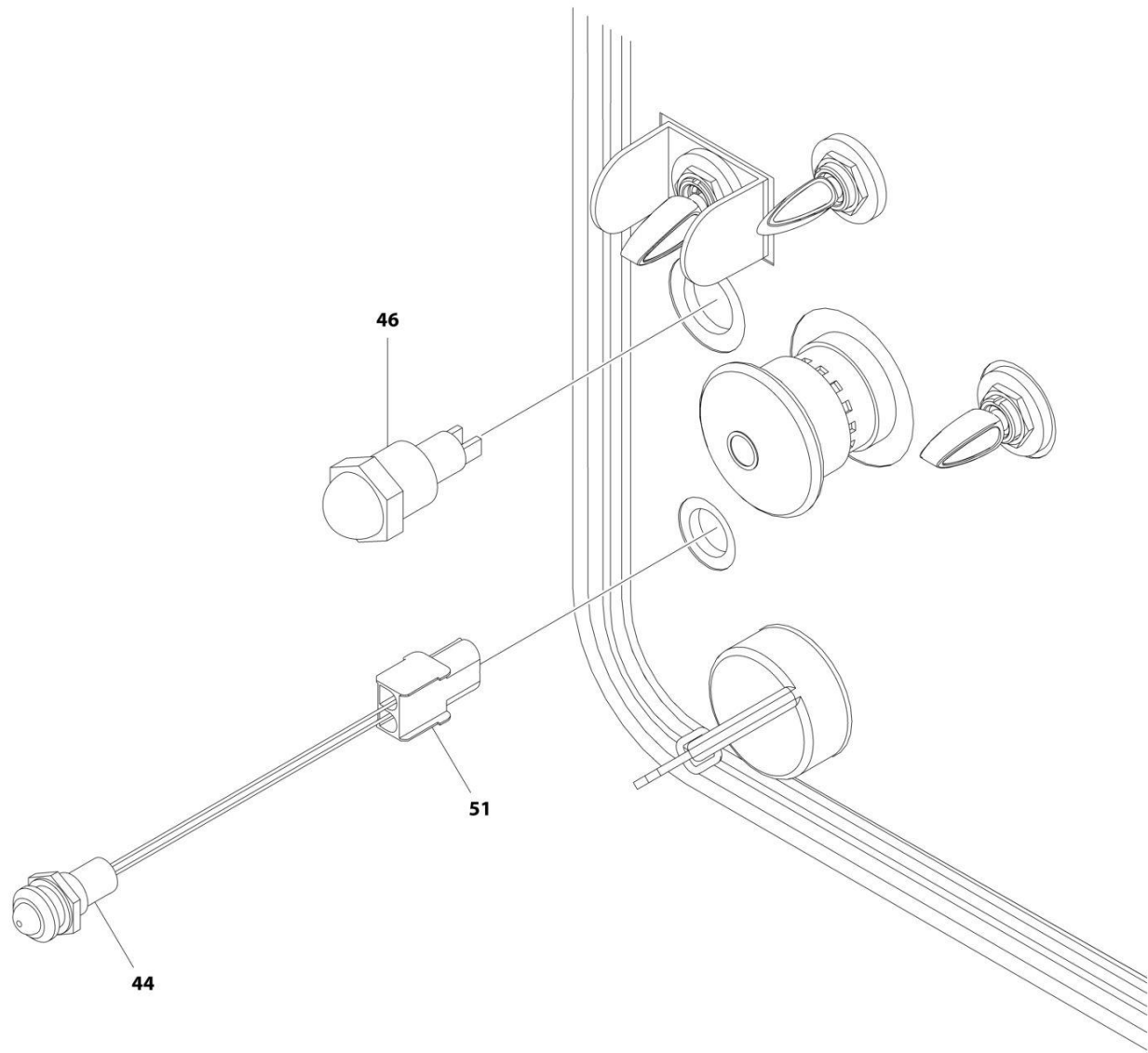
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS(CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248336	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266512	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266504	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
118	1001155043	7	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_20F5

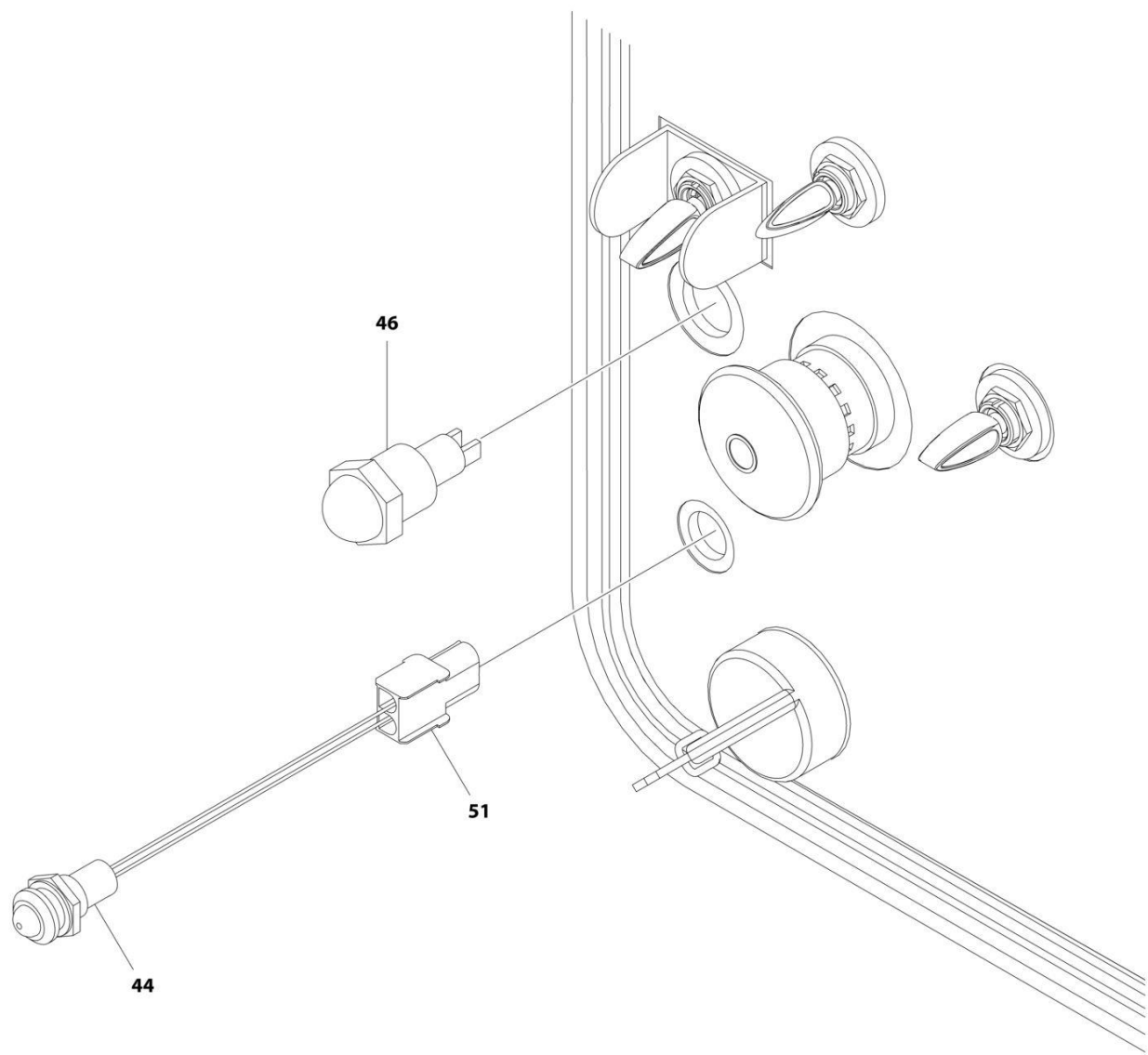
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION	H
44	2920151	1	Light	
46	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
51	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
51	4460226	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_20F5

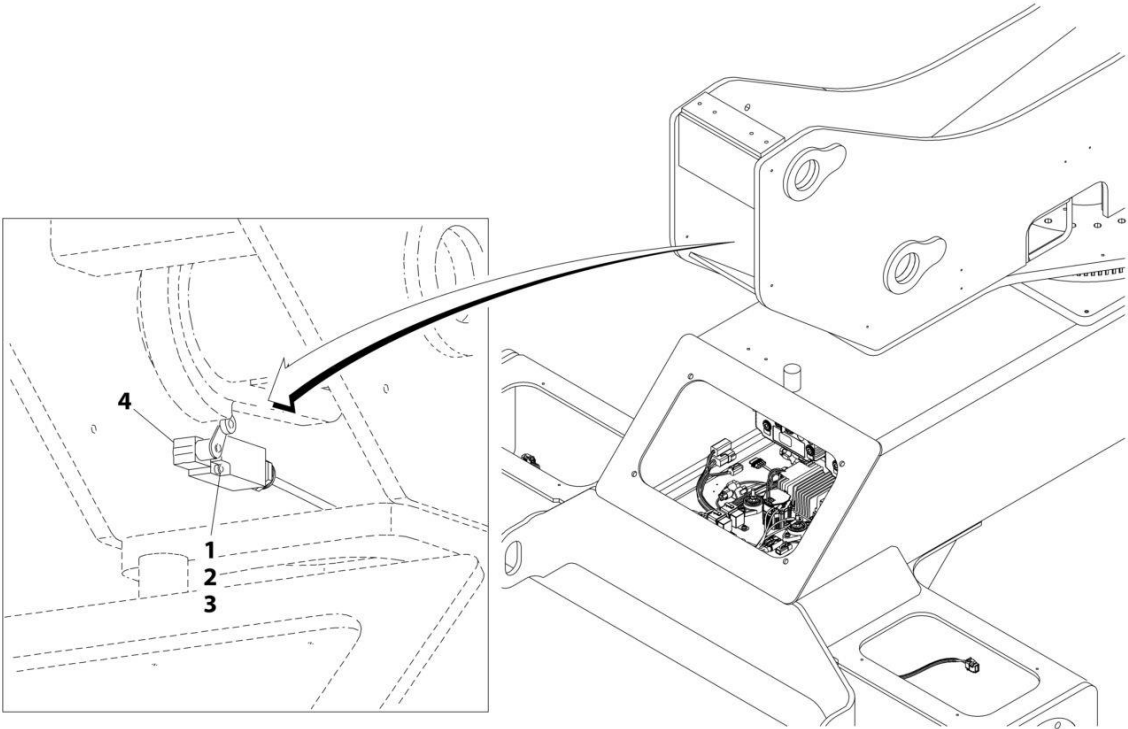
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	MOTOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (M600/M600J/M600JP)	G
44	2920151	1	Light	
46	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
51	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
51	4460226	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001200254

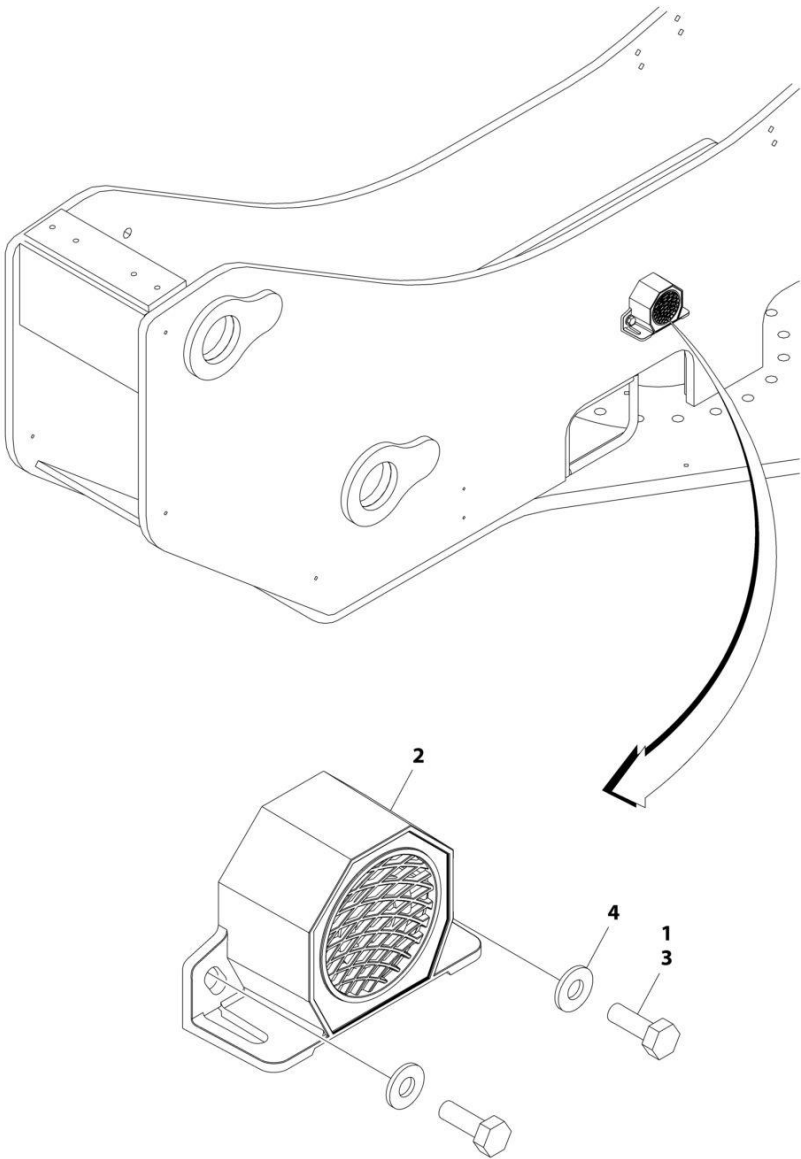
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200254	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3310805	2	Nut #8	
2	3930828	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-3/4	
3	4750800	2	Washer #8	
4	1001200173	1	Switch, Limit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001183368

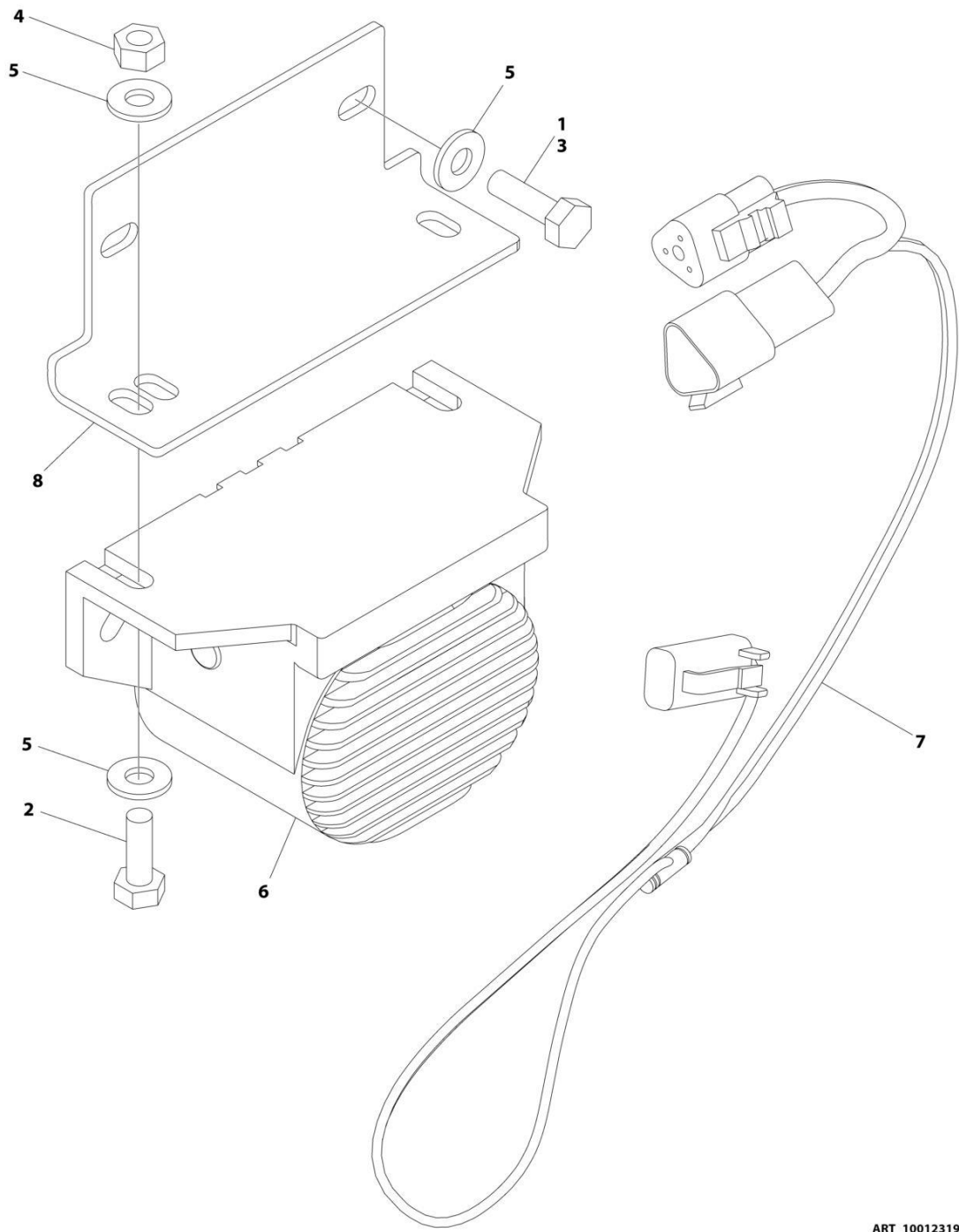
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183368	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm, Motion/Descent/Horn	
3	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001231990

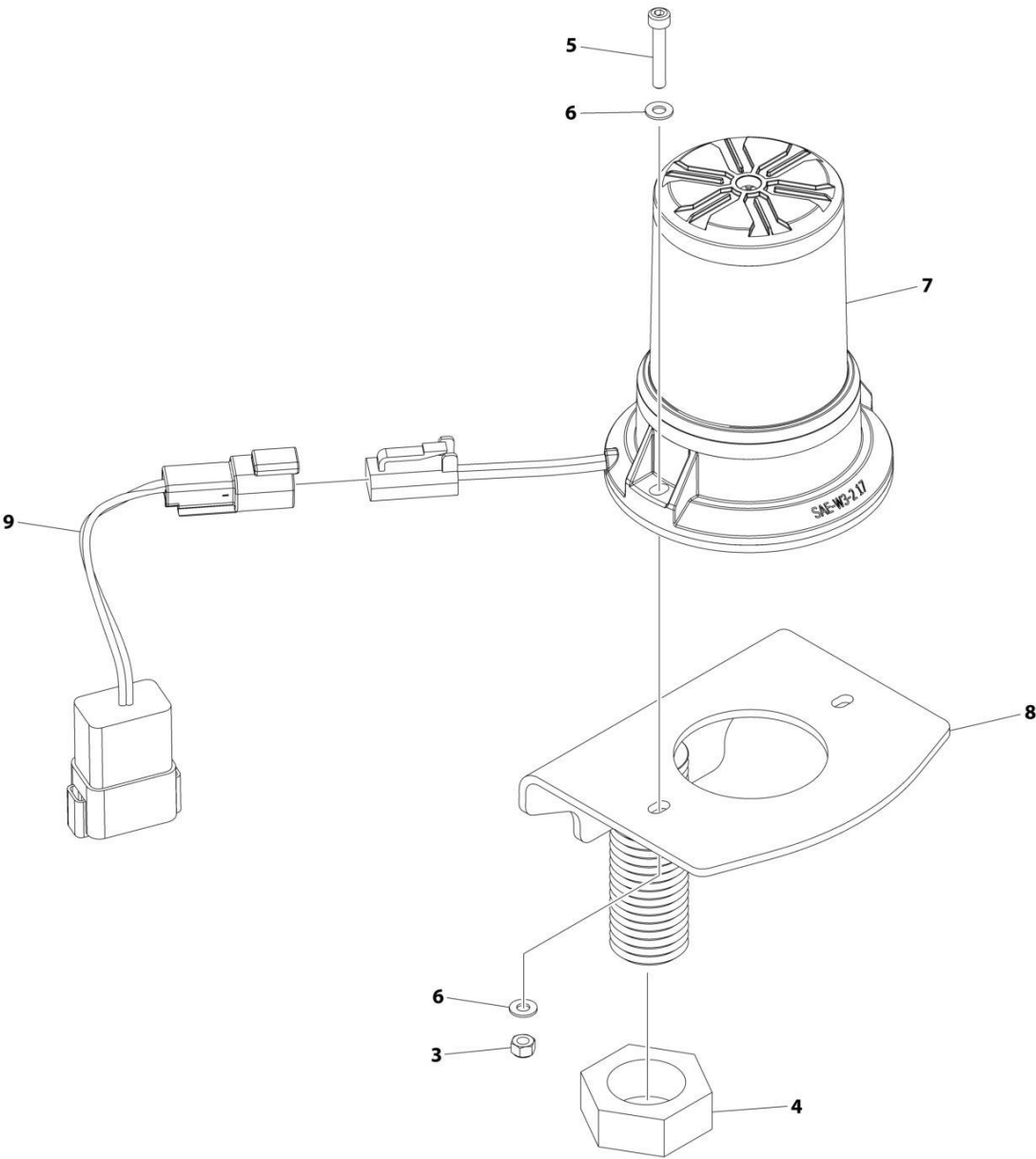
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231990	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641407	2	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001182806	1	Alarm	
6	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
7	1001231007	1	Harness, White Noise Motion Alarm (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001231886	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



ART_1001214093_C

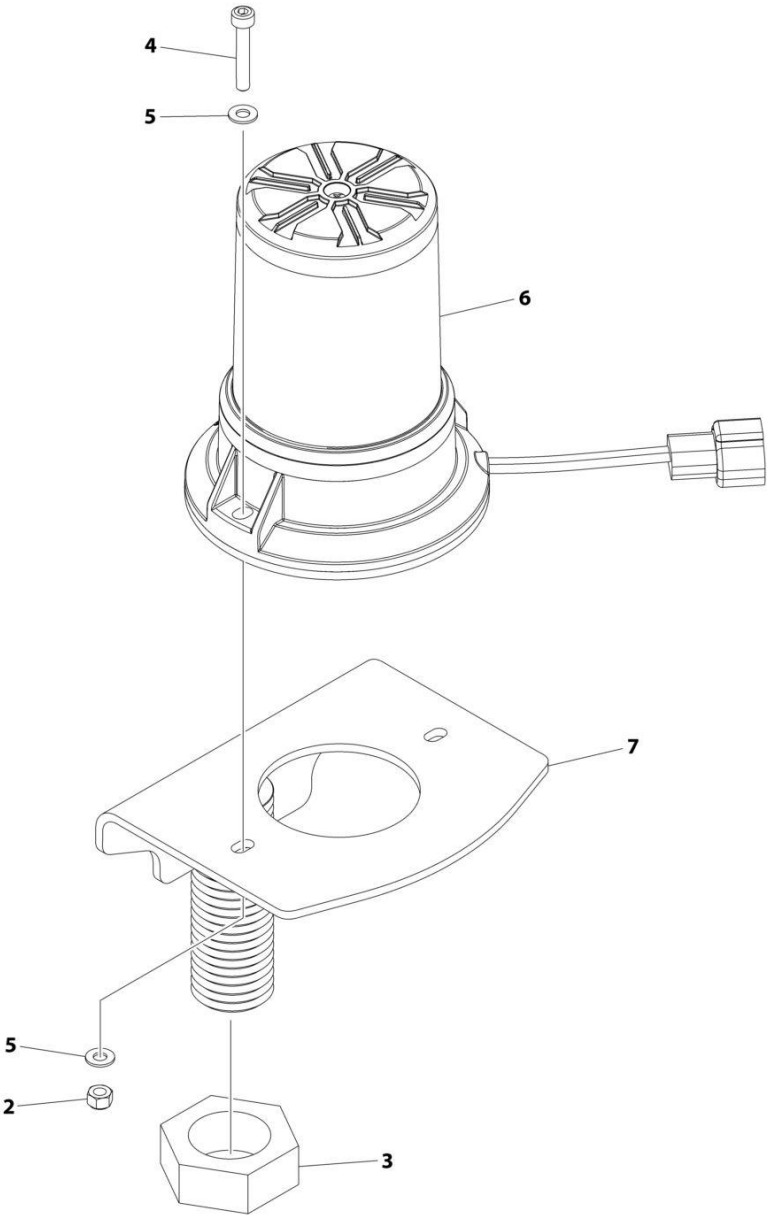
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214093	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	C
3	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3312602	1	Nut 1	
5	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001270594	1	Light, Strobe	
8	1001275149	1	Mount	
9	1001283776	1	Harness, Strobe Light Jumper	
9	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460464	4	Pin	
9	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001239801_C

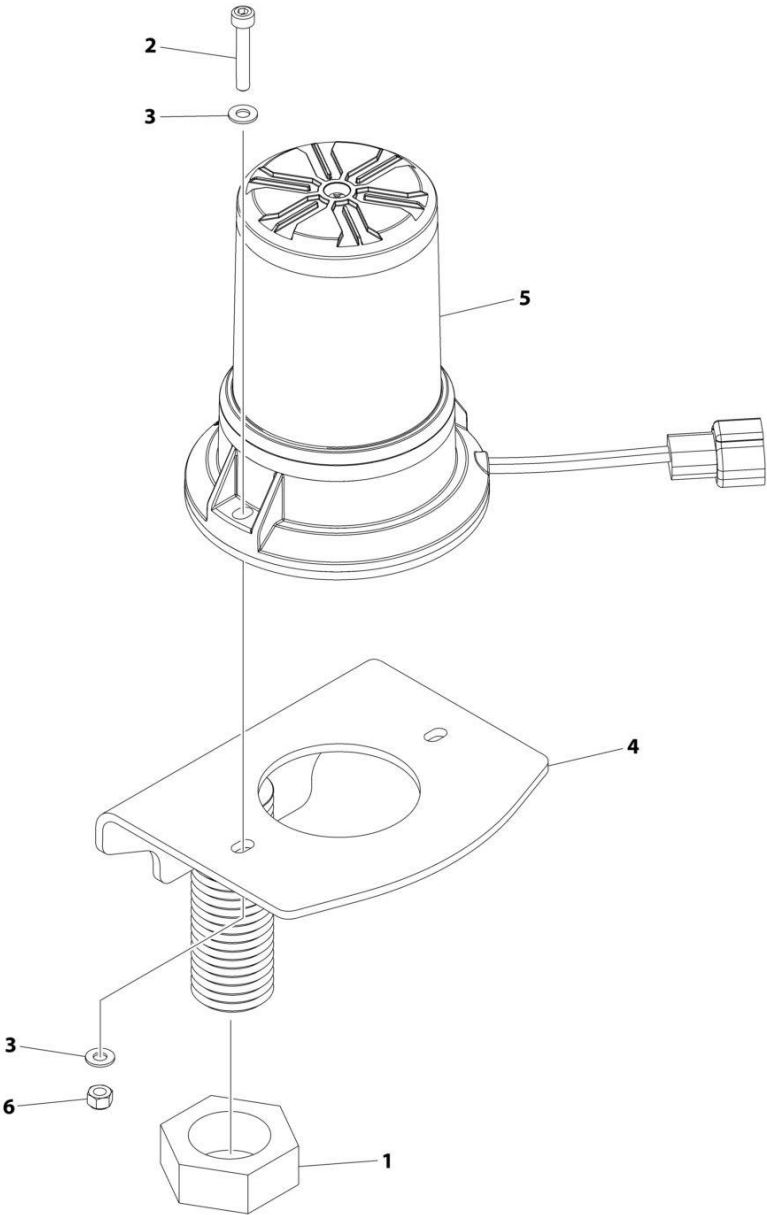
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239801	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	C
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3312602	1	Nut 1	
4	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	1001272681	1	Light, Strobe	
7	1001275149	1	Mount	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



ART_1001239800_C

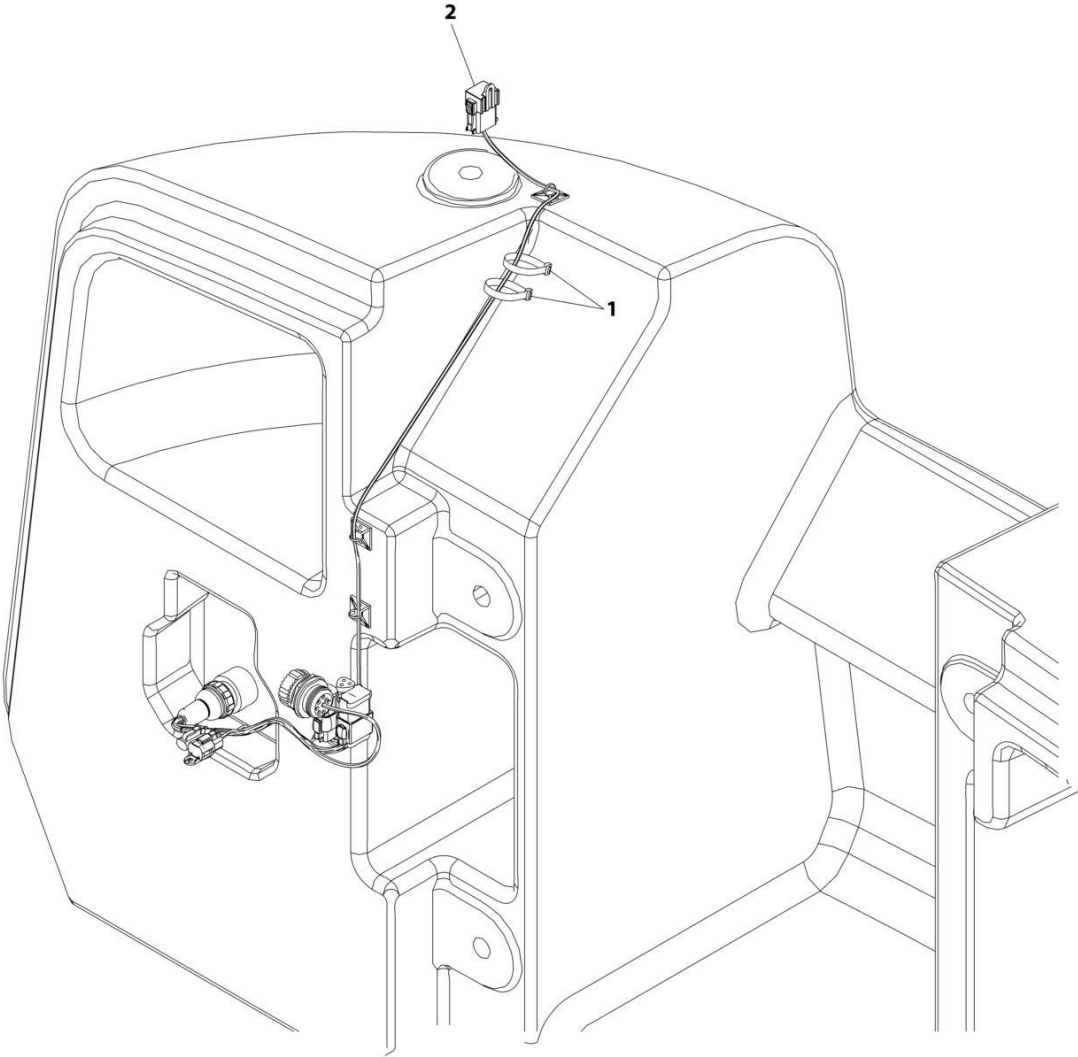
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239800	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	C
1	3312602	1	Nut 1	
2	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	1001275149	1	Mount	
5	1001272682	1	Light, Strobe	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. NO BEACON INSTALLATION



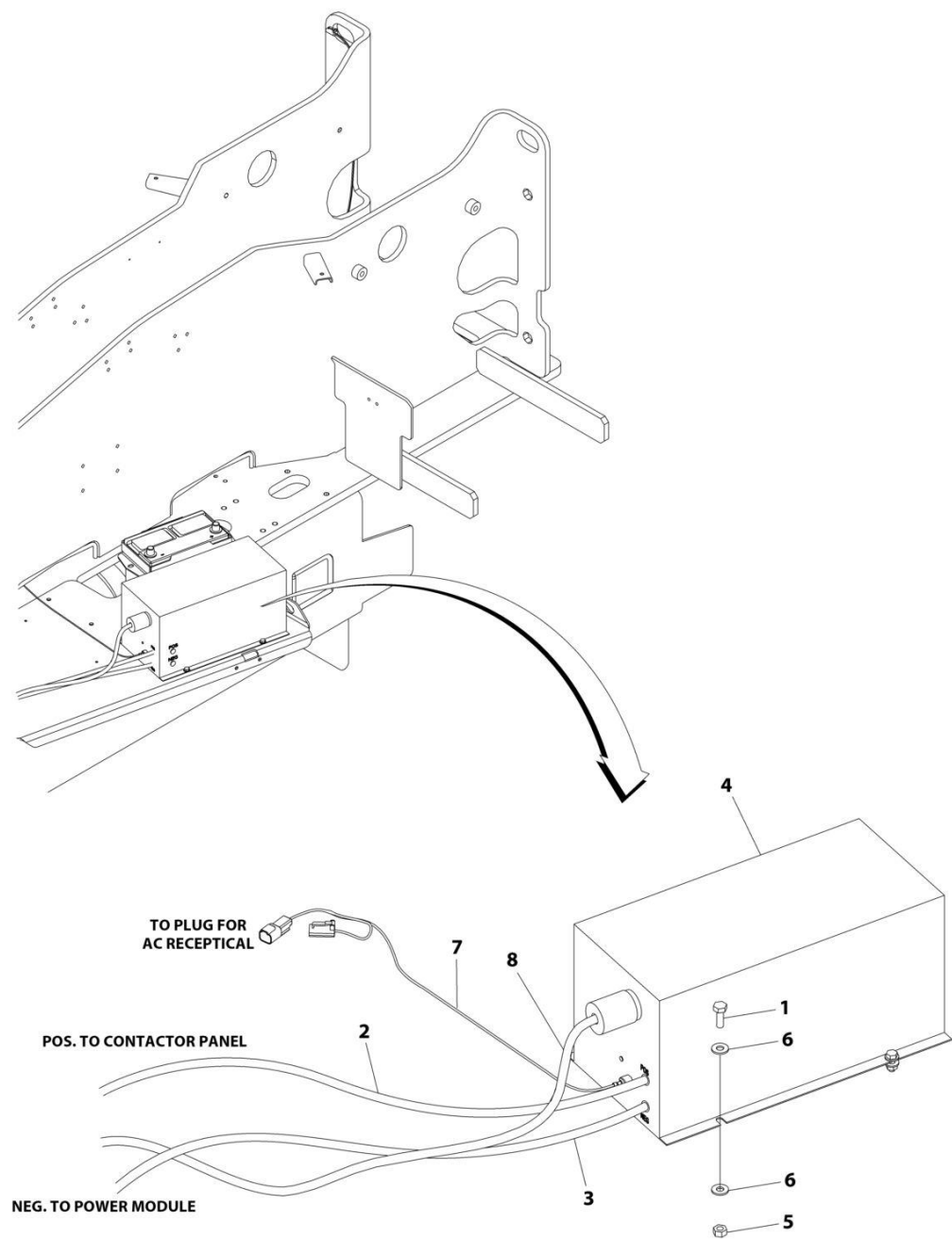
ART_1001293369

FIGURE 2-37. NO BEACON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293369	Ref	NO BECON INSTALLATION	A
1	4240018	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001244462	1	Connector, Dust Cap	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001196190

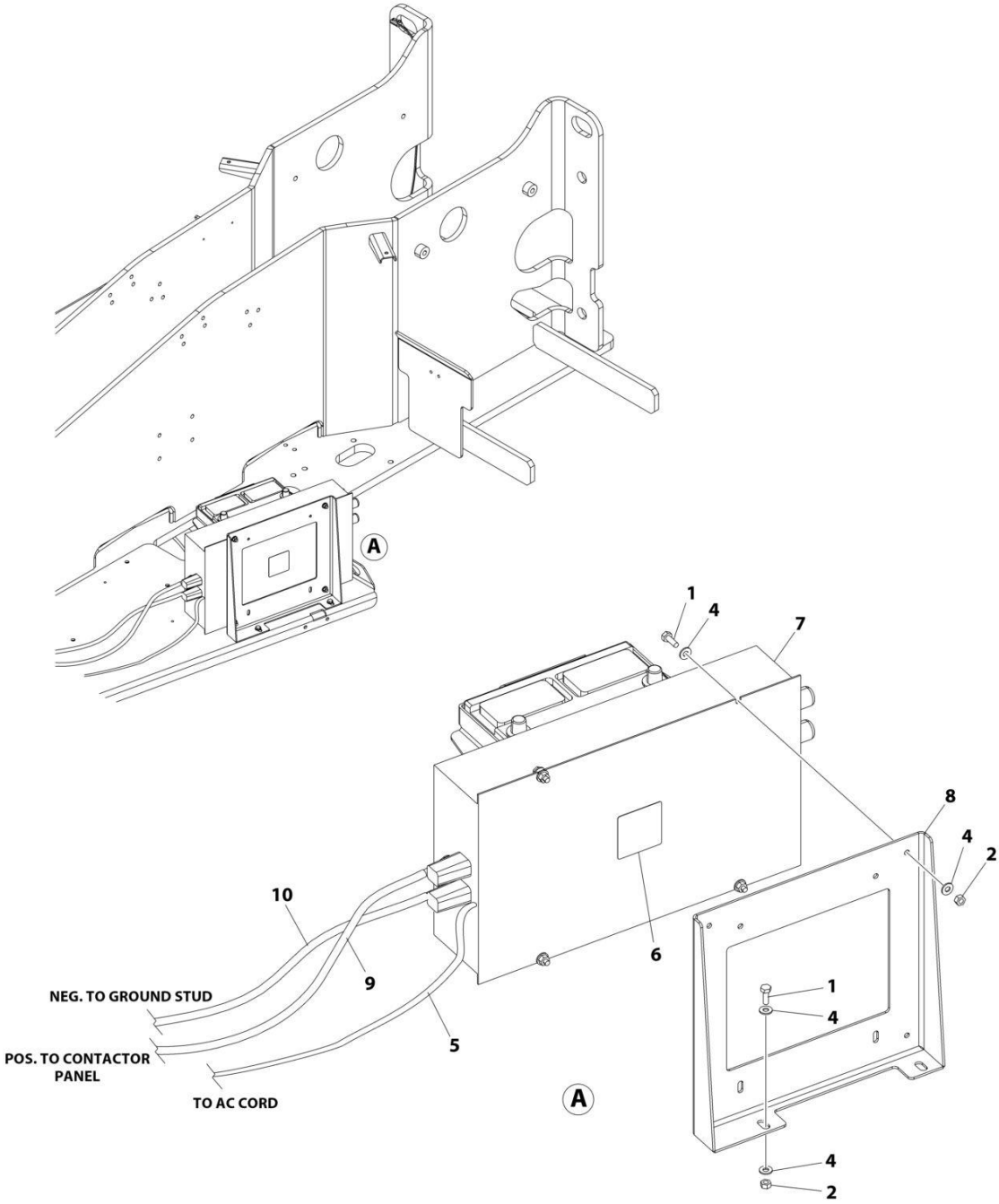
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196190	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1060827	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
3	1060828	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
4	2460037	1	Inverter Assembly	
5	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
6	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
7	1001192293	1	Inverter Ignition Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	4922390	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V 3000W (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001293025

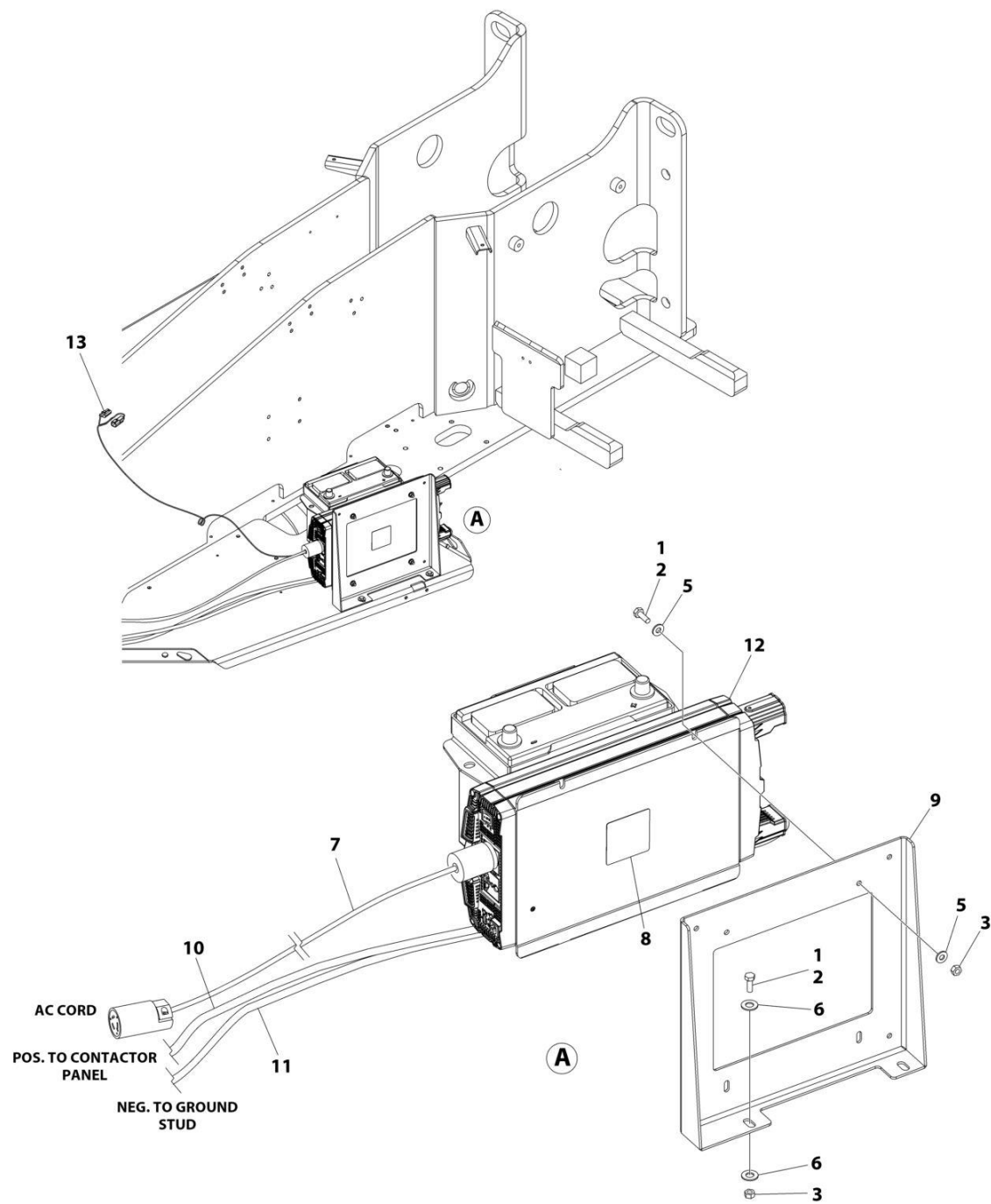
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V 3000W (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293025	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V 3000W	A
1	0641406	6	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
3	4460806	3	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
4	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
5	4922390	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001125483	1	Decal - Pressure Wash	
7	1001173138	1	Inverter Assembly	
8	1001290653	1	Bracket	
9	1001292551	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
10	1001292552	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 240V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)



ART_1001299368

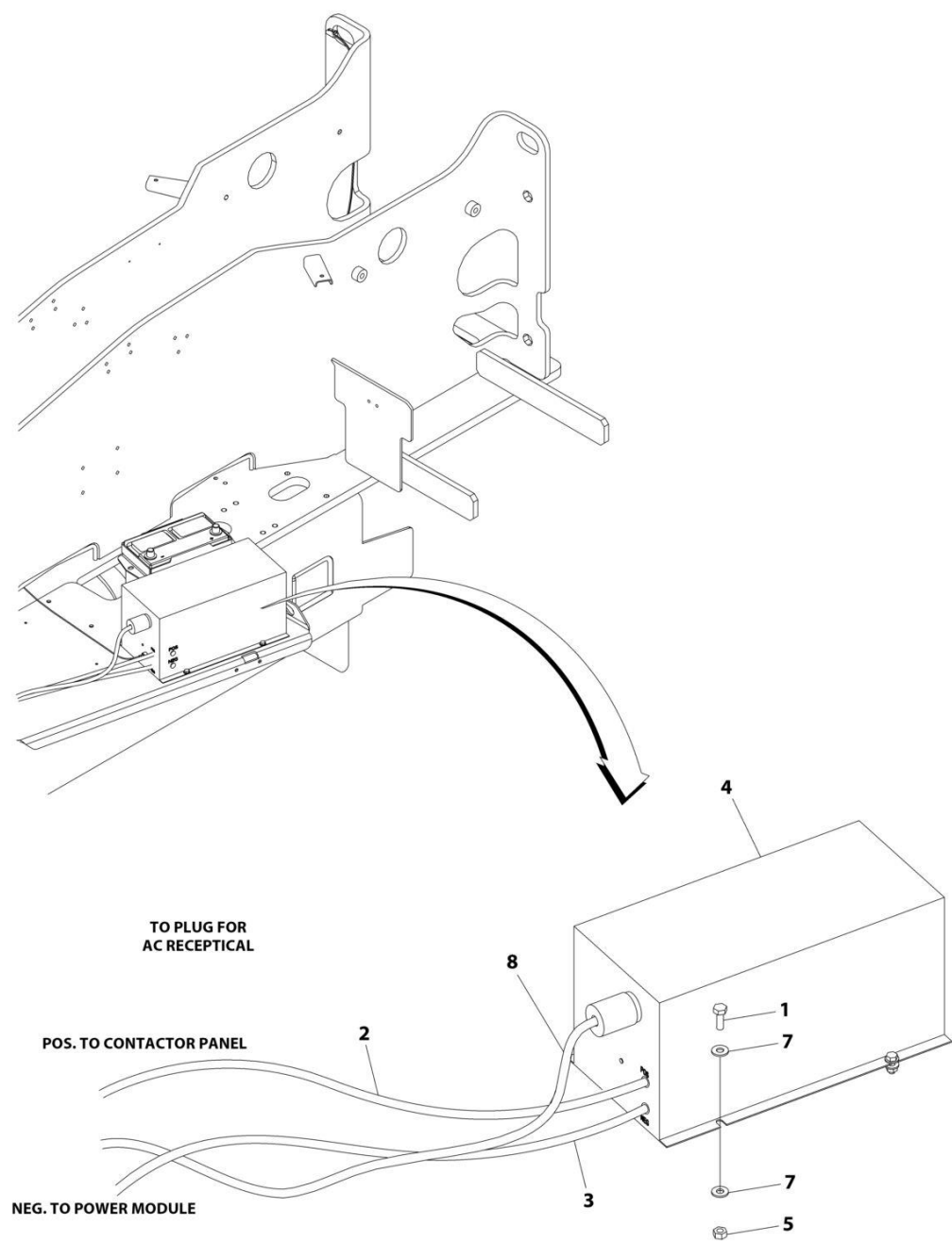
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 240V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299368	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 240V 2000W	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	6	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
4	4461205	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
7	4922647	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001125483	1	Decal - Pressure Wash	
9	1001290653	1	Bracket	
10	1001292551	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
11	1001292552	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
12	1001297639	1	Generator, Inverter	
13	1001299040	1	Inverter Ignition Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)



ART_0271382

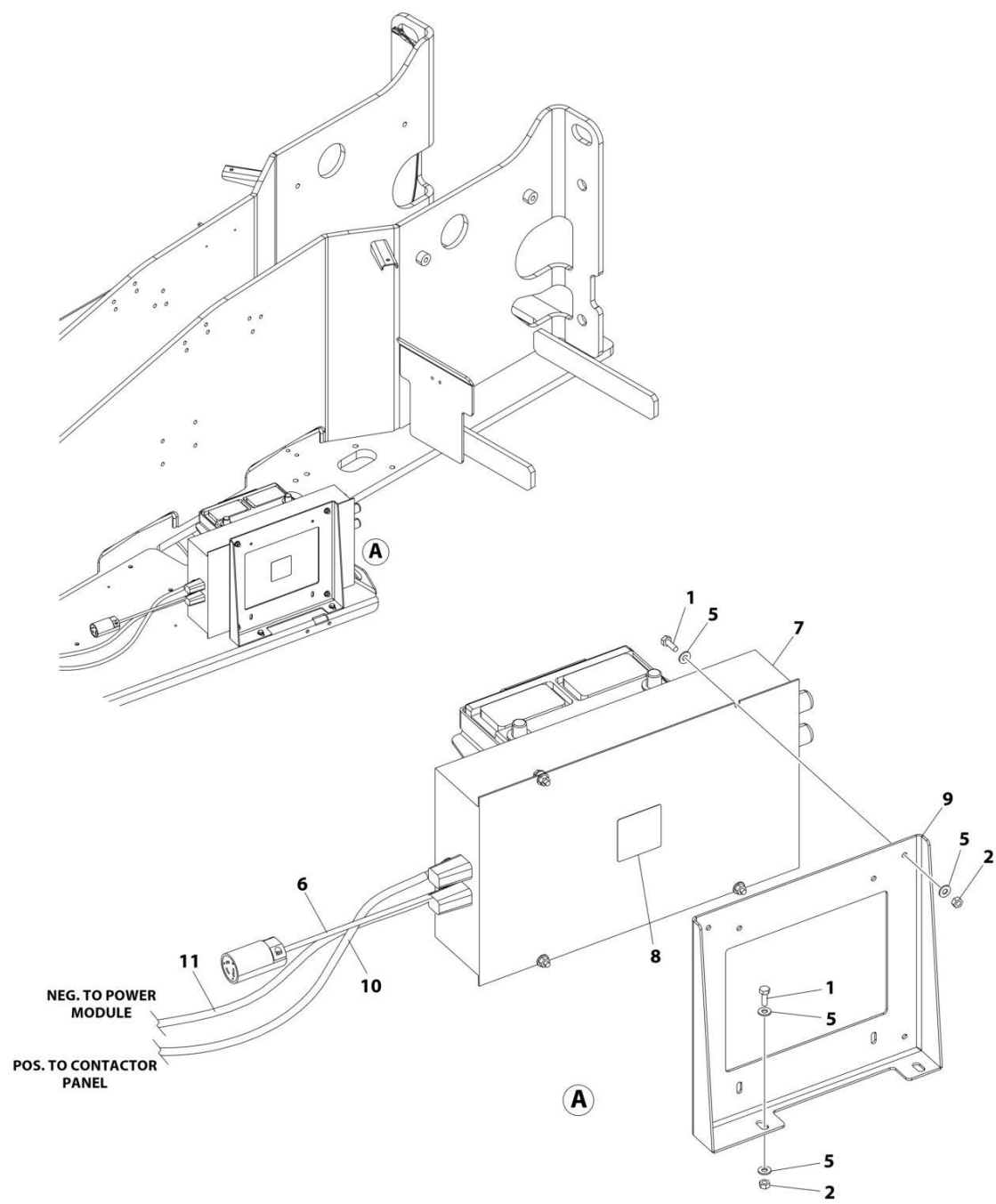
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271382	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1060827	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
3	1060828	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
4	2460038	1	Inverter Assembly	
5	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	4922647	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	4460709	1	Plug, Male (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 8)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V 3000W (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001293169

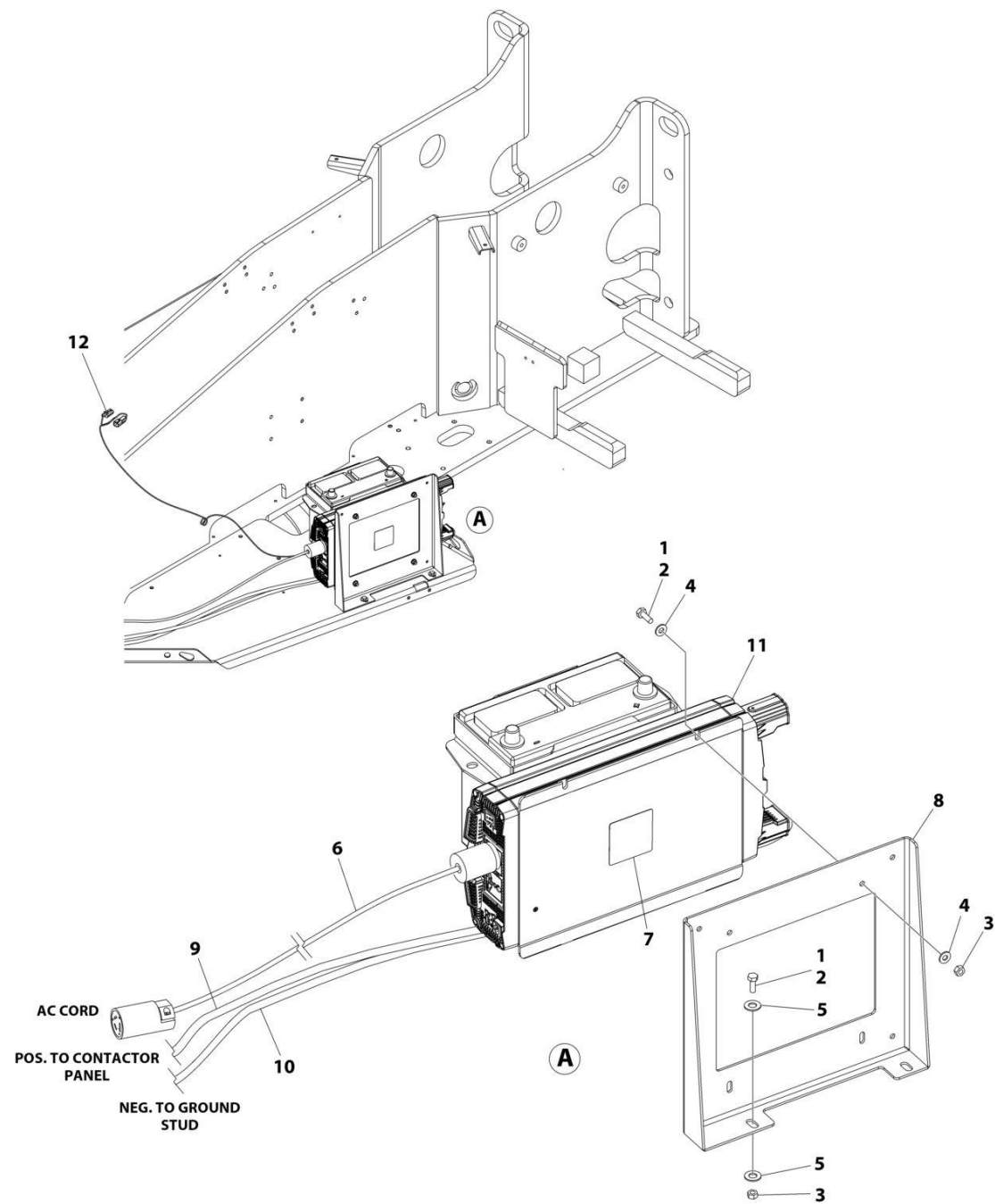
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V 3000W (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293169	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V 3000W	A
1	0641406	6	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
3	4460709	1	Plug, Male (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 8)	
4	4460806	3	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
5	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
6	4922647	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001173137	1	Inverter Assembly	
8	1001125483	1	Decal - Pressure Wash	
9	1001290653	1	Bracket	
10	1001292551	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
11	1001292552	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 120V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)



ART_1001299366

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

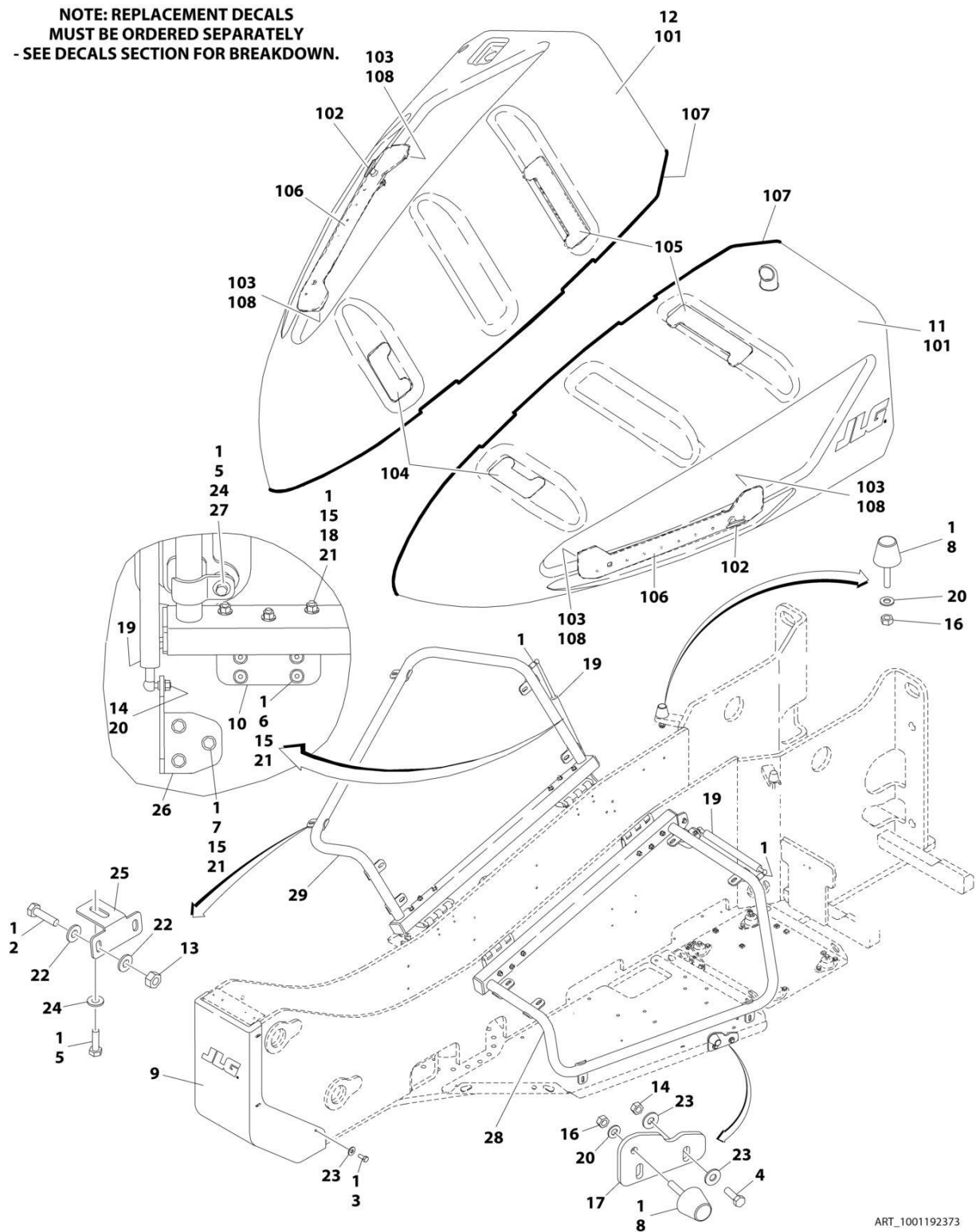
FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 120V 2000W (SN 0300313230 to Present, SN B300024424 to Present, Including B300024318 and B300024323)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299366	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 120V 2000W	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	6	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	4922390	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001125483	1	Decal - Pressure Wash	
8	1001290653	1	Bracket	
9	1001292551	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
10	1001292552	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
11	1001297638	1	Generator, Inverter	
12	1001299040	1	Inverter Ignition Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION

NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS
MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY
- SEE DECALS SECTION FOR BREAKDOWN.



ART_1001192373

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

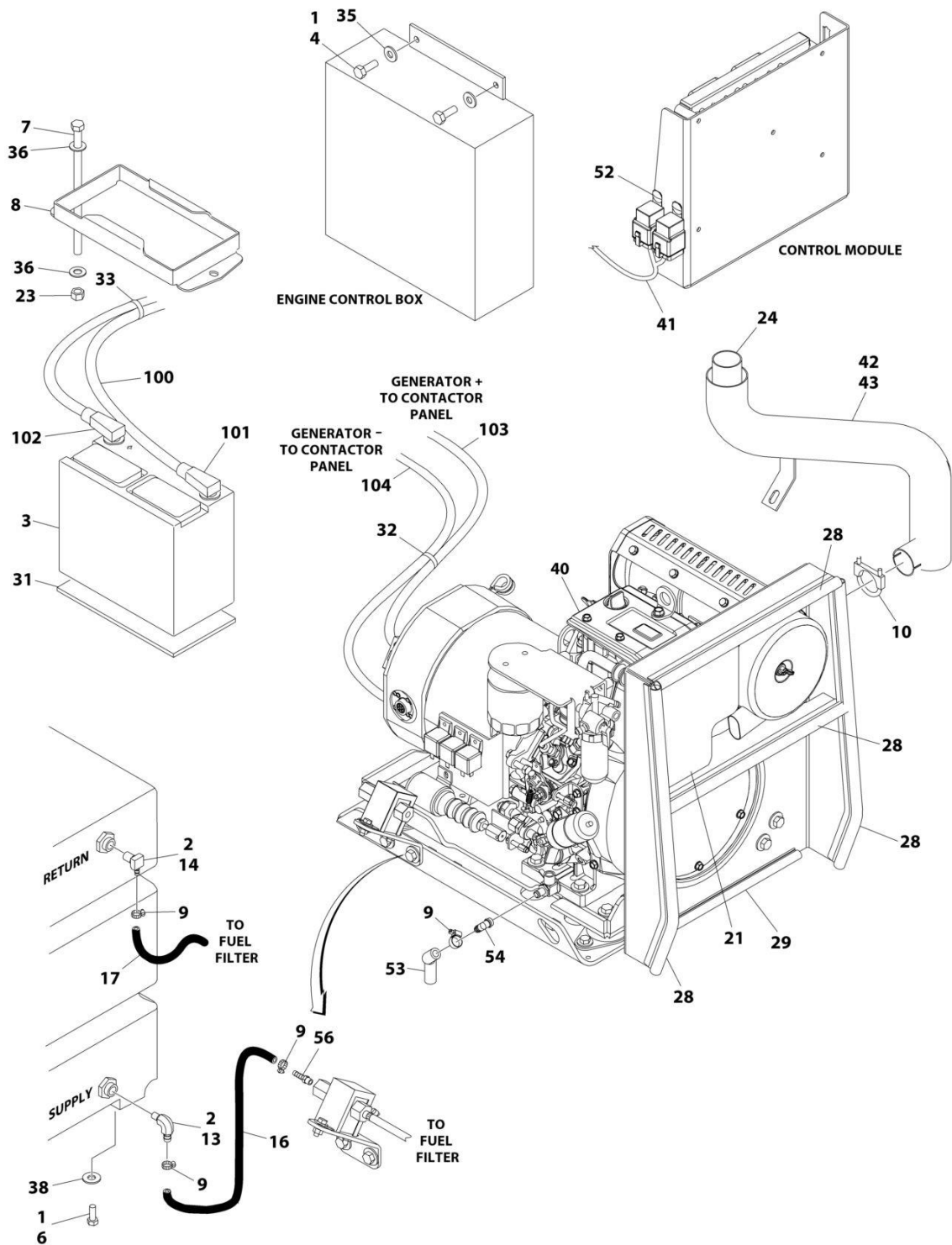
FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192373	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641506	6	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641606	12	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0641610	16	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641612	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	0940088	4	Bumper	
9	1670930	1	Cover, End	
10	2600262	4	Hinge, Offset	
11	2680468	1	Hood Assembly - Right Side (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
12	2680477	1	Hood Assembly - Left Side (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
13	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
14	3311505	6	Nut 5/16	
15	3311601	34	Nut 3/8	
16	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
17	3572063	2	Plate, Latch	
18	3900232	12	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4160194	2	Spring, Gas	
20	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	68	Washer 3/8	
22	4751400	16	Washer 1/4	
23	4751500	14	Washer 5/16	
24	4751600	12	Washer 3/8	
25	1001174542	4	Bracket, Clamp	
26	1001175575	2	Plate, Gas Spring	
27	1001175596	8	Clamp	
28	1001191596	1	Support, Hood - Right Side	
29	1001191597	1	Support, Hood - Left Side	
		Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLIES	
	2680468	Ref	Right Side	E
	2680477	Ref	Left Side	E
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS Section.	
101	See Note	NSS	Hood, Molded (Note: Purchase Item #11 or #12 as Complete Assembly)	
102		Ref	Latch (1 Per Assembly) Options:	
102	2940124	2	Non-Lockable	
102	7027859	2	Lockable	
103	3340877	12	Pad, Rubber (6 Per Assembly)	
104	3571856	2	Plate, Front Support (1 Per Assembly)	
105	3571857	2	Plate, Rear Support (1 Per Assembly)	
106	3571858	2	Plate, Handle (1 Per Assembly)	
107	3960464	146 ft /44.5m	Seal (73ft/22.5m Per Assembly)	
108	0100081	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_40F5

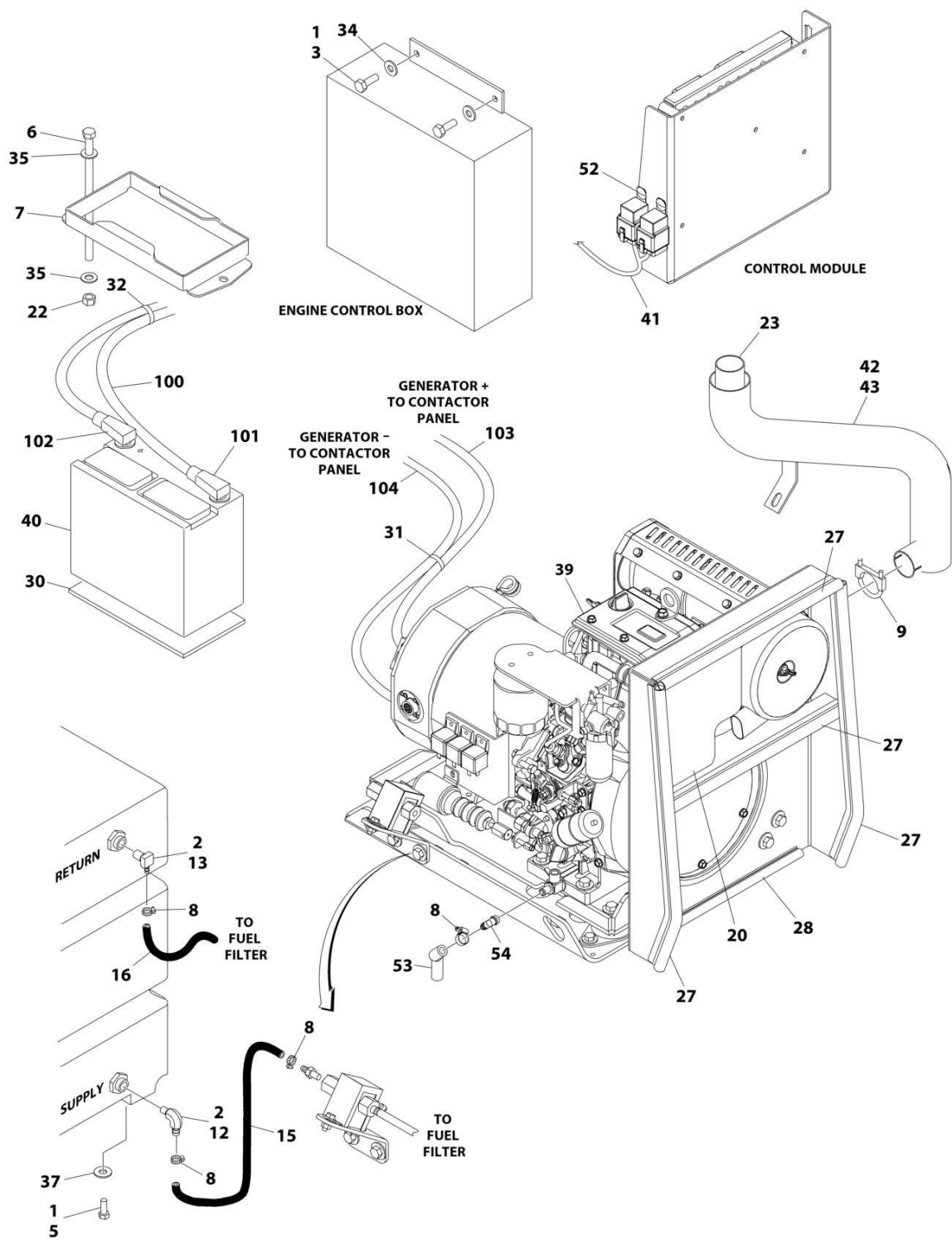
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0400201	1	Battery, Standard	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0641660	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7-1/2	
8	0902659	1	Bracket, Battery Hold-Down	
9	1320022	4	Clamp, Hose	
10	1320135	1	Clamp, Muffler	
11	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
12	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown - Fuel Tank)	
13	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
14	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
16	2720058	3.5 ft/ 1.1m	Hose, Fuel Line	
17	2720271	5.5 ft/ 1.8m	Hose, Fuel Line	
21	2820232	1	Insulation, Noise Reduction	
23	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
24	3460492	1	Tube, Exhaust	
28	3960389	5.6 ft/ 1.8m	Seal, Rubber	
29	3960418	1.1 ft/ 0.3m	Seal, Rubber	
31	3980035	1	Seat, Battery	
32	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap	
33	4240178	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
35	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
36	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
40	1001248082	1	Engine, Kubota Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001199409	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001208628	1	Sleeve	
43	4920385	8.5 in/ 21.6cm	Wire, Safety	
52	1380158	2	Clip	
53	1001165035	3.5 in/ 8.89cm	Hose	
54	1001221386	1	Adapter	
56	2220794	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
100	1001200381	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1060819	1	Cable, Battery (Battery - to Ground)	
102	1060820	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter)	
103	1001202373	1	Cable, Battery (Generator + to Contactor Panel)	
104	1001202374	1	Cable, Battery (Generator - to Contactor Panel)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_4OF5

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES	G
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0641660	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7-1/2	
7	0902659	1	Bracket, Battery Hold-Down	
8	1320022	4	Clamp, Hose	
9	1320135	1	Clamp, Muffler	
10	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
11	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown - Fuel Tank)	
12	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
13	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
15	2720058	3.5 ft/ 1.1m	Hose, Fuel Line	
16	2720271	5.5 ft/ 1.8m	Hose, Fuel Line	
20	2820232	1	Insulation, Noise Reduction	
22	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
23	3460492	1	Tube, Exhaust	
27	3960389	5.6 ft/ 1.8m	Seal, Rubber	
28	3960418	1.1 ft/ 0.3m	Seal, Rubber	
30	3980035	1	Seat, Battery	
31	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4240178	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
34	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
37	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001248082	1	Engine, Kubota Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001196117	1	Battery, AGM	
41	1001199409	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001208628	1	Sleeve	
43	4920385	8.5 in/ 21.6cm	Wire, Safety	
52	1380158	2	Clip	
53	1001165035	3.5 in/ 8.89cm	Hose	
54	1001221386	1	Adapter	
100	1001200381	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1060819	1	Cable, Battery (Battery - to Ground)	
102	1060820	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter)	
103	1001202373	1	Cable, Battery (Generator + to Contactor Panel)	
104	1001202374	1	Cable, Battery (Generator - to Contactor Panel)	

192

EC600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJ_H600SJP



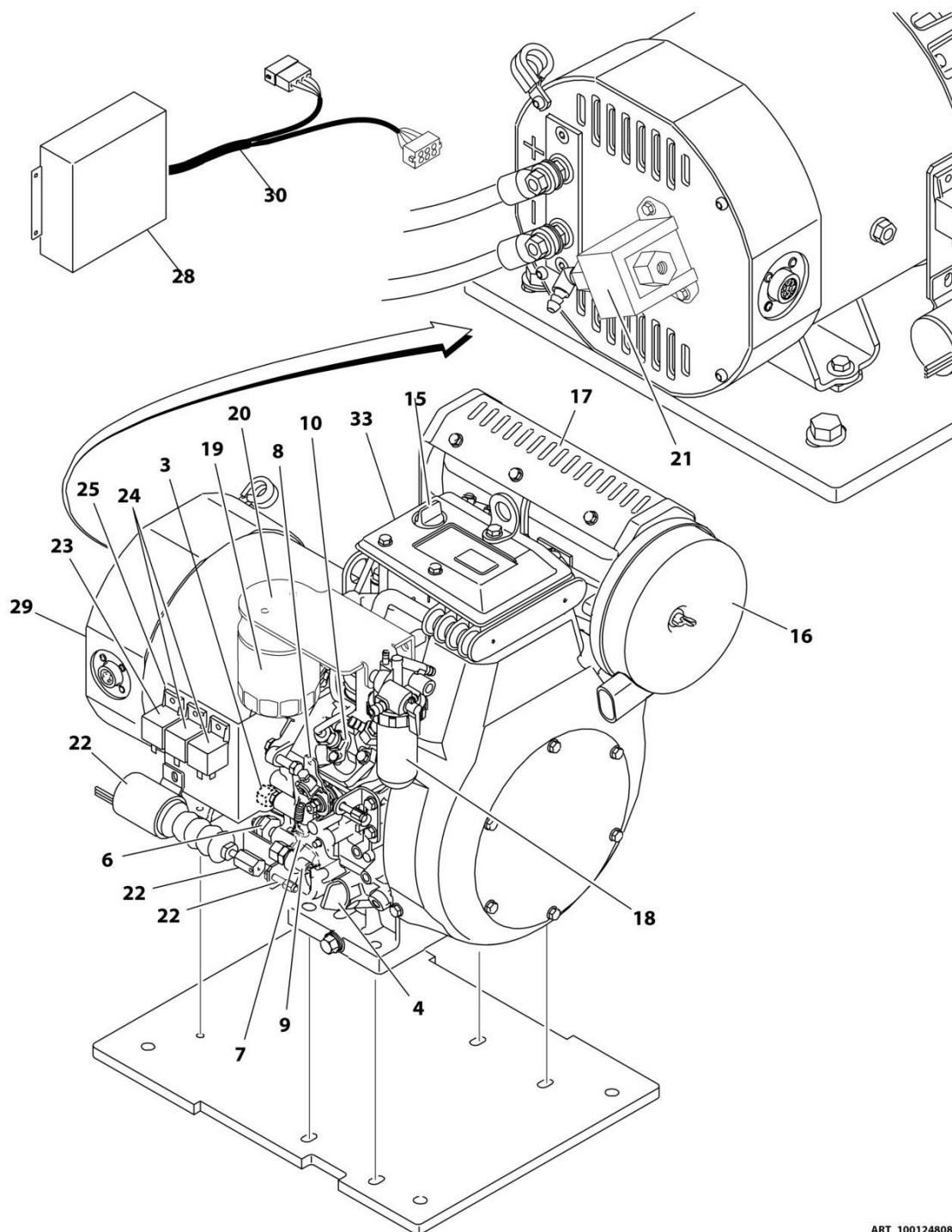
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY (H600SJ,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248082	Ref	KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641508	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	0641606	6	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
6	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	3200425	4	Mount, Motor	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311505	8	Nut 5/16	
10	3311605	8	Nut 3/8	
11	3380620	1	Engine, Baffle	
12	3960389	18 in /46cm	Seal	
13	3960418	28 in /71cm	Seal	
14	4341107	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mounting	
15	4341109	1	Plate, Engine Mounting	
16	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
17	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
18	4751500	16	Washer 5/16	
19	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
20	4846188	1	Tray	
21	1001248080	1	Engine, Kubota (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001248080

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ,H600SJP)

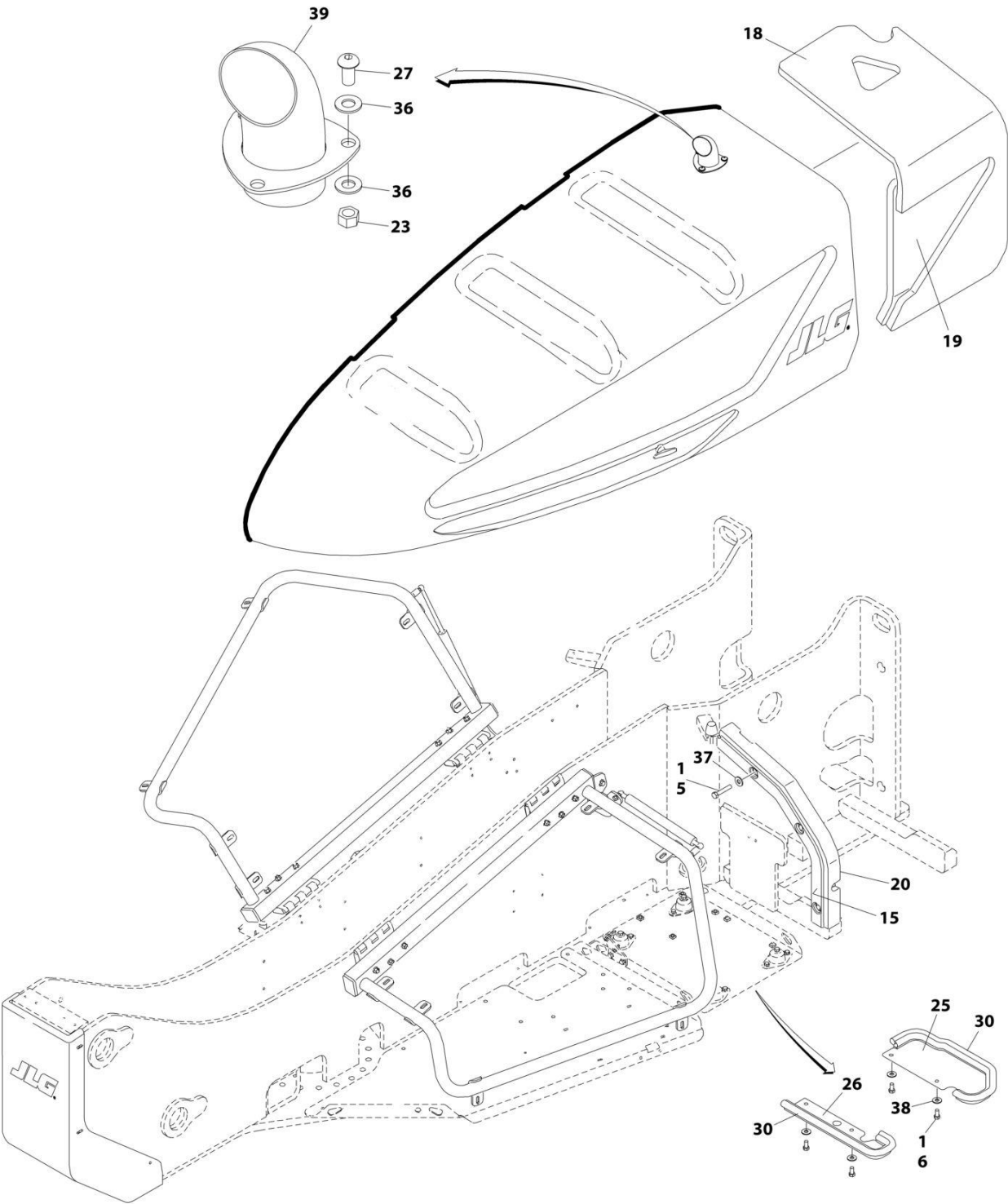
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248080	Ref	KUBOTA MOTOR/GENERATOR COMPONENTS	A
1	70000290	1	Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
1	70000291	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
2	70000292	1	Screen, Oil Sump (Includes O-Ring) (Not Shown)	
3	70000293	1	Cap, Oil Filler (Includes O-Ring)	
4	70000294	1	Dipstick	
5	70000295	1	Pump, Oil Rotor (Not Shown - Located beside Item 6)	
5	70000296	1	O-Ring Oil Rotor Pump (Not Shown)	
6	70000297	1	Switch, Oil	
7	70000298	1	Lever, Governor	
7	70000299	1	Pin, Governor Lever	
7	70000300	1	Spring, Governor Lever	
8	70000301	1	Spring, Idling	
8	70000304	1	Lever, Spring Control	
8	70000305	1	Spring, Stop (Speed Control Lever)	
9	70000302	1	Valve, Fuel Limit	
9	70000303	1	Gasket, Fuel Limit	
10	70000306	1	Pump, Injection	
10	70000307	1	Kit, Pump Adjustment Shim	
11	70000308	1	Flywheel/Ring Gear Assembly (Not Shown - Located Behind Front Cover)	
11	70000309	1	Ring Gear (Not Shown)	
11	70001121	1	Stator, Engine (Not Shown - Located Behind Flywheel) (Includes Coil & Grommet)	
12	70003557	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	
13	70000310	1	Starter (Not Shown - Located on Opposite of Engine)	
14	70000311	1	Solenoid, Starter (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	
15	70002244	1	Cap, Oil Filler (Includes O-Ring)	
16	70000312	1	Air Filter Assembly	
16	70000313	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
16	70000314	1	Gasket, Air Cleaner	
17	70000315	1	Muffler Assembly	
17	70000316	1	Gasket, Muffler	
18	70000317	1	Inline Fuel Check Valve Assembly	
18	70000967	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
18	70000318	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
19	70000319	1	Element, Oil Filter	
19	70001144	1	Head, Oil Filter Head (Note: Does Not Include Element)	
20	70002544	1	Bracket, Oil Filter Mount	
21	70000320	1	Pump, Fuel	
22	70000321	1	Solenoid, Fuel	
22	70003618	1	Adapter, Solenoid	
22	70003619	1	Screw	
23	70000322	1	Relay	
24	70000323	2	Relay	
25	70002083	1	Bracket, Solenoid/Relay	
26	70000324	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Located Inside Front Cover)	
26	70004265	1	Bracket, Speed Sensor (Not Show - Located Inside Front Cover)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	70000325	1	Sensor, Oil Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine Base)	
28	70000326	1	Module, Engine Control	
29	70000327	1	Alternator	
29	70000382	1	Stator, Alternator	
29	70004394	1	Lead, Field Terminal Block Diode	
30	70000328	1	Harness, Generator	
31	70000329	1	Fuse 15Amp (Not Shown)	
32	70000330	1	Fuse 20Amp (Not Shown)	
33	70002543	1	Engine, Kubota (without Generator)	
34	70000289	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD Baffles INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_30F5

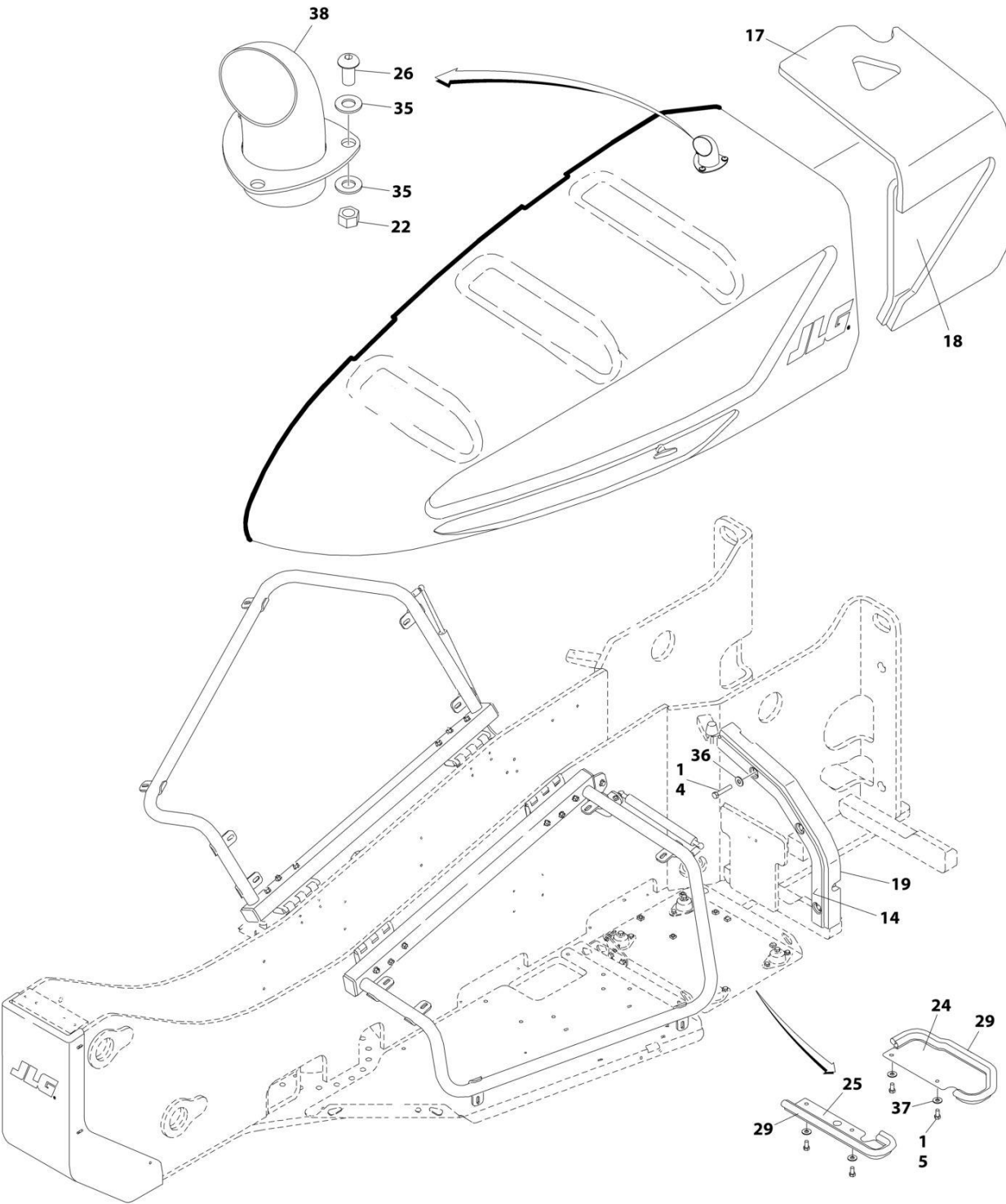
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	EXHAUST STACK AND BAFFLES INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
15	2680482	1	Trim, Hood	
18	2820122	1	Insulation	
19	2820123	1	Insulation	
20	2820126	1	Insulator	
23	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
25	3572348	1	Plate, Cover	
26	3572349	1	Plate, Cover	
27	3900283	3	Screw	
30	3960464	4 ft/ 1.2m	Seal	
36	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
37	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
38	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
39	4846210	1	Tube, Exhaust	
55	0641614	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4 (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD Baffles INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_30F5

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

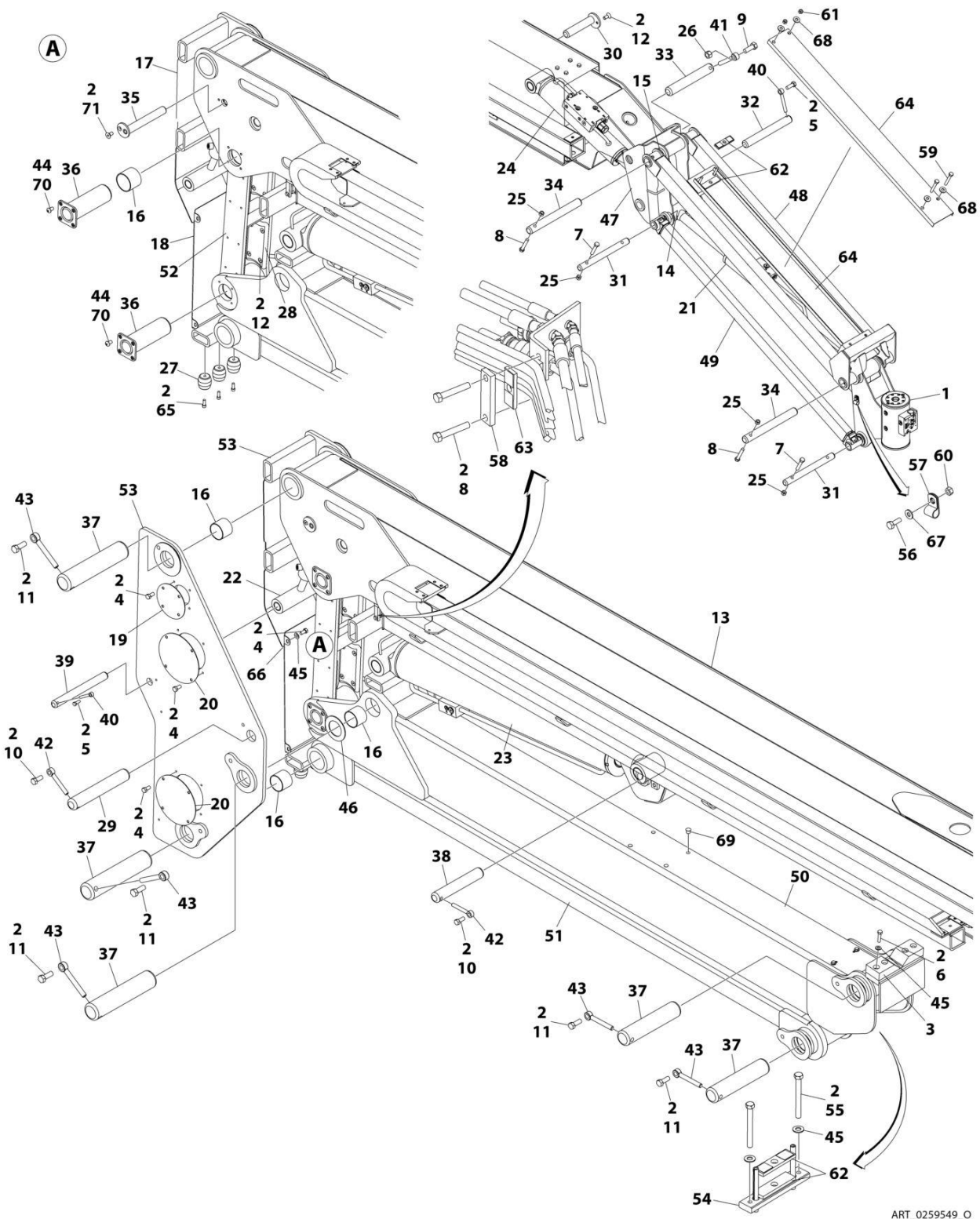
**FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	EXHAUST STACK AND BAFFLES INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
14	2680482	1	Trim, Hood	
17	2820122	1	Insulation	
18	2820123	1	Insulation	
19	2820126	1	Insulator	
22	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
24	3572348	1	Plate, Cover	
25	3572349	1	Plate, Cover	
26	3900283	3	Screw	
29	3960464	4 ft/1.2m	Seal	
35	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
36	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
37	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
38	4846210	1	Tube, Exhaust	
55	0641614	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4 (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_0259549_O

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

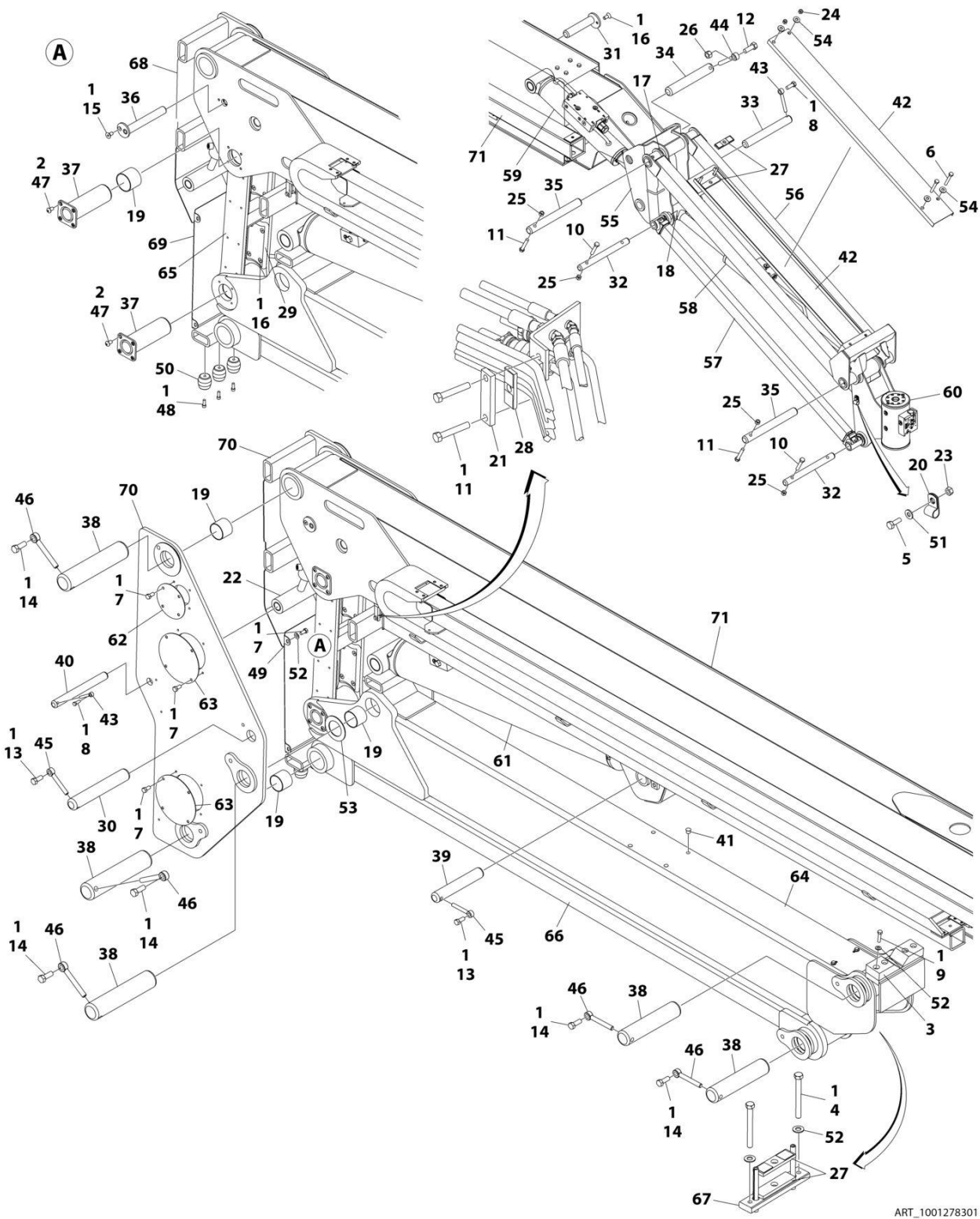
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259549	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (E600J,EC600SJ,H600SJ,M600J)	O
1	1001217779	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
4	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	0641811	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/8	
10	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
12	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
13	0801207	1	Main Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	0962292	2	Bushing	
15	0961951	2	Bushing	
16	0962297	12	Bushing	
17	1670911	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
18	1670912	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
19	1670913	2	Cover, Pin	
20	1670928	4	Cover, Pin	
21	1001140282	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
24	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
27	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
28	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
29	3422568	1	Pin	
30	3422583	1	Pin	
31	3422791	2	Pin	
32	3422792	1	Pin	
33	3422793	1	Pin	
34	3422794	2	Pin	
35	3422808	1	Pin	
36	3422811	2	Pin	
37	3422830	5	Pin	
38	3422833	1	Pin	
39	3422834	1	Pin	
40	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
41	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
42	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
43	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
44	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
45	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
47	4845925	1	Pivot Weldment	
48	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
49	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
50	4846066	1	Tower Boom Weldment	
51	4846067	1	Tower Link Weldment	
52	4846074	1	Upright Link Weldment	
53	4846075	1	Upright Weldment	
54	0362929	1	Clamp, Bar	
55	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
56	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
57	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
58	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
59	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
60	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
61	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
62	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
63	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
64	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
65	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
66	3960418	10 in/ 25cm	Seal	
67	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
68	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
69	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
70	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
71	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

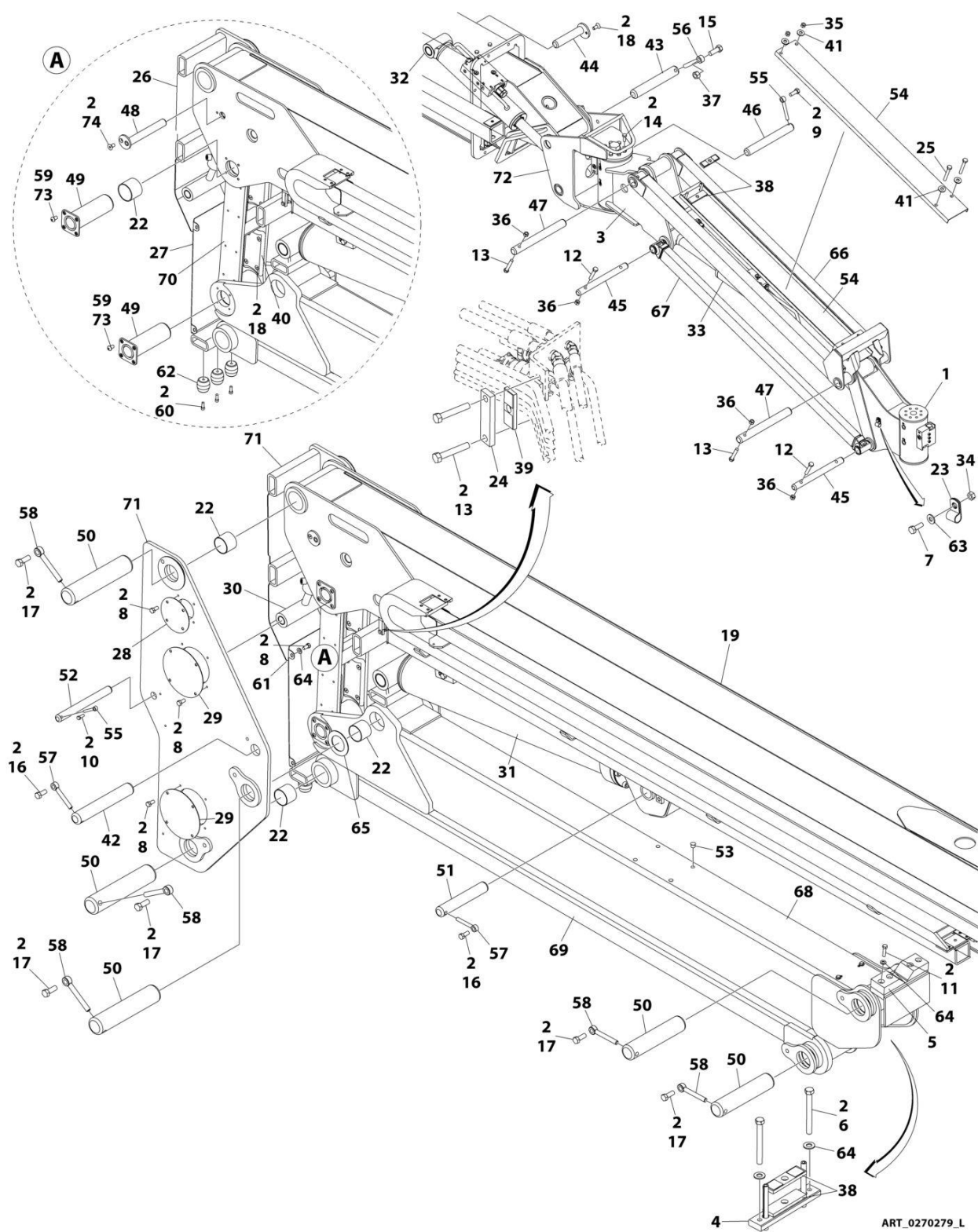
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278301	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
4	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
11	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
12	0641811	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/8	
13	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
14	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
15	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
16	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
17	0961951	2	Bushing	
18	0962292	2	Bushing	
19	0962297	12	Bushing	
20	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
21	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
22	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
24	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
27	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
28	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
29	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
30	3422568	1	Pin	
31	3422583	1	Pin	
32	3422791	2	Pin	
33	3422792	1	Pin	
34	3422793	1	Pin	
35	3422794	2	Pin	
36	3422808	1	Pin	
37	3422811	2	Pin	
38	3422830	5	Pin	
39	3422833	1	Pin	
40	3422834	1	Pin	
41	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
42	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
43	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
44	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
45	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
46	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
47	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
48	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	3960418	10 in/ 25cm	Seal	
50	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
51	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
52	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
53	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
54	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
55	4845925	1	Pivot Weldment	
56	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
57	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
58	1001140282	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
59	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
60	1001217779	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
62	1001276068	2	Plate, Pin	
63	1001276113	4	Plate, Pin	
64	1001276159	1	Tower Boom Mount	
65	1001276163	1	Boom Link Mount	
66	1001276169	1	Tower Link Mount	
67	1001276170	1	Clamp, Bar	
68	1001276178	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
69	1001276179	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
70	1001276239	1	Upright Mount	
71	1001278302	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

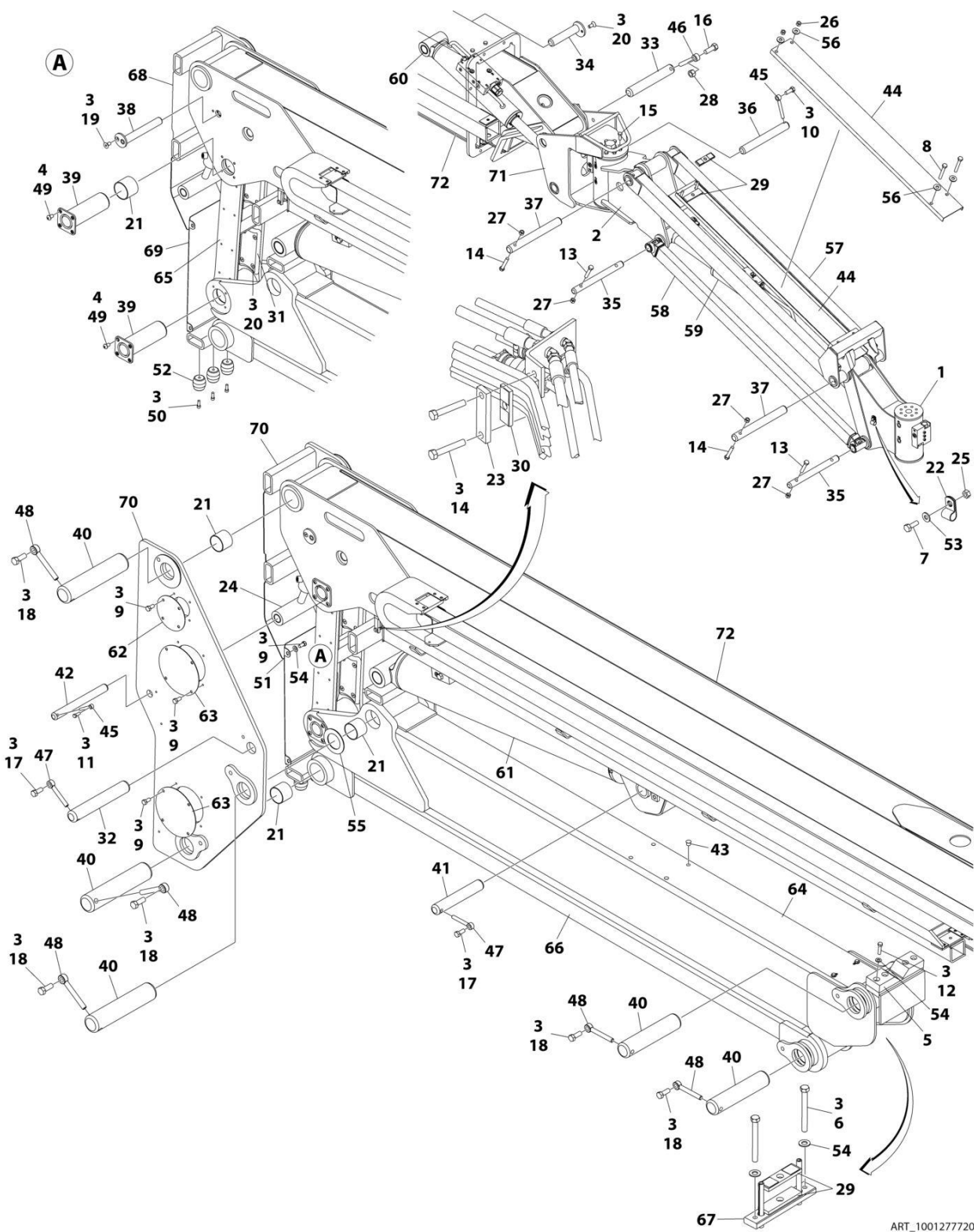
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270279	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	L
1	0060056	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0060057	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	
4	0362929	1	Clamp, Bar	
5	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
6	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
11	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
12	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
13	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
14	0641810	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
15	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
16	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
17	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
18	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
19	0801239	1	Main Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	0962297	12	Bushing	
23	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
24	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
25	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
26	1670911	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
27	1670912	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
28	1670913	2	Cover, Pin	
29	1670928	4	Cover, Pin	
30	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
31	1001228014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
32	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
33	1001140282	1	Jib Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
34	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
35	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
36	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
37	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
38	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
39	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
40	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
41	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
42	3422568	1	Pin	
43	3422576	1	Pin	
44	3422583	1	Pin	
45	3422791	2	Pin	
46	3422792	1	Pin	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	3422794	2	Pin	
48	3422808	1	Pin	
49	3422811	2	Pin	
50	3422830	5	Pin	
51	3422833	1	Pin	
52	3422834	1	Pin	
53	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
54	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
55	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
56	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
57	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
58	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
59	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
60	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
61	3960418	10 in /53cm	Seal	
62	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
63	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
64	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
65	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
66	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
67	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
68	4846066	1	Tower Boom Weldment	
69	4846067	1	Tower Link Weldment	
70	4846074	1	Upright Link Weldment	
71	4846075	1	Upright Weldment	
72	4846258	1	Pivot Weldment	
73	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
74	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

**FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

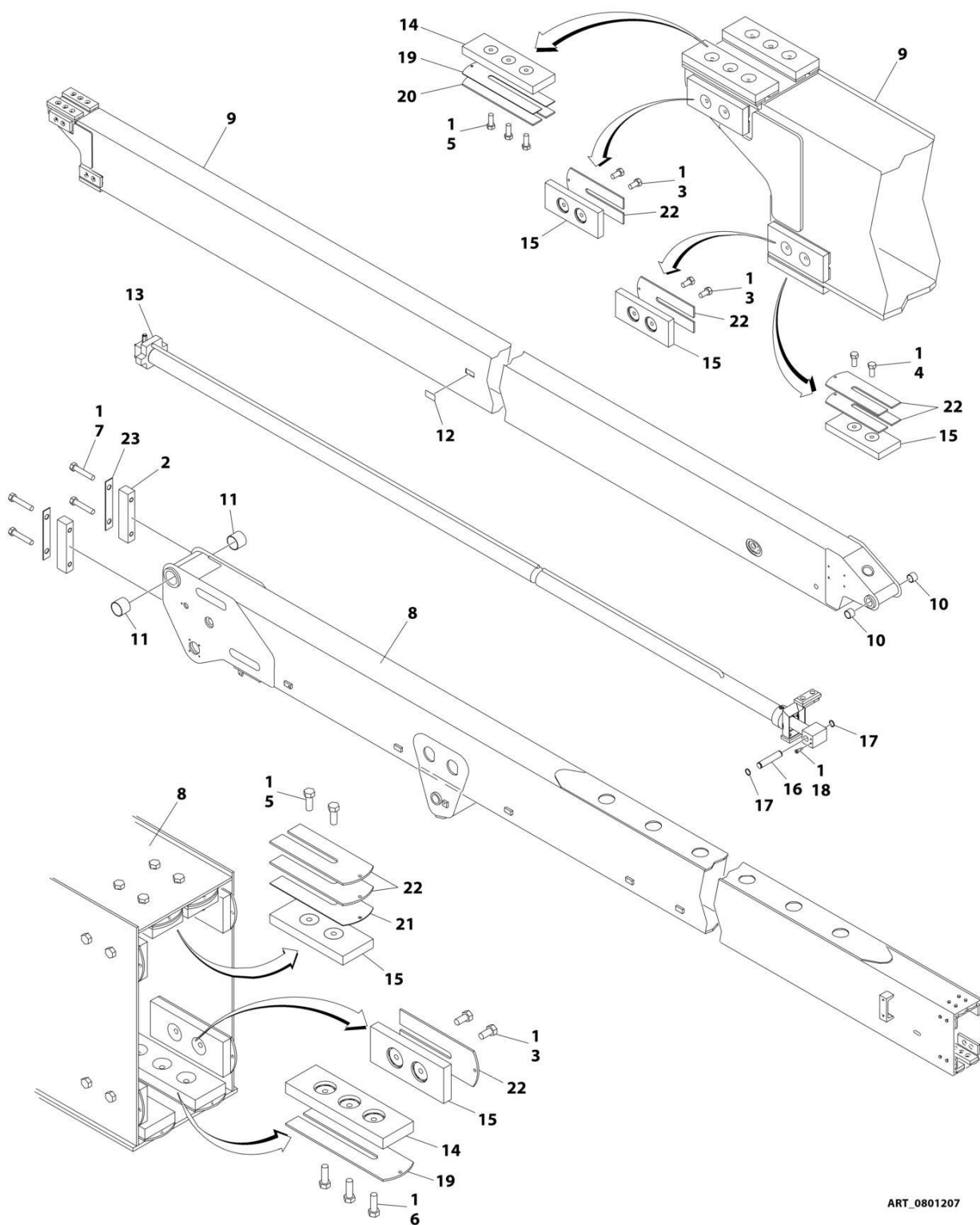
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277720	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP)	B
1	0060056	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0060057	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
6	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
9	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
10	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
11	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
13	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
14	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
15	0641810	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
16	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
18	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
19	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
20	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
21	0962297	12	Bushing	
22	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
23	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
26	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
27	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
28	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
29	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
30	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
31	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
32	3422568	1	Pin	
33	3422576	1	Pin	
34	3422583	1	Pin	
35	3422791	2	Pin	
36	3422792	1	Pin	
37	3422794	2	Pin	
38	3422808	1	Pin	
39	3422811	2	Pin	
40	3422830	5	Pin	
41	3422833	1	Pin	
42	3422834	1	Pin	
43	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
44	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
45	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
47	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
48	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
49	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
50	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
51	3960418	10 in /25cm	Seal	
52	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
53	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
54	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
55	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
56	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
57	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
58	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
59	1001140282	1	Jib Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
60	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
61	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
62	1001276068	2	Plate, Pin	
63	1001276113	4	Plate, Pin	
64	1001276159	1	Tower Boom Mount	
65	1001276163	1	Boom Link Mount	
66	1001276169	1	Tower Link Mount	
67	1001276170	1	Clamp, Bar	
68	1001276178	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
69	1001276179	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
70	1001276239	1	Upright Mount	
71	1001276316	1	Pivot Weldment	
72	1001277722	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



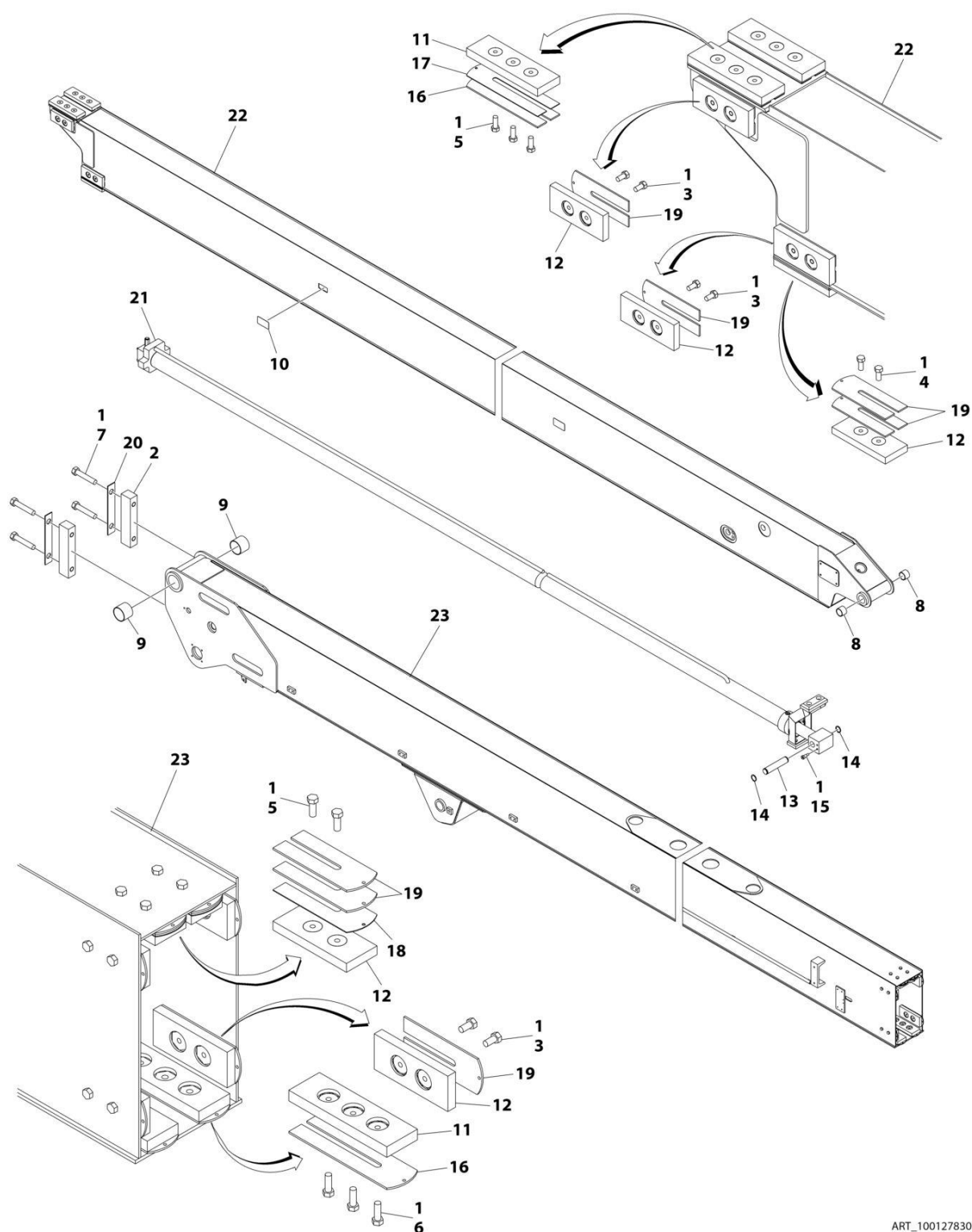
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801207	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0801606	1	Base Boom Weldment	
9	0801582	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	0962297	2	Bearing	
12	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
13	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
14	3340871	4	Pad	
15	3340881	12	Pad	
16	3422457	1	Pin	
17	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
19	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
21	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
22	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
23	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ)



ART_1001278302

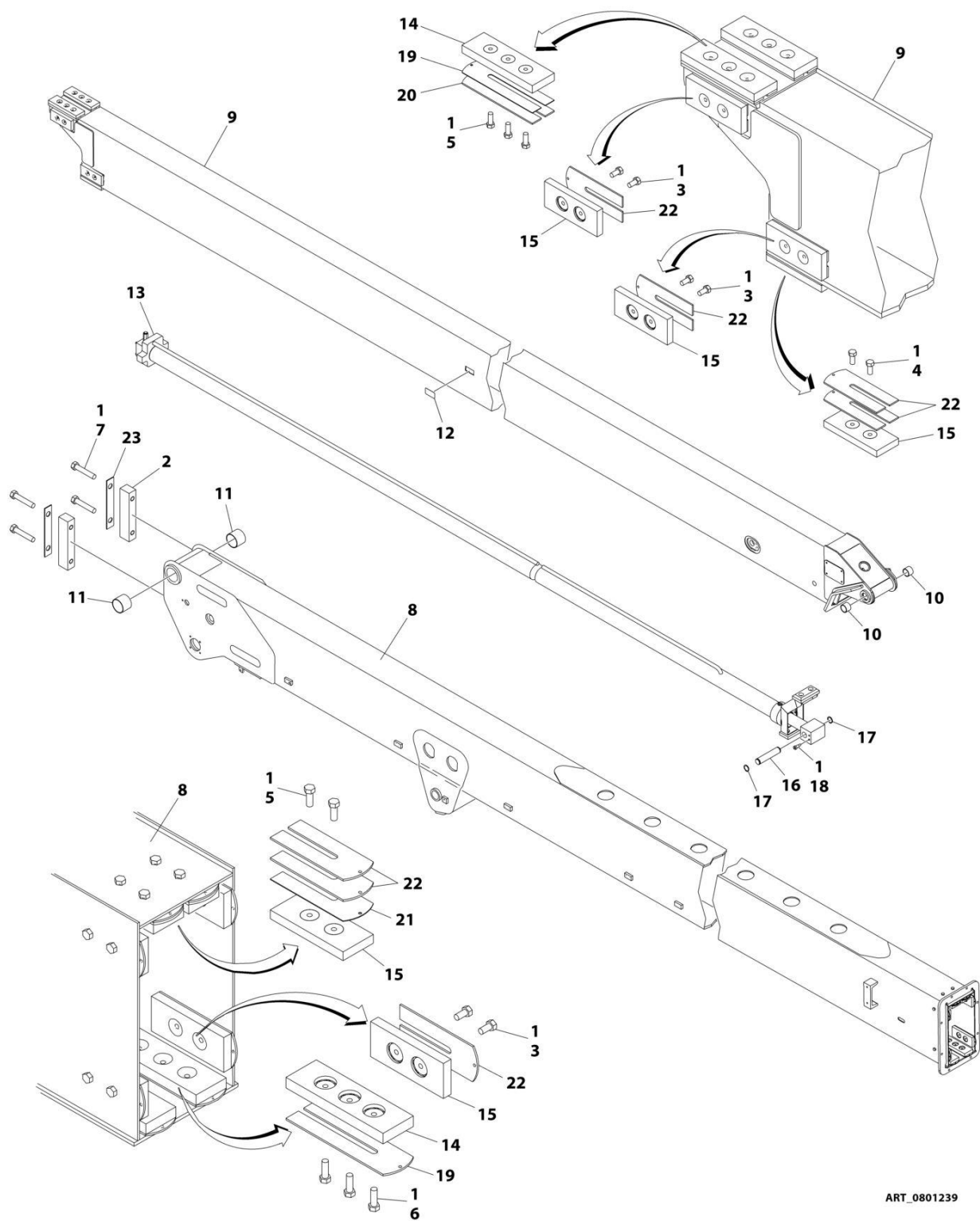
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278302	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0961948	2	Bearing	
9	0962297	2	Bearing	
10	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
11	3340871	4	Pad	
12	3340881	12	Pad	
13	3422457	1	Pin	
14	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
15	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
17	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
18	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
19	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	
21	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1001278303	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
23	1001278306	1	Base Boom Weldment	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_0801239

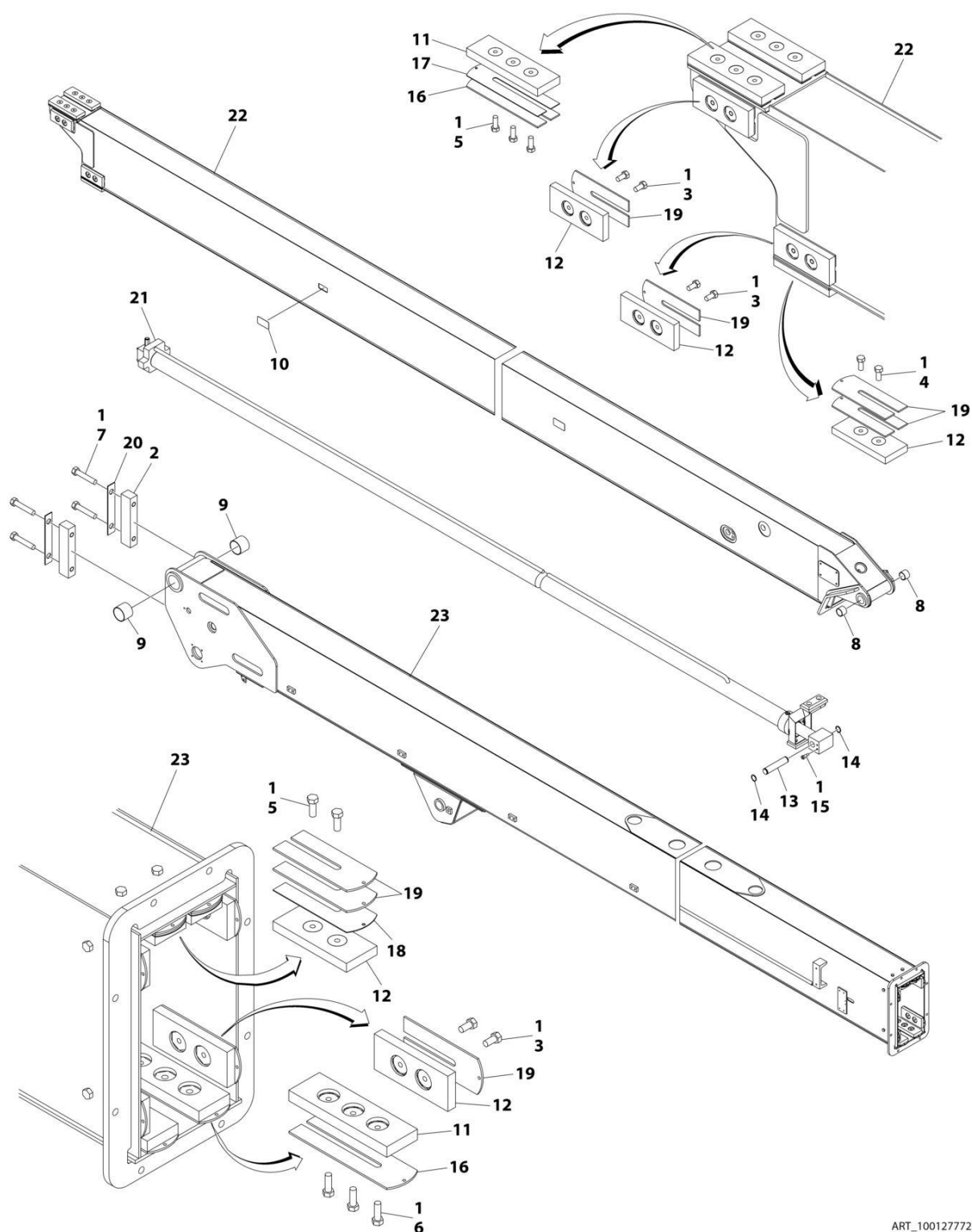
SECTION 4 - BOOM

**FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801239	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (E600JP/M600JP)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0801611	1	Base Boom Weldment	
9	0801583	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	0962297	2	Bearing	
12	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
13	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
14	3340871	4	Pad	
15	3340881	12	Pad	
16	3422457	1	Pin	
17	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
19	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
21	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
22	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
23	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP)



ART_1001277722

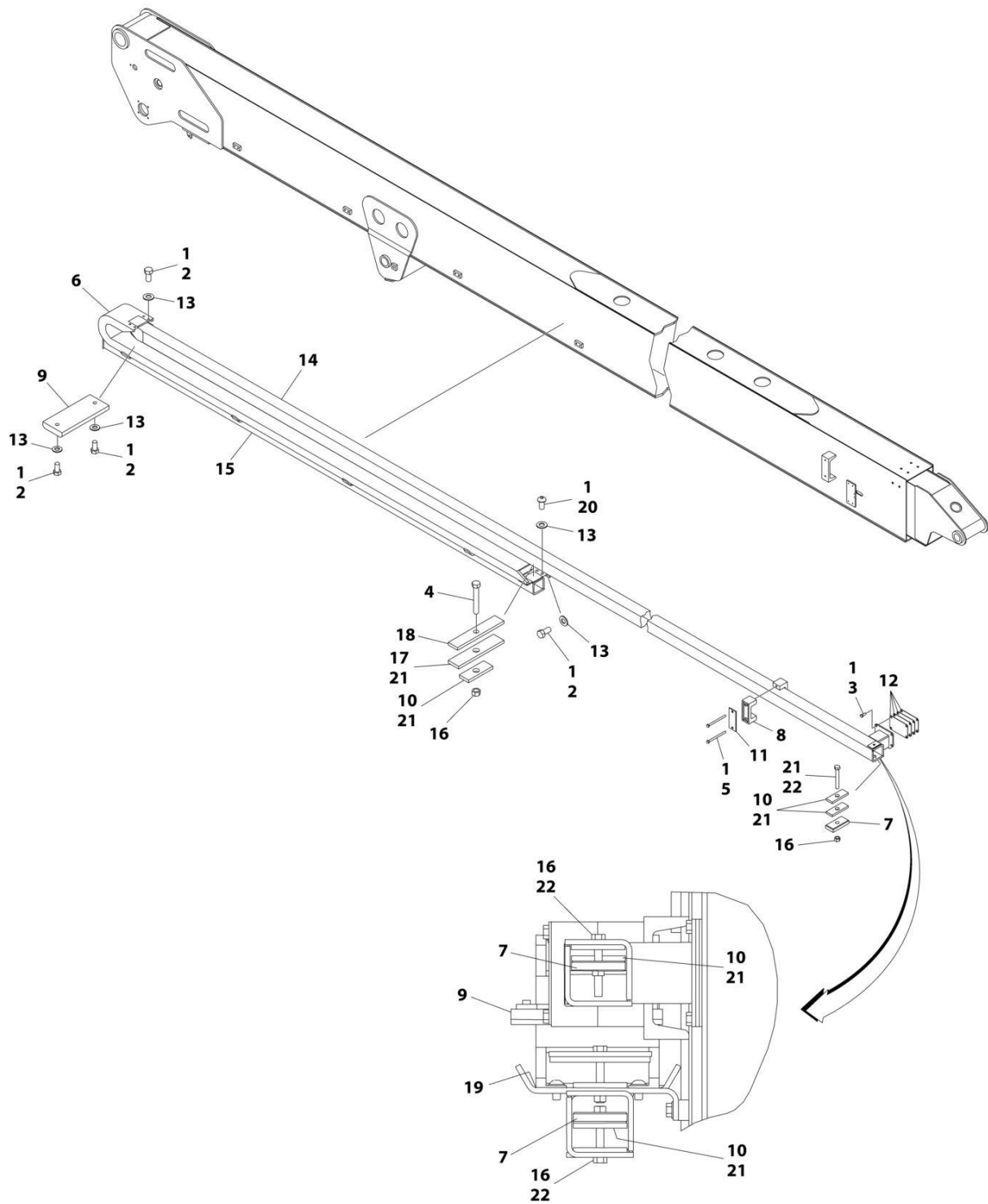
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277722	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0961948	2	Bearing	
9	0962297	2	Bearing	
10	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
11	3340871	4	Pad	
12	3340881	12	Pad	
13	3422457	1	Pin	
14	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
15	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
17	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
18	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
19	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	
21	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1001276172	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
23	1001277693	1	Base Boom Weldment	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY



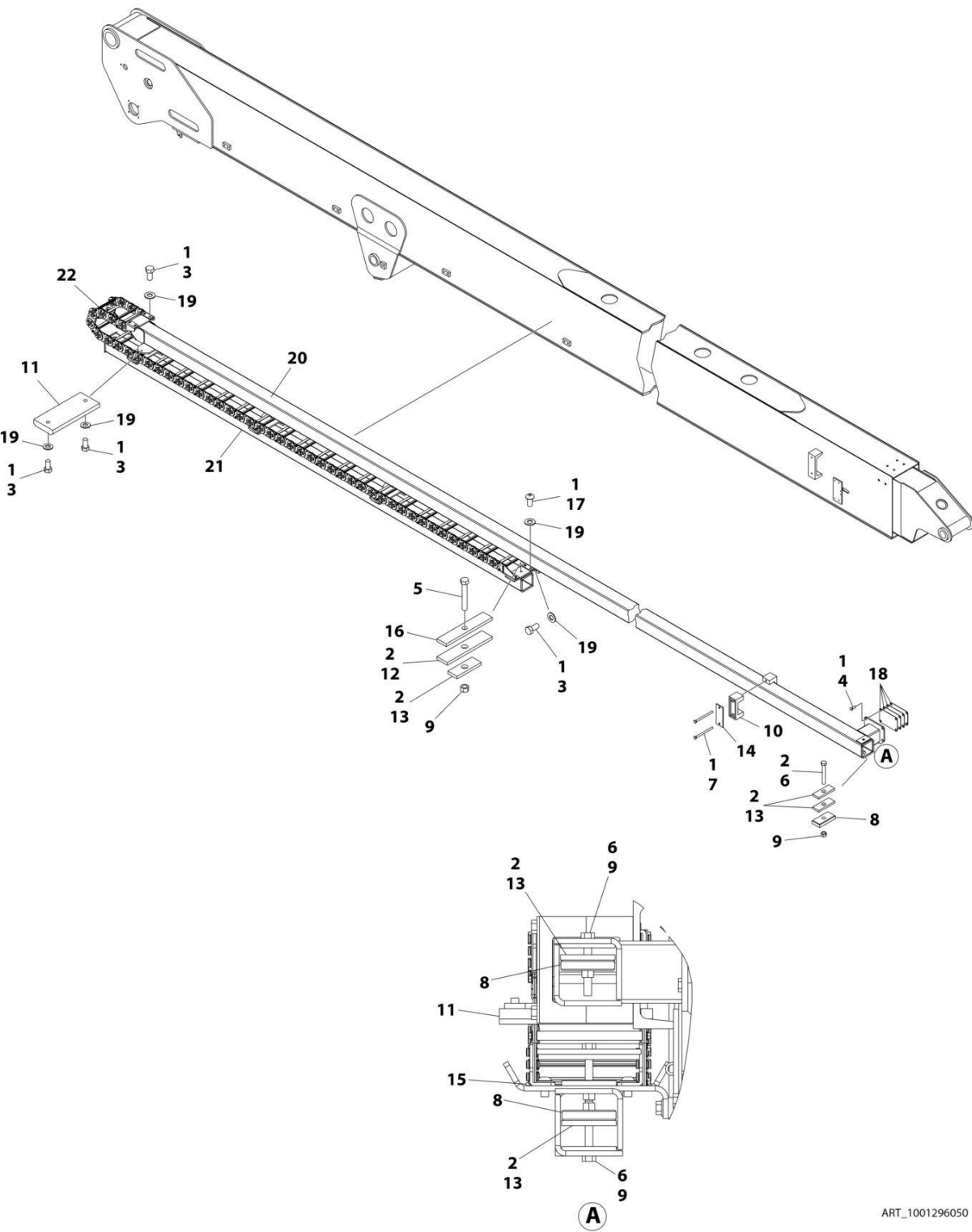
ART_0259837

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259837	Ref	POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	14	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0641620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
5	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5	
6	1180356	1	Powertrack	
6	7020266	4	Bar (Top Plastic)	
6	7020265	4	Link (Inner)	
6	7020264	12	Link (Outer)	
6	7020262	6	Ring, Retaining	
6	7020260	4	Foot, Mounting	
6	7020261	6	Pin (Center)	
6	7026182	2	Roller, Poly	
6	7026170	2	Bar, Aluminum	
7	1320288	2	Clamp, Hose	
8	3340764	2	Pad, Push Tube	
9	3340787	1	Pad, Wear	
10	3340941	5	Pad, Rubber	
11	3538758	1	Plate, Backing	
12	4070969	AR	Shim	
13	4711600	18	Washer 3/8	
14	4846163	1	Tube, Push	
15	4846165	1	Support	
16	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
17	3340939	1	Pad, Rubber	
18	3572448	1	Plate, Clamp	
19	3340896	2	Pad, Rubber	
20	3900283	4	Screw	
21	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
22	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001296050

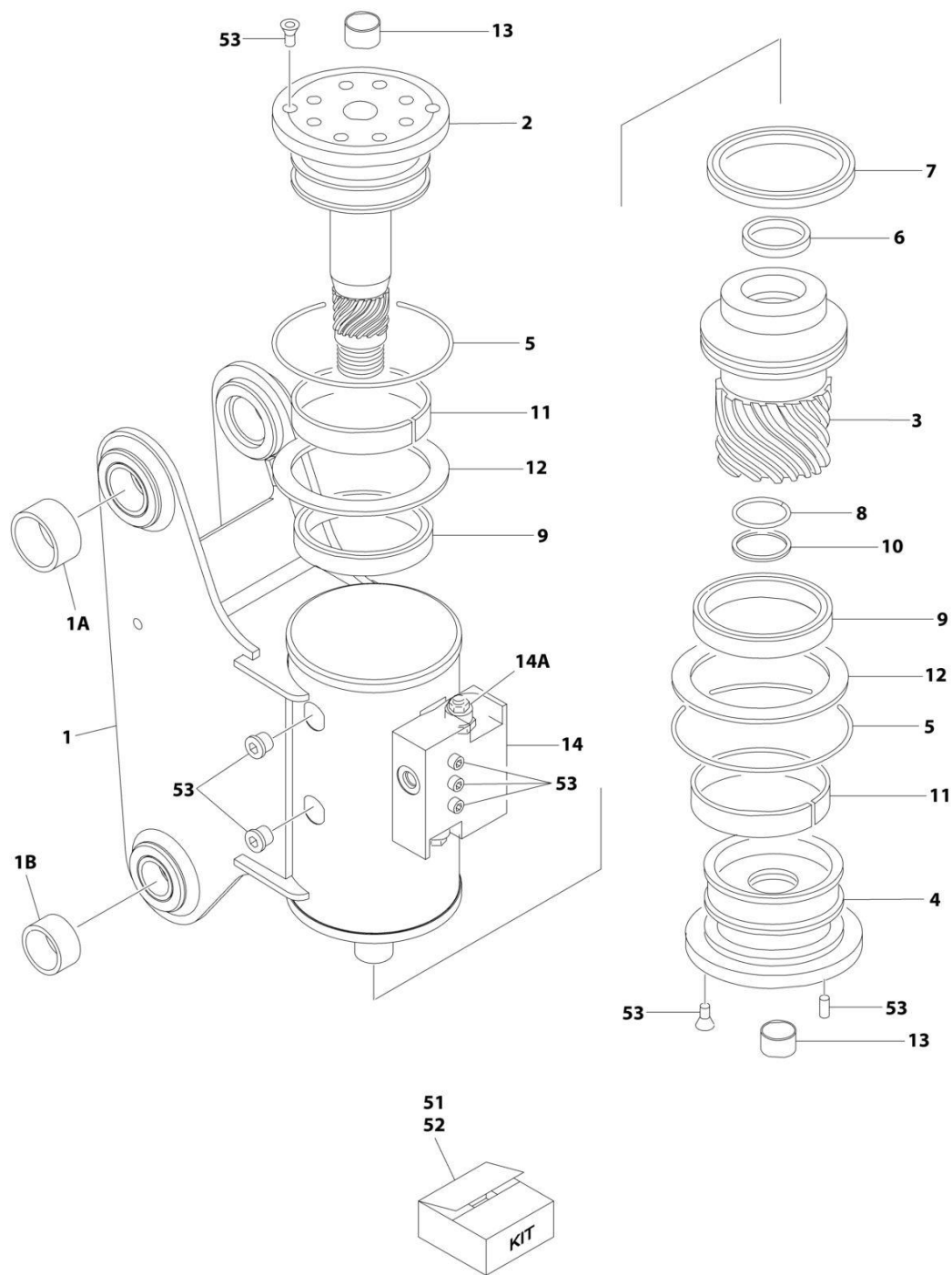
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296050	Ref	POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0641606	14	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	0641620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
6	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	
7	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5	
8	1320288	2	Clamp, Hose	
9	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
10	3340764	2	Pad, Push Tube	
11	3340787	1	Pad, Wear	
12	3340939	1	Pad, Rubber	
13	3340941	5	Pad, Rubber	
14	3538758	1	Plate, Backing	
15	3340896	2	Pad, Rubber	
16	3572448	1	Plate, Clamp	
17	3900283	4	Screw	
18	4070969	AR	Shim	
19	4711600	18	Washer 3/8	
20	4846163	1	Tube, Push	
21	4846165	1	Support	
22	1001296049	1	Power Track	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



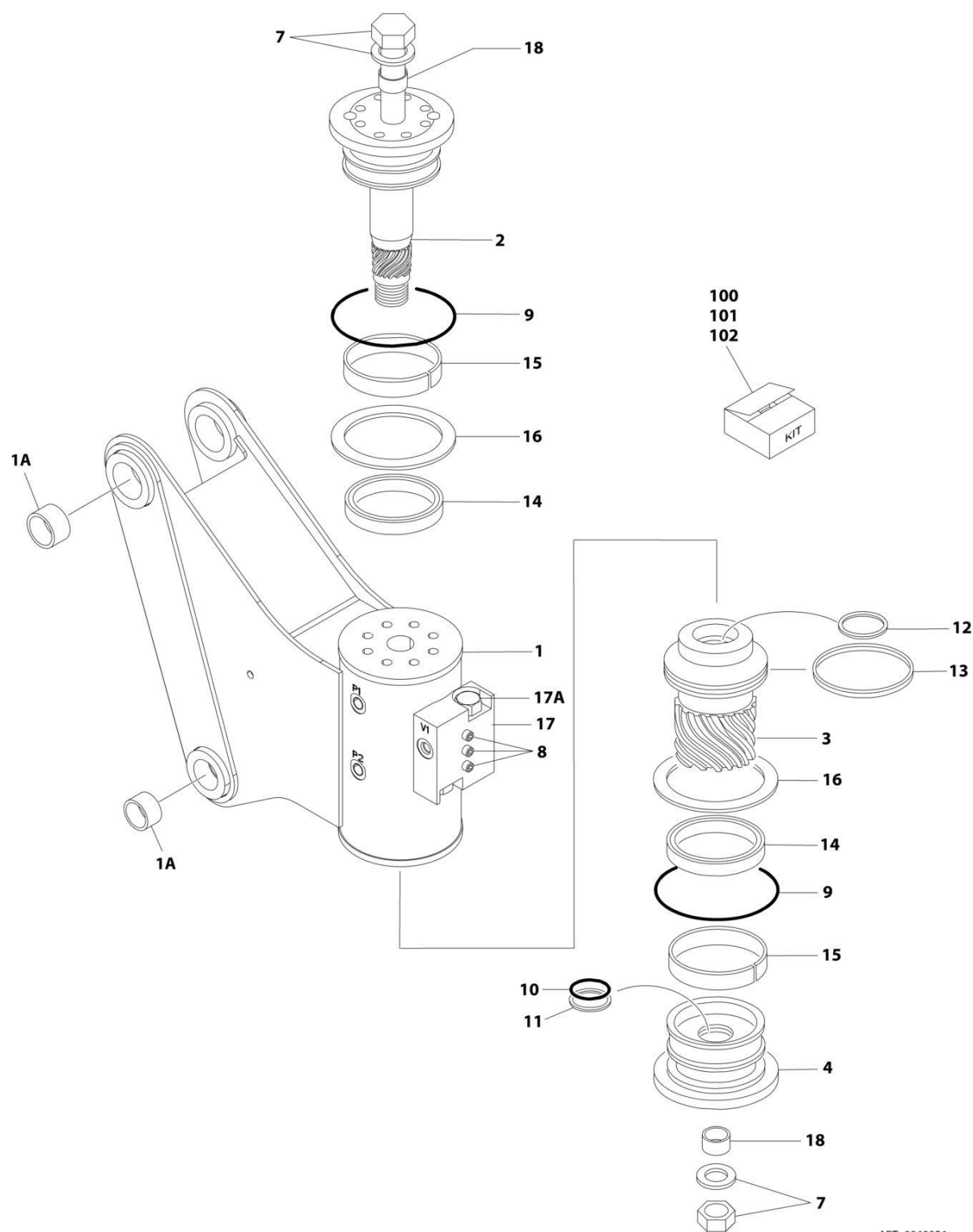
ART_1001217779

FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217779	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	0962257	2	Bushing	
1B	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
9	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
12	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
13	7017195	2	Bushing	
14	7017172	1	Counterbalance Valve Assembly	
14A	7017192	2	Valve Cartridge (No Seal Kit Available)	
51	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-10)	
52	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 11 & 12)	
53	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)



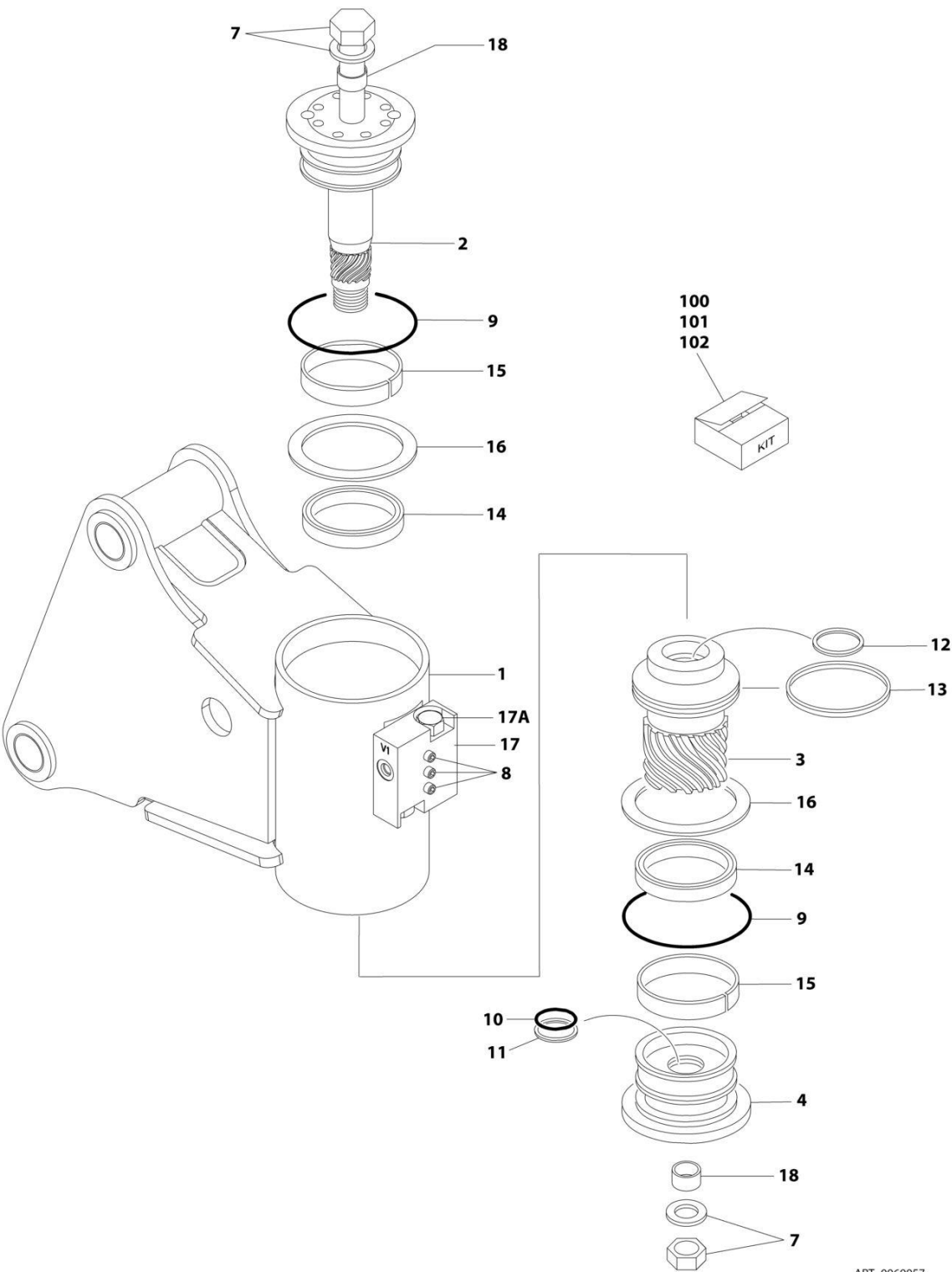
ART_0060056

**FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060056	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	B
1	See Note	NSS	Case/Bracket Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	7017170	4	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Sleeve, Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
7	0642684	1	Bolt 1-8 x 10-1/2	
7	4892600	2	Washer	
7	3272605	1	Nut 1-8	
8	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Guide, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 101)	
17		Ref	Counterbalance Valve Assembly Options:	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 24327 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 26553 or 26554 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17A		Ref	Valve, Cartridge Options:	
17A	7011323	2	Valve, Cartridge for Helac p/n 24327 Valve	
17A	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 7011323 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
17A	7017192	2	Valve, Cartridge Helac p/n 26553 (No Seal Kit Available)	
18	7017195	2	Bushing	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options: (Includes Items 9-14)	
100	7017158	1	Standard	
100	70000342	1	Cold Climate	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 15 & 16)	
102	7017160	1	Bushing Kit (Includes Items 1A, 1B & 18)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)



ART_0060057

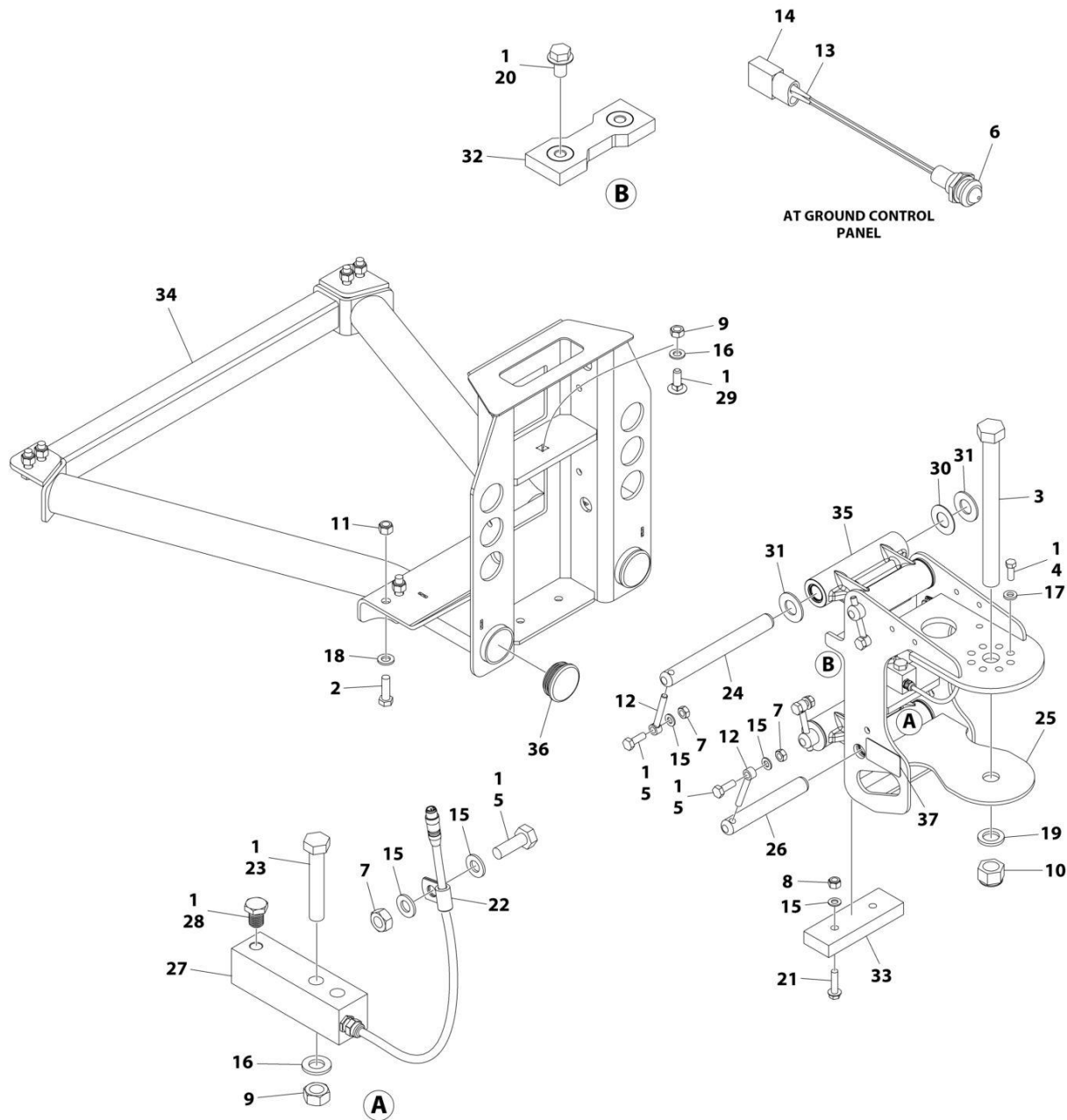
SECTION 4 - BOOM

**FIGURE 4-13. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060057	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (E600JP,EC600SJP,H600SJP,M600JP)	D
1	See Note	NSS	Case/Bracket Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017167	1	Shaft	
3	7017168	1	Sleeve, Piston	
4	7017169	1	Cap, End	
7	0642684	1	Bolt 1-8 x 10-1/2	
7	4892600	2	Washer	
7	3272605	1	Nut 1-8	
8	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Guide, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 101)	
17		Ref	Counterbalance Valve Assembly Options:	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 24327 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 26553 or 26554 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17A		Ref	Valve, Cartridge Options:	
17A	7011323	2	Valve, Cartridge for Helac p/n 24327 Valve	
17A	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 7011323 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
17A	7017192	2	Valve, Cartridge Helac p/n 26553 (No Seal Kit Available)	
18	7017195	2	Bushing	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100		Ref	Seal Kit (Includes Items 9-14)	
100	7017165	1	Standard	
100	70000340	1	Cold Climate	
101	7017178	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 15 & 16)	
102	7017160	1	Bushing Kit (Includes Item 18)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION



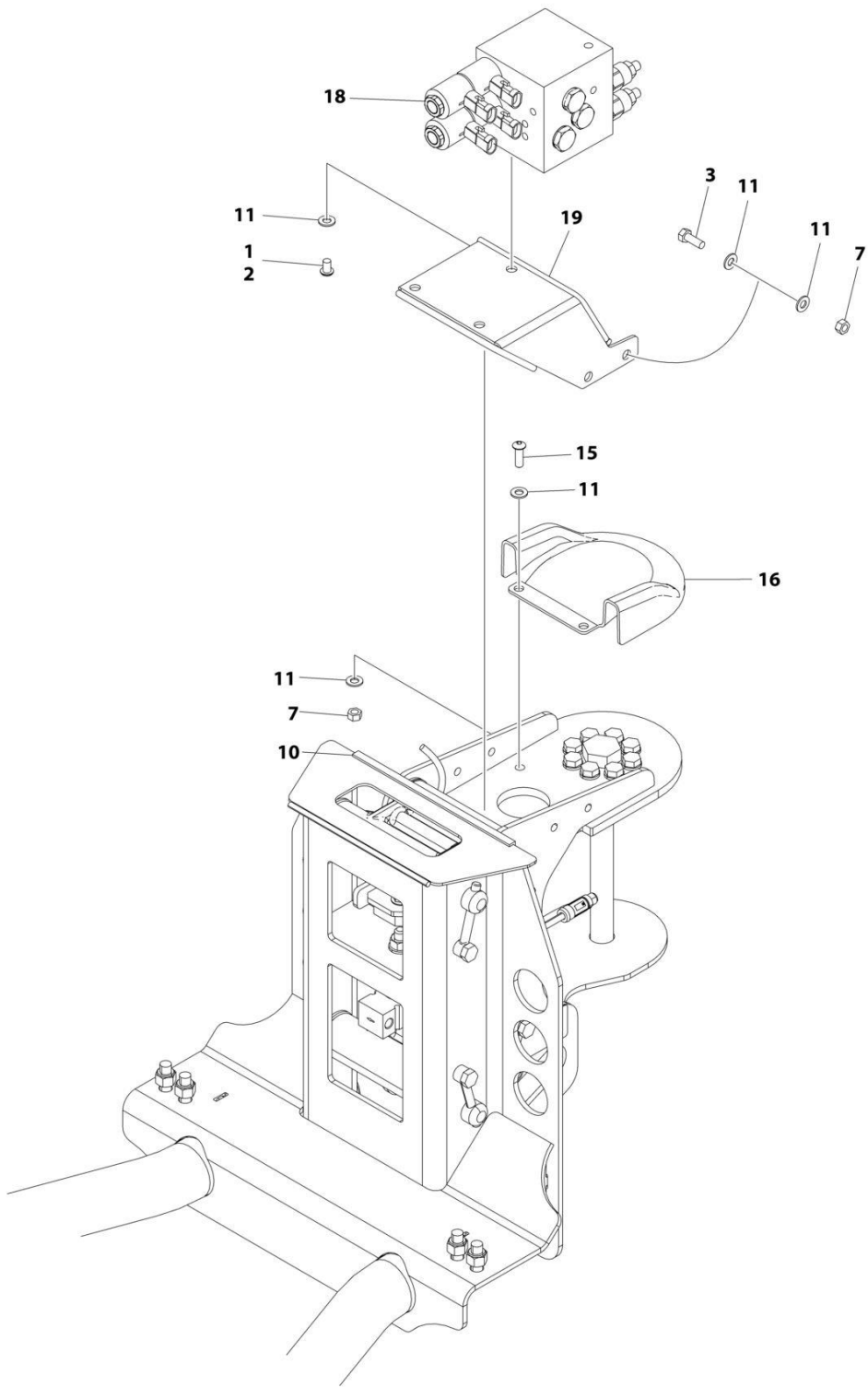
ART_1001219342

FIGURE 4-14. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219342	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
2	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
3	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
4	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2920151	1	Light	
7	3291001	5	Nut M10	
8	3291005	2	Nut M10	
9	3291201	3	Nut M12	
10	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
11	3311805	8	Nut 1/2	
11	3291205	8	Nut M12	
12	3841143	4	Keeper	
13	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4812000	8	Washer M10	
16	4812100	3	Washer M12	
17	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	5241200	8	Washer M12	
19	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
20	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
21	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
22	91203039	1	Clamp, Support	
23	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
24	1001167565	2	Pin	
25	1001167567	1	Platform Support	
26	1001168402	2	Pin	
27	1001247468	1	Cell, Load Sensing	
28	1001188622	1	Screw M12	
29	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
30	1001189001	4	Bearing	
31	1001189002	8	Bearing	
32	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001200491	1	Plate	
34	1001200494	1	Support	
35	1001201351	2	LSS Link Assembly	
35	1001187382	4	Bearing	
35	1001187383	4	Seal	
36	1001204725	2	Plug	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001250318_2OF2

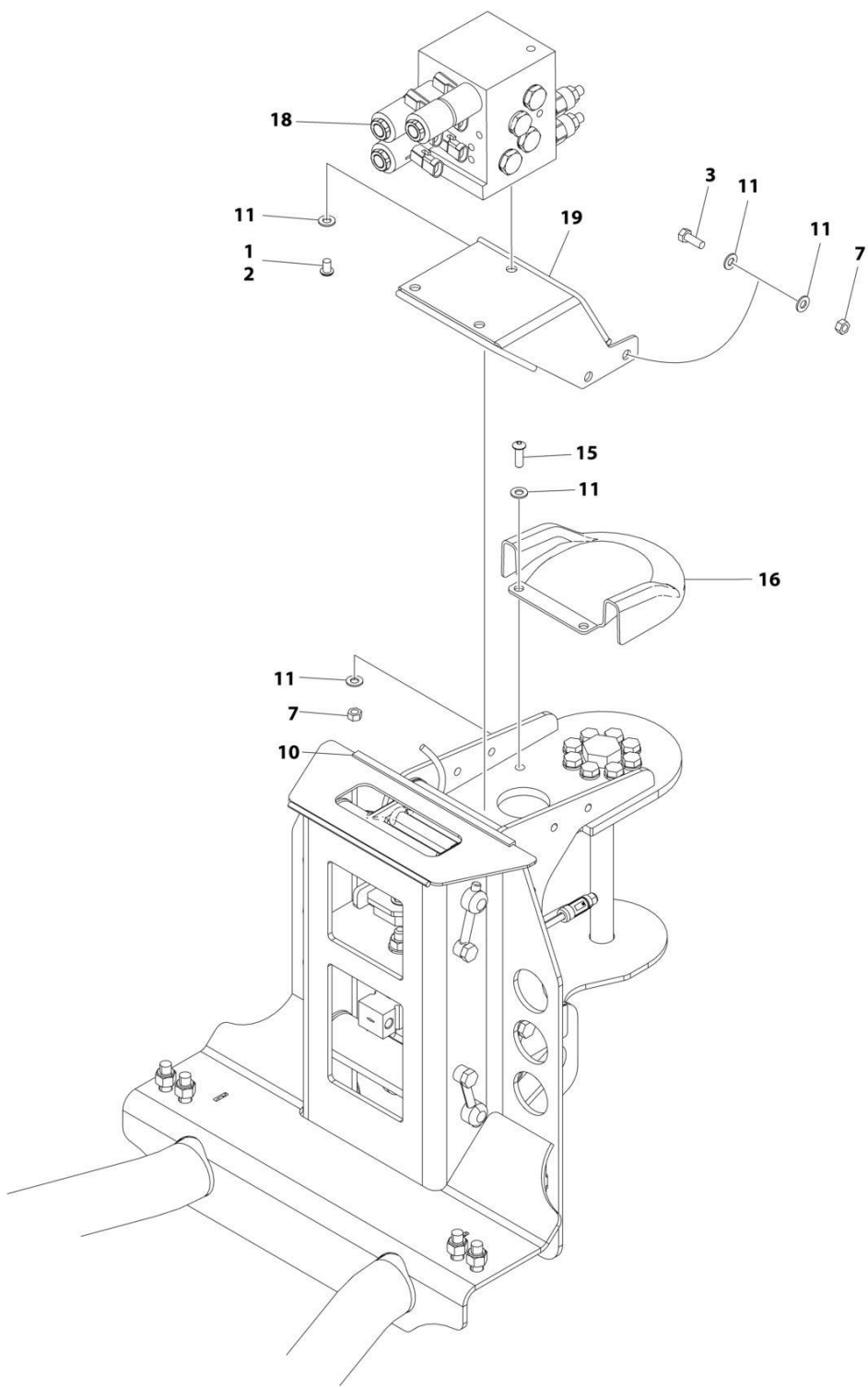
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250318	Ref	BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw	
3	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	3271505	6	Nut 5/16	
10	4060803	AR	Flex-Trim	
11	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
15	88261024	2	Screw 5/16-18 x 1	
16	1001207969	1	Cover	
18	1001219392	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001233259	1	Mount, LSS Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



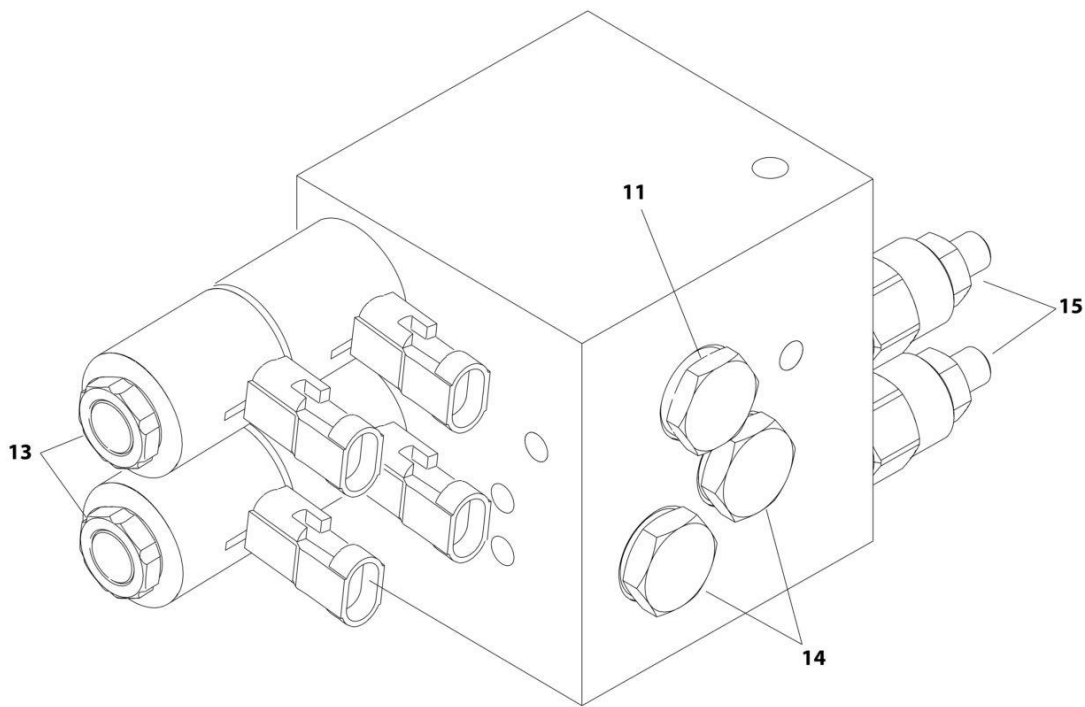
ART_1001250319_2OF2

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250319	Ref	BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw	
3	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	3271505	6	Nut 5/16	
10	4060803	AR	Flex-Trim	
11	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
15	88261024	2	Screw 5/16-18 x 1	
16	1001207969	1	Cover	
18	1001219393	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001233259	1	Mount, LSS Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



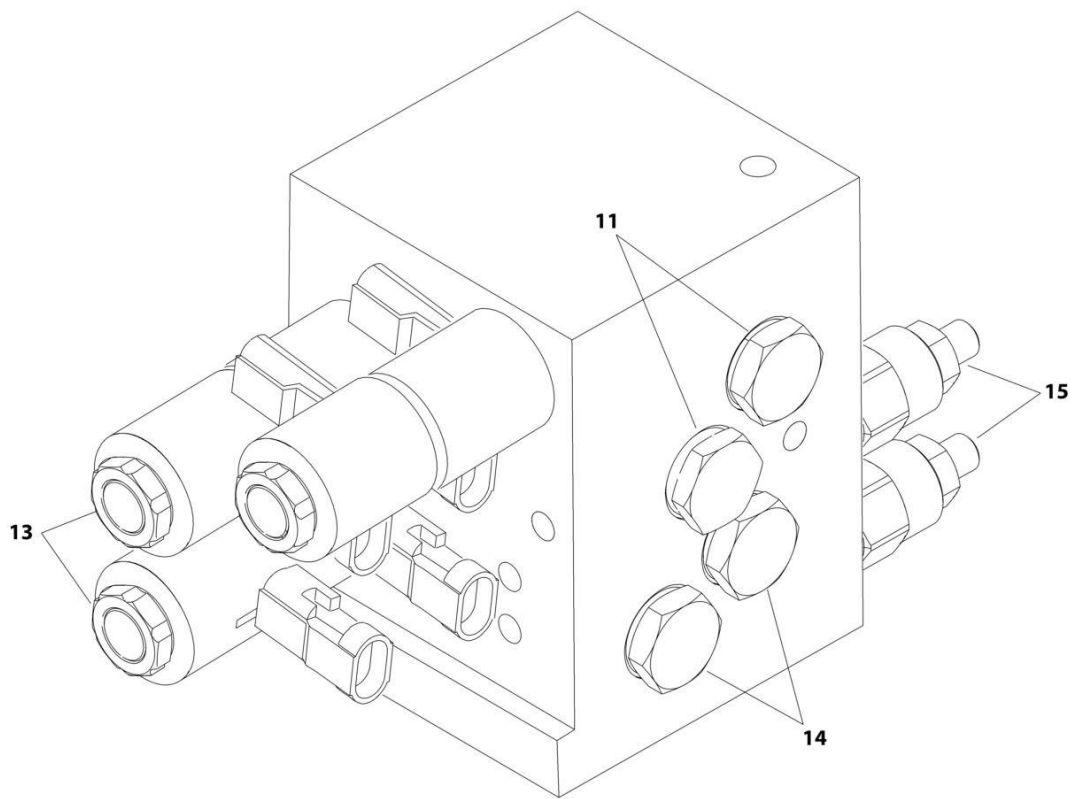
ART_1001219392

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219392	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003027	1	Cartridge, Flow Control (Rotate)	
11	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003027 Cartridge	
13	70007290	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Less Coil)	
13	70007291	4	Coil	
14	70005629	2	Cartridge, Check (Platform Level)	
14	70023860	2	Seal Kit - 70005629 Cartridge	
15	70003019	2	Cartridge, Relief (Platform Level and Jib)	
15	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003019 Cartridge	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-18. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



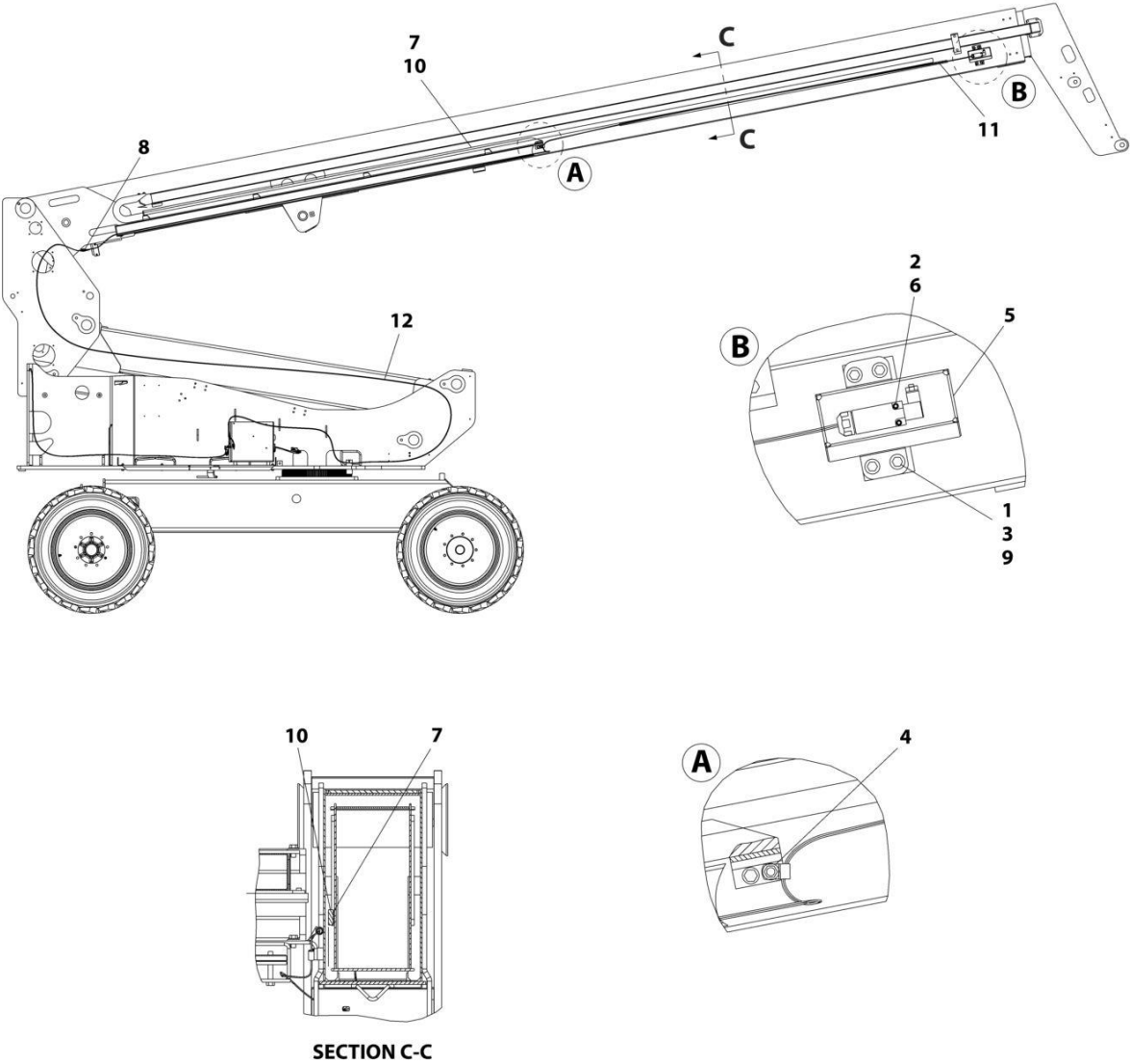
ART_1001219393

FIGURE 4-18. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219393	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003027	2	Cartridge, Flow Control (Rotate)	
11	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003027 Cartridge	
13	70007290	3	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Less Coil)	
13	70007291	6	Coil	
14	70005629	2	Cartridge, Check (Platform Level)	
14	70023860	2	Seal Kit - 70005629 Cartridge	
15	70003019	2	Cartridge, Relief (Platform Level and Jib)	
15	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003019 Cartridge	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-19. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001201365

SECTION 4 - BOOM

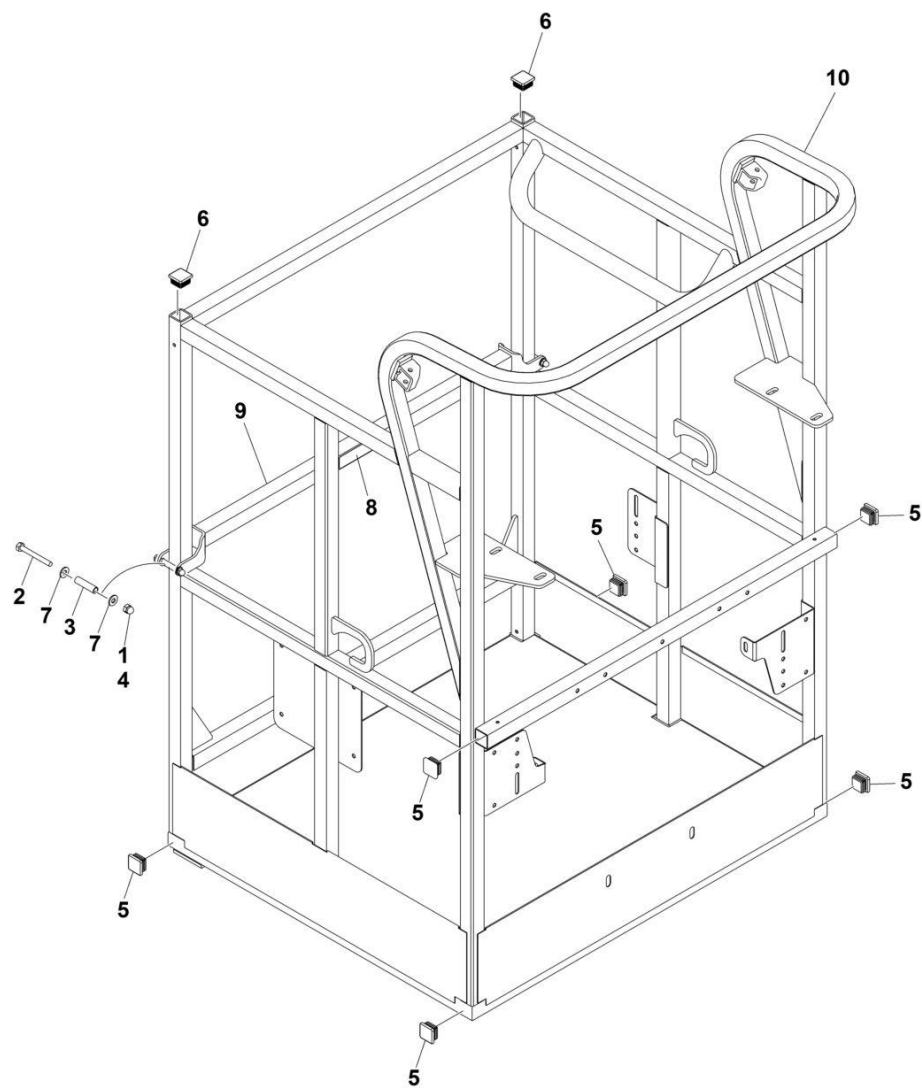
FIGURE 4-19. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201365	Ref	BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
4	1320263	1	Clamp, Cable	
5	1670824	1	Cover, Switch	
6	3930816	2	Bolt #8 x 1	
7	4420060	20 ft/6.1m	Tape, Double Sided	
8	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	1001106481	1	Bar, PVC	
11	1001201247	1	Harness	
11	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
12	1001201329	1	Transport Boom Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001228215

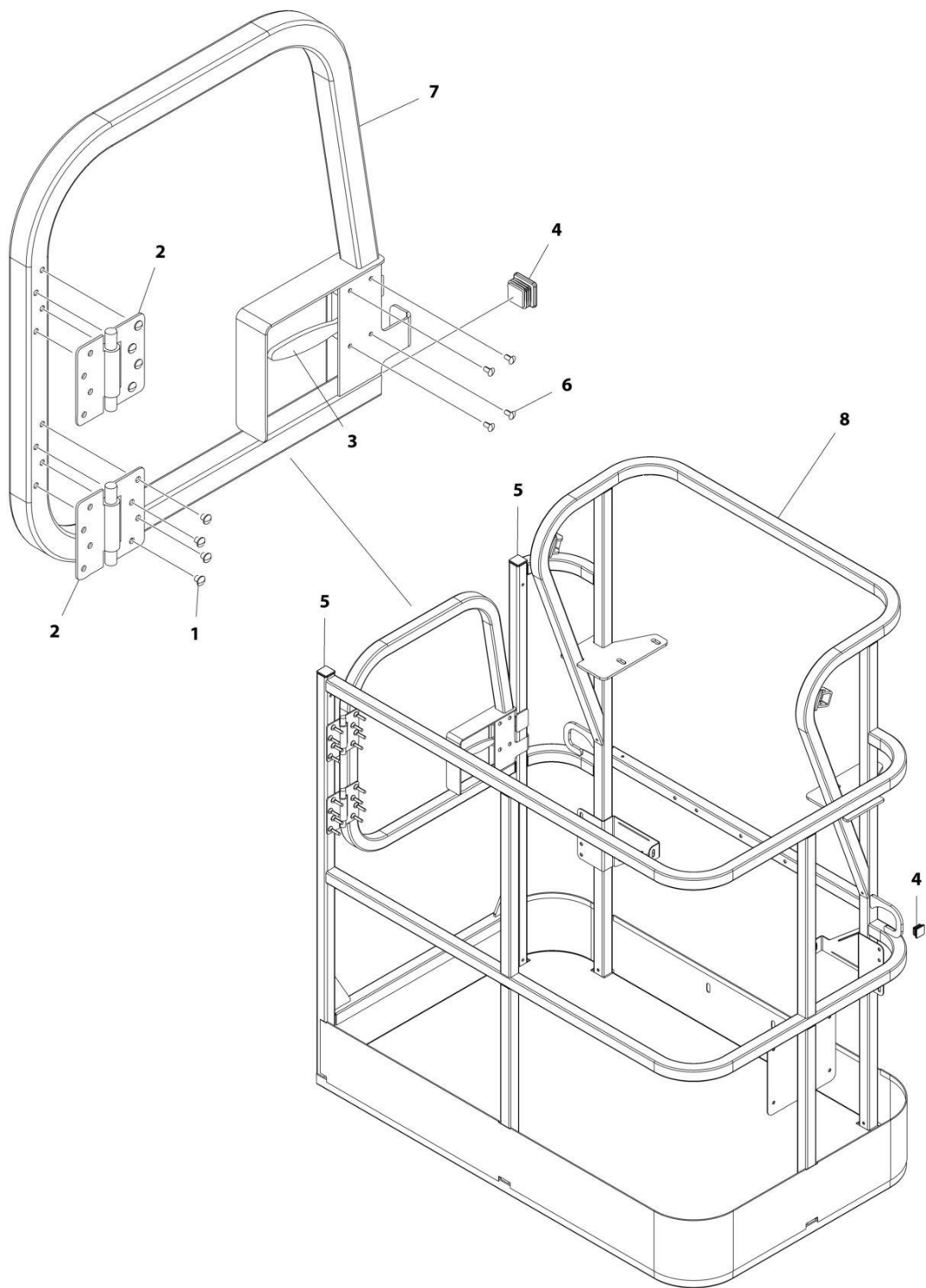
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186387

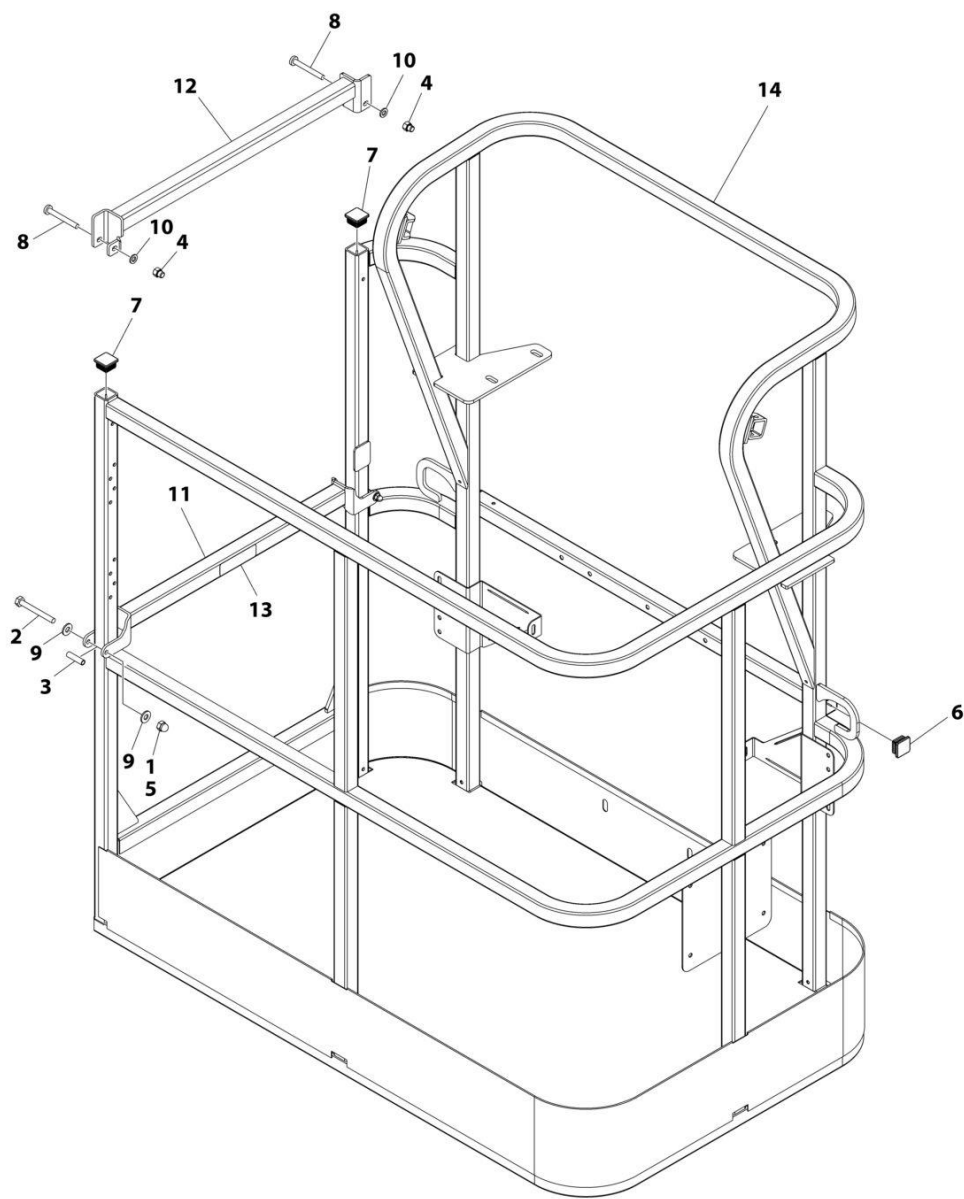
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186375

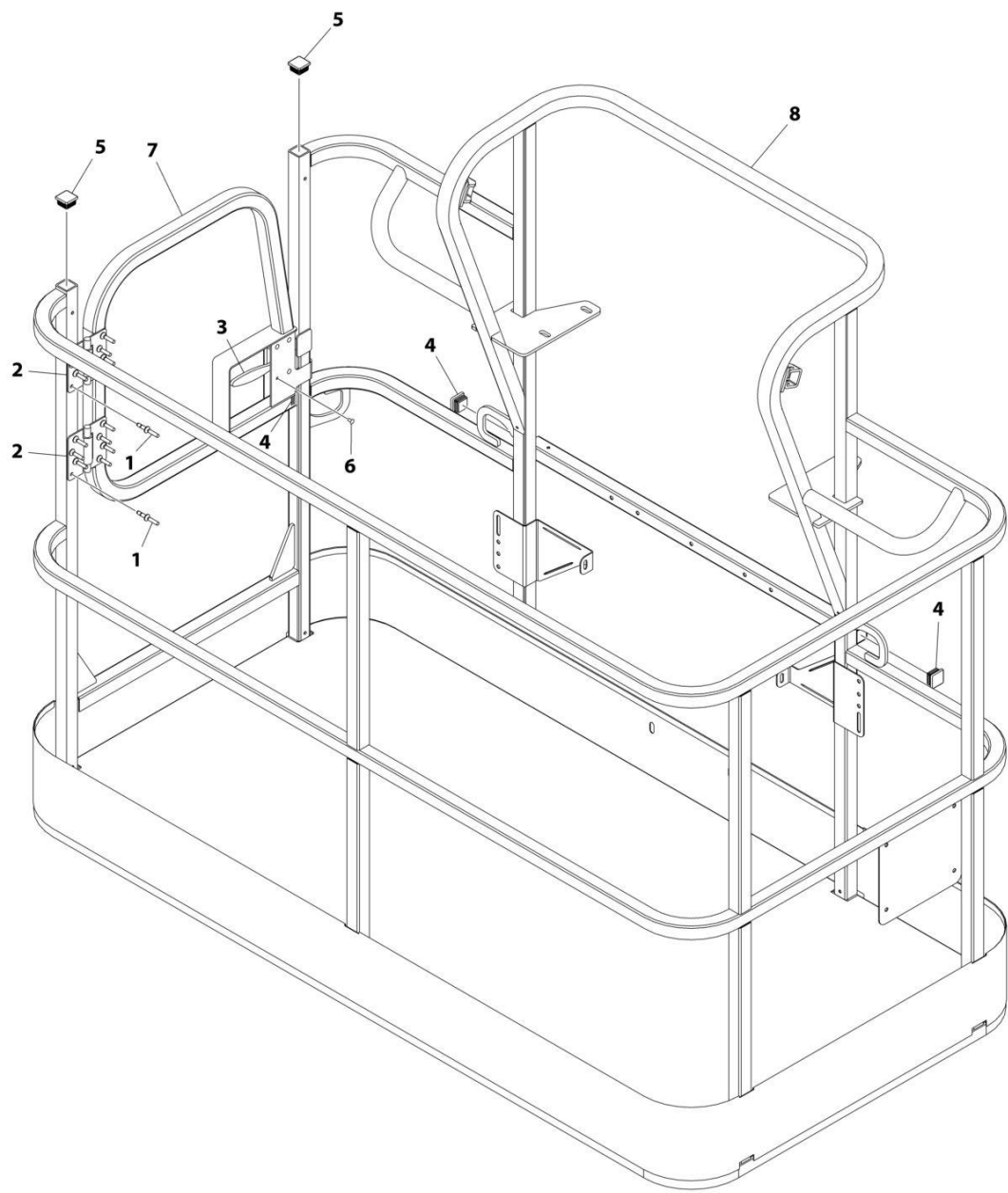
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186385

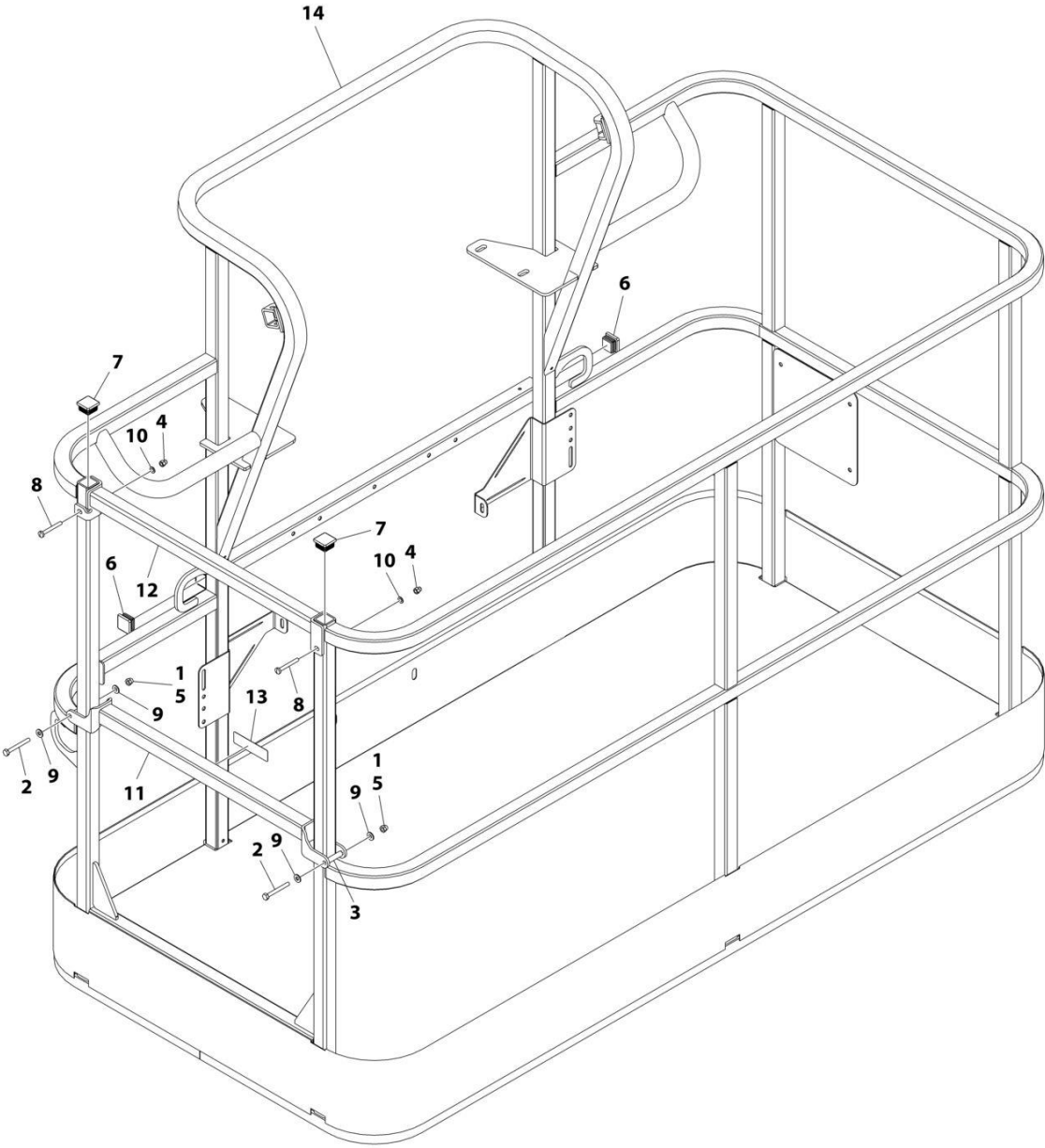
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186378

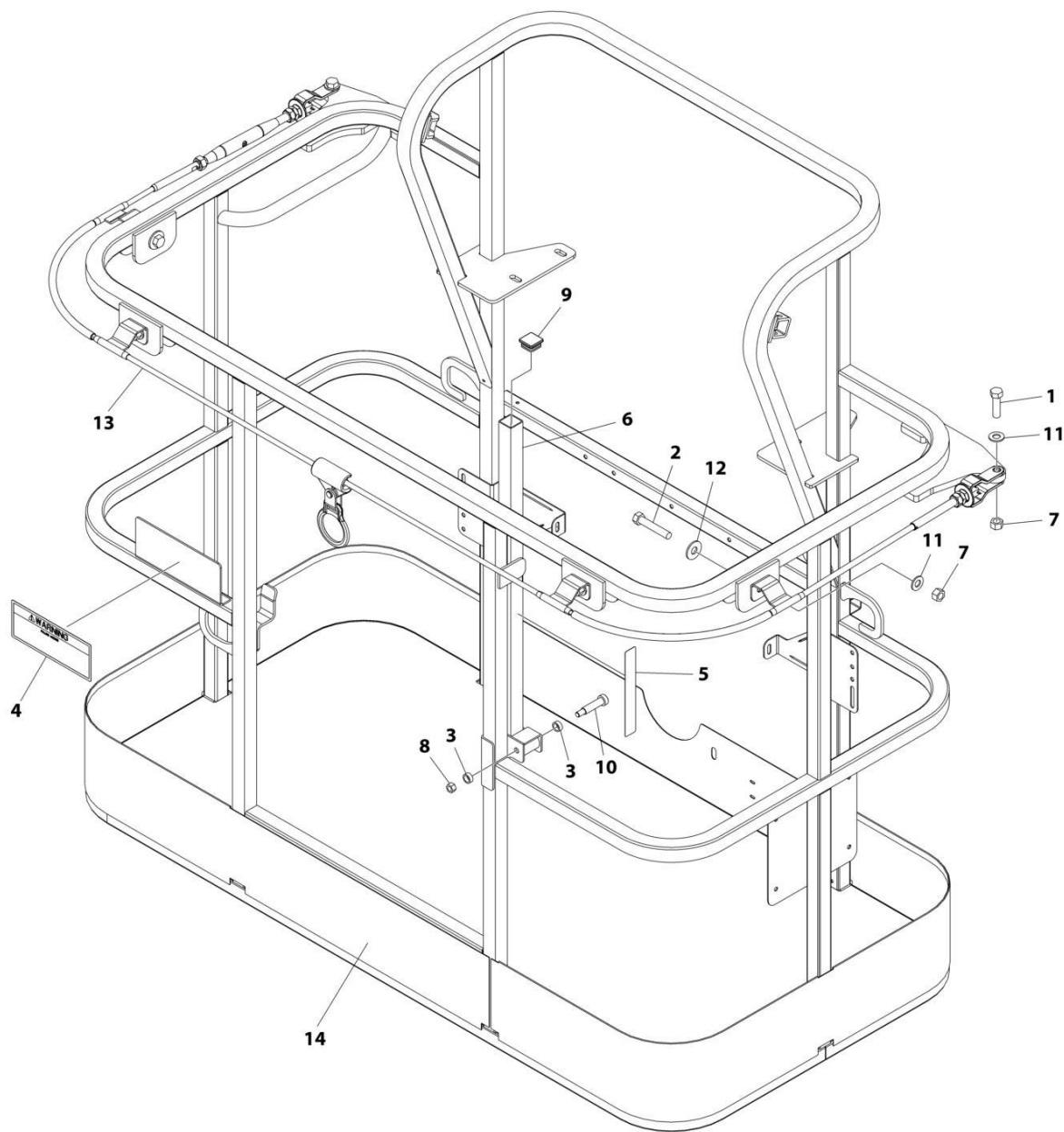
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)



ART_1001186388

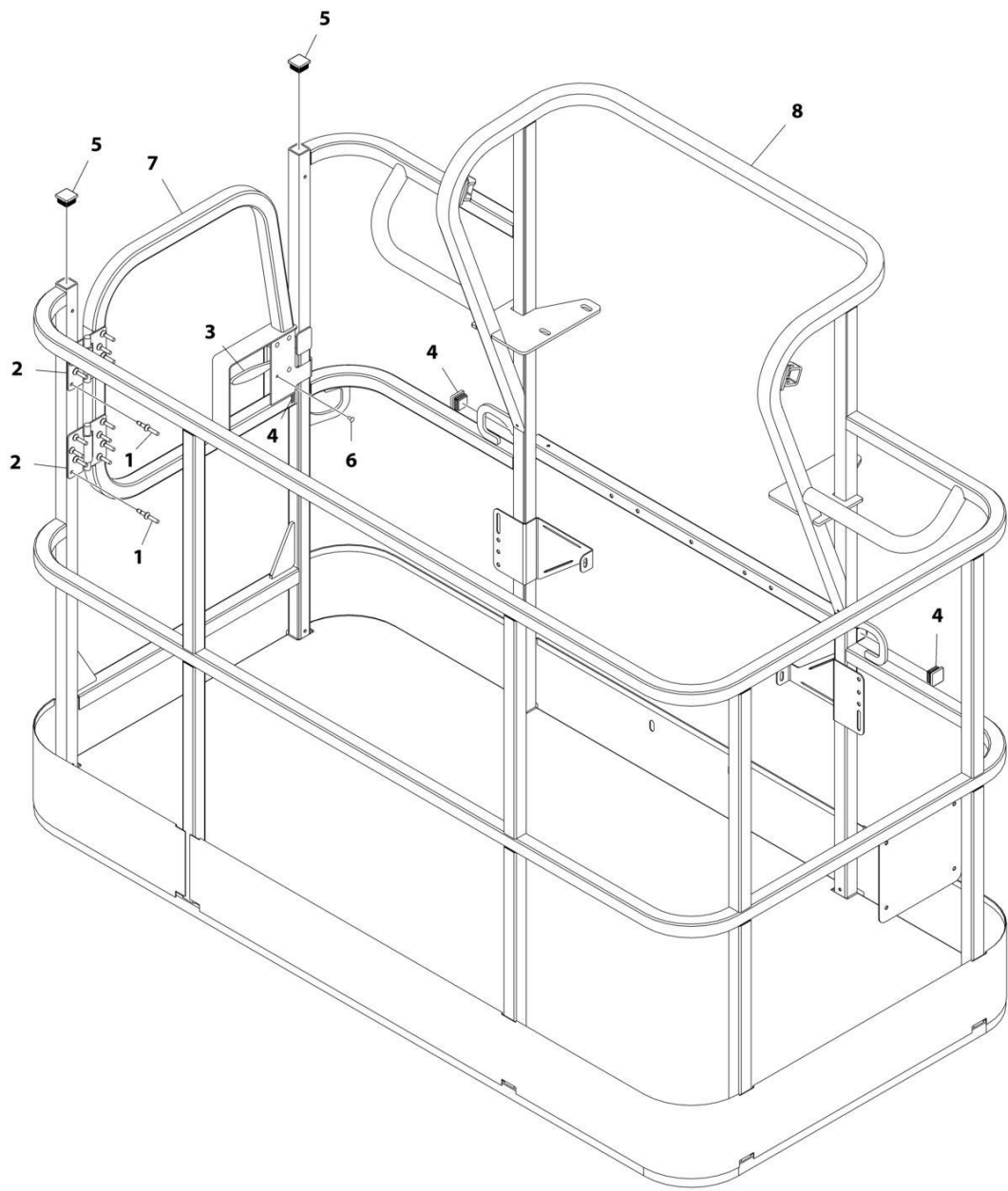
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186388	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 (Grade 8)	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 (Grade 8)	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
5	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
6	2410014	1	Gate, Weldment	
7	3271805	6	Nut 1/2	
8	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
9	3520072	1	Cap, Plug	
10	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
11	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
12	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
13	1001203654	1	Lanyard	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186384

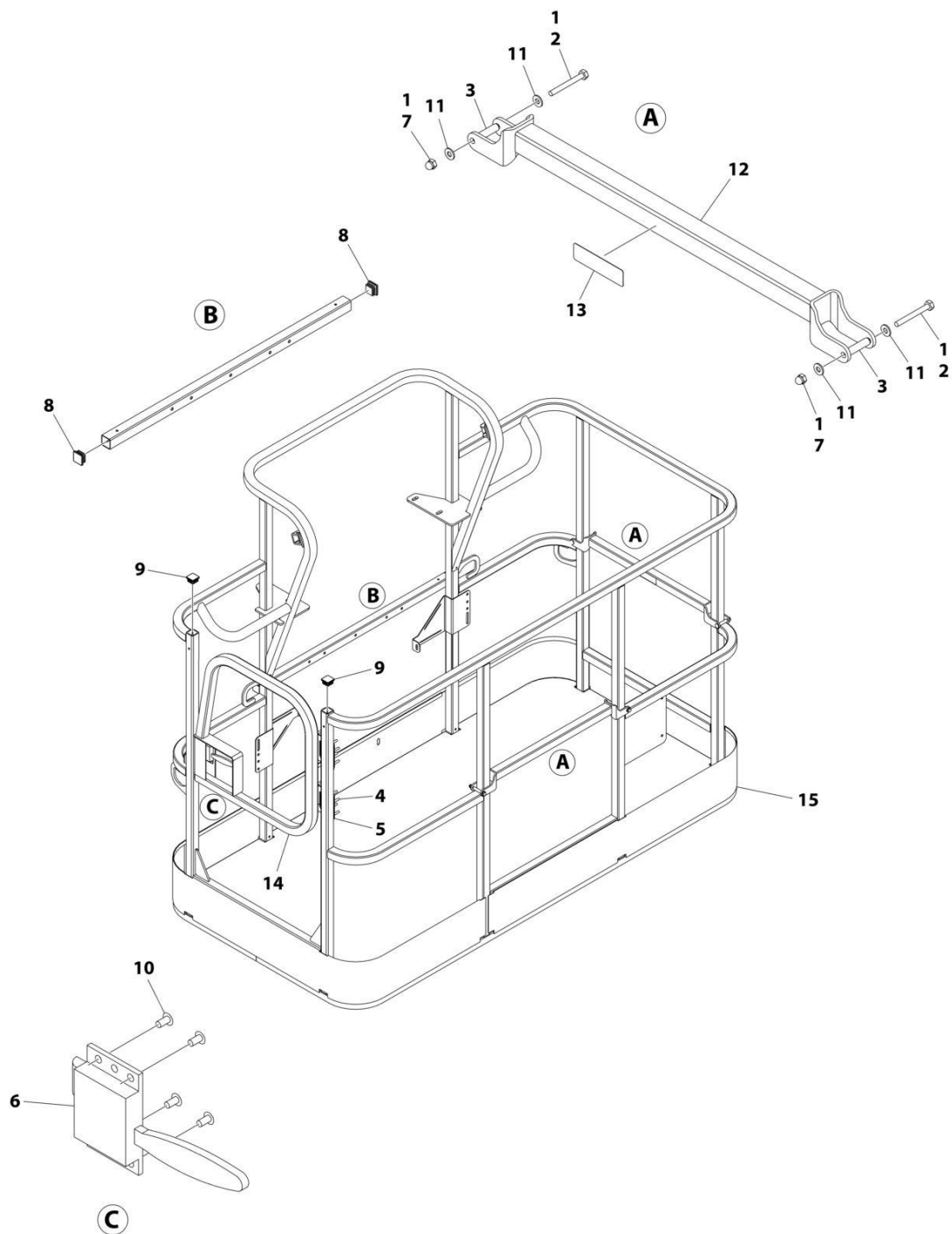
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS



ART_1001228376

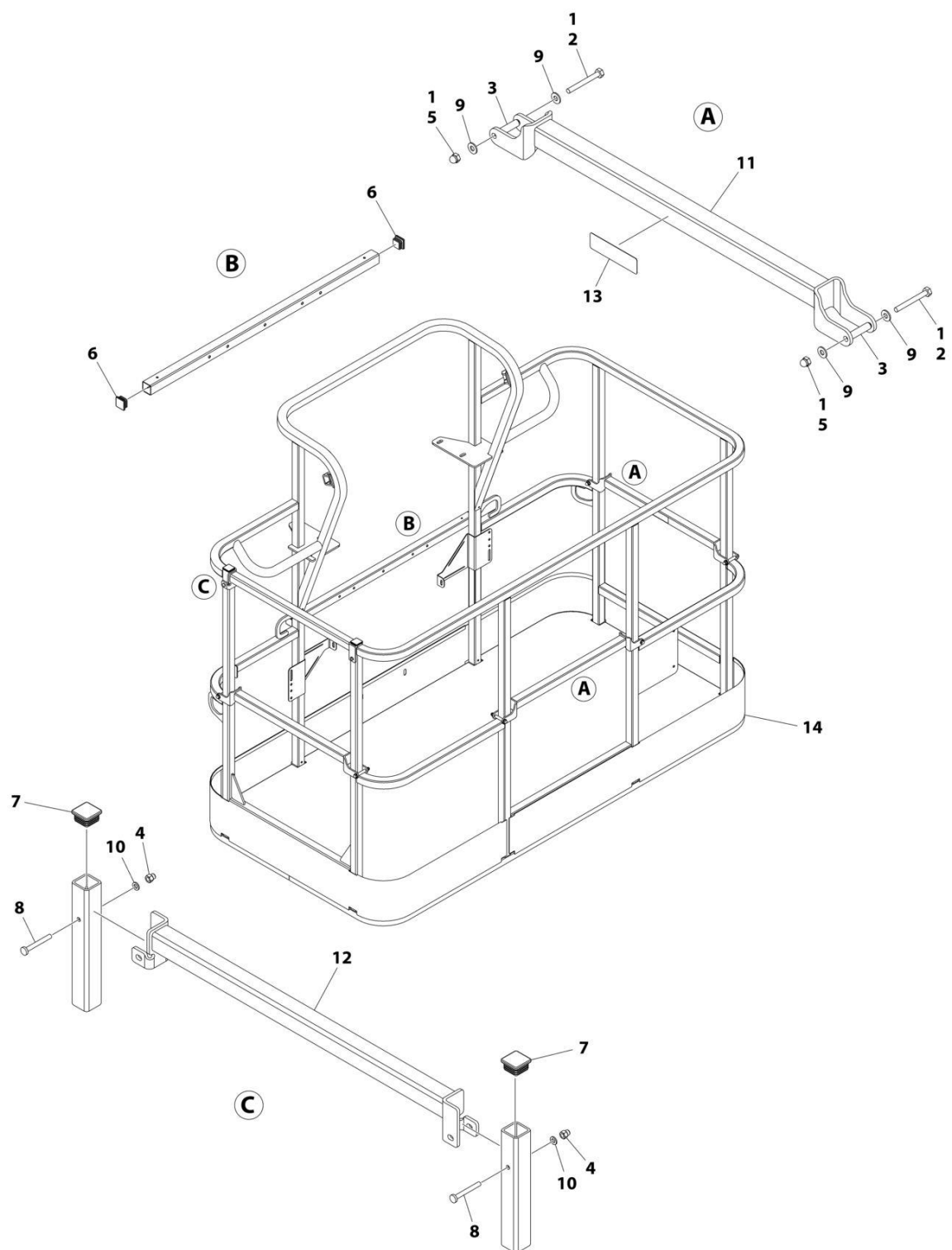
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS



ART_1001228377

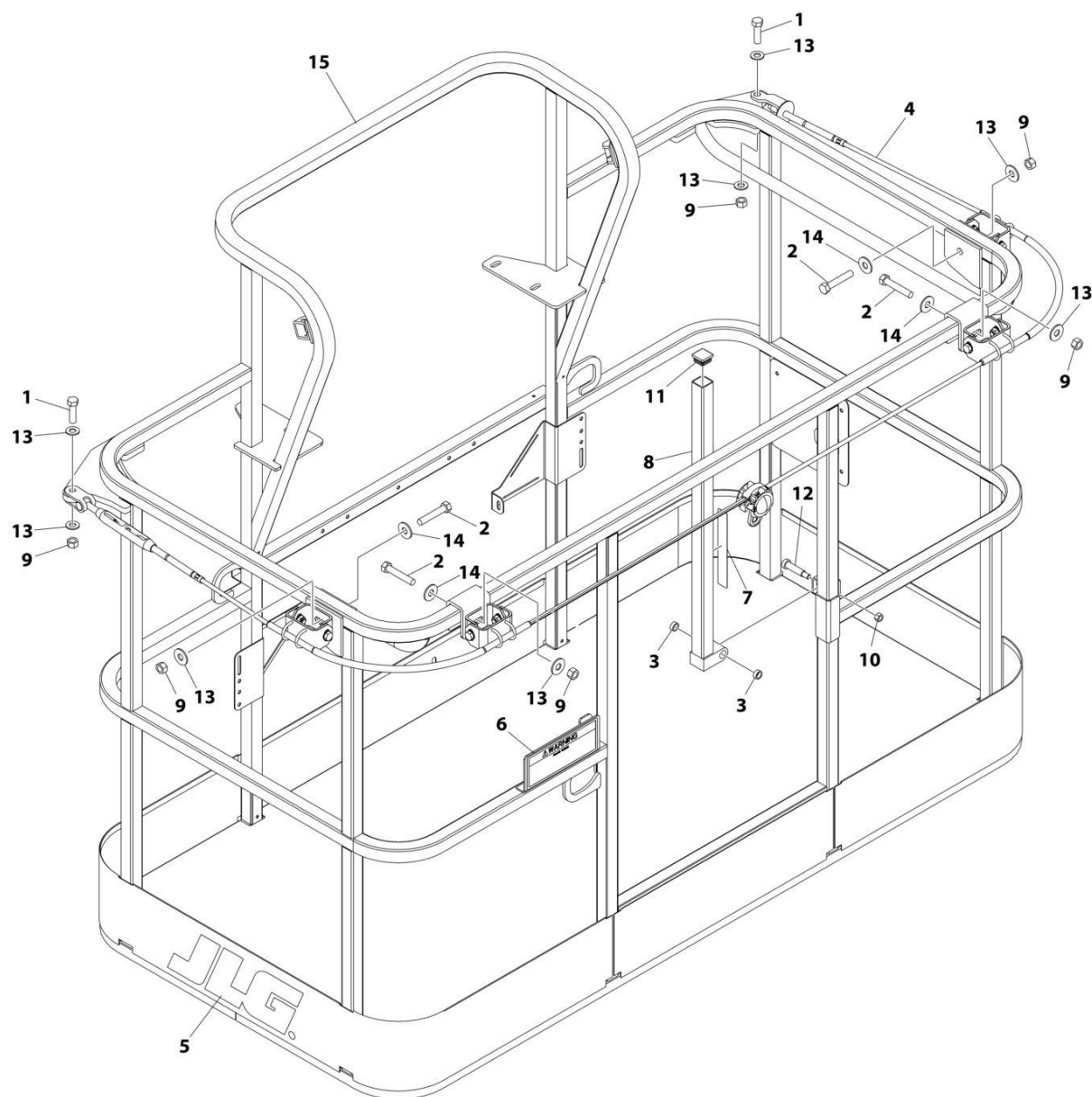
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)



ART_1001186333

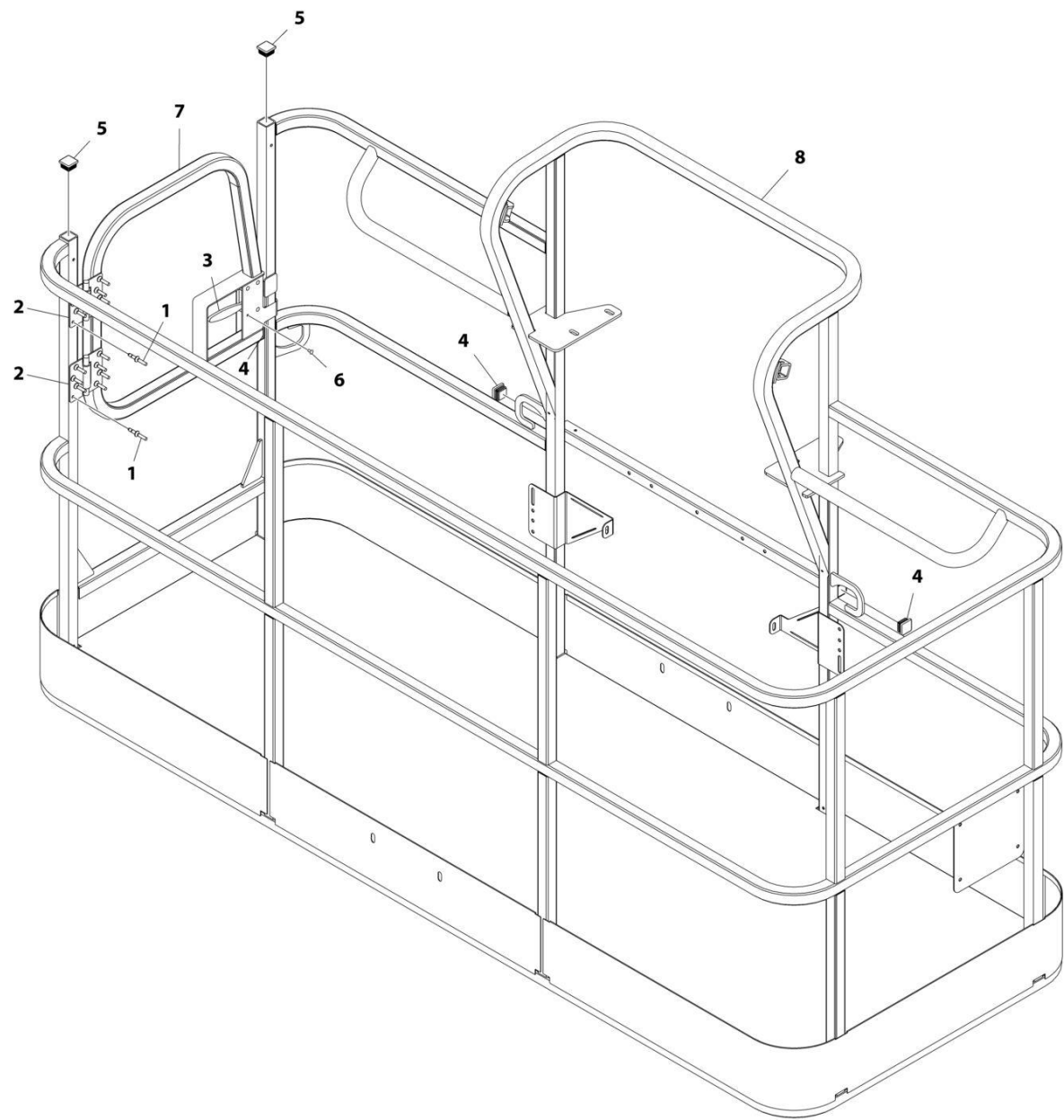
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186383

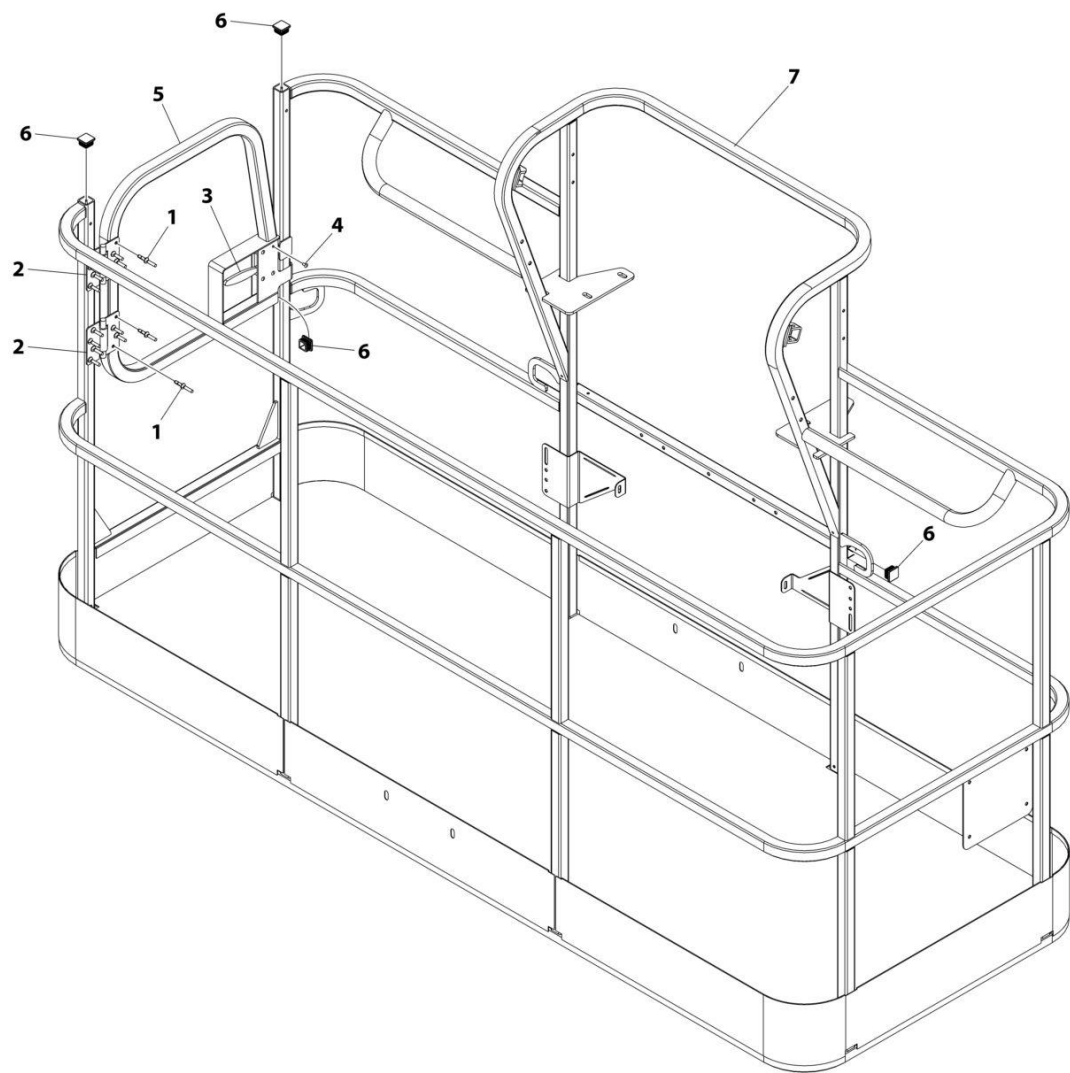
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001188308

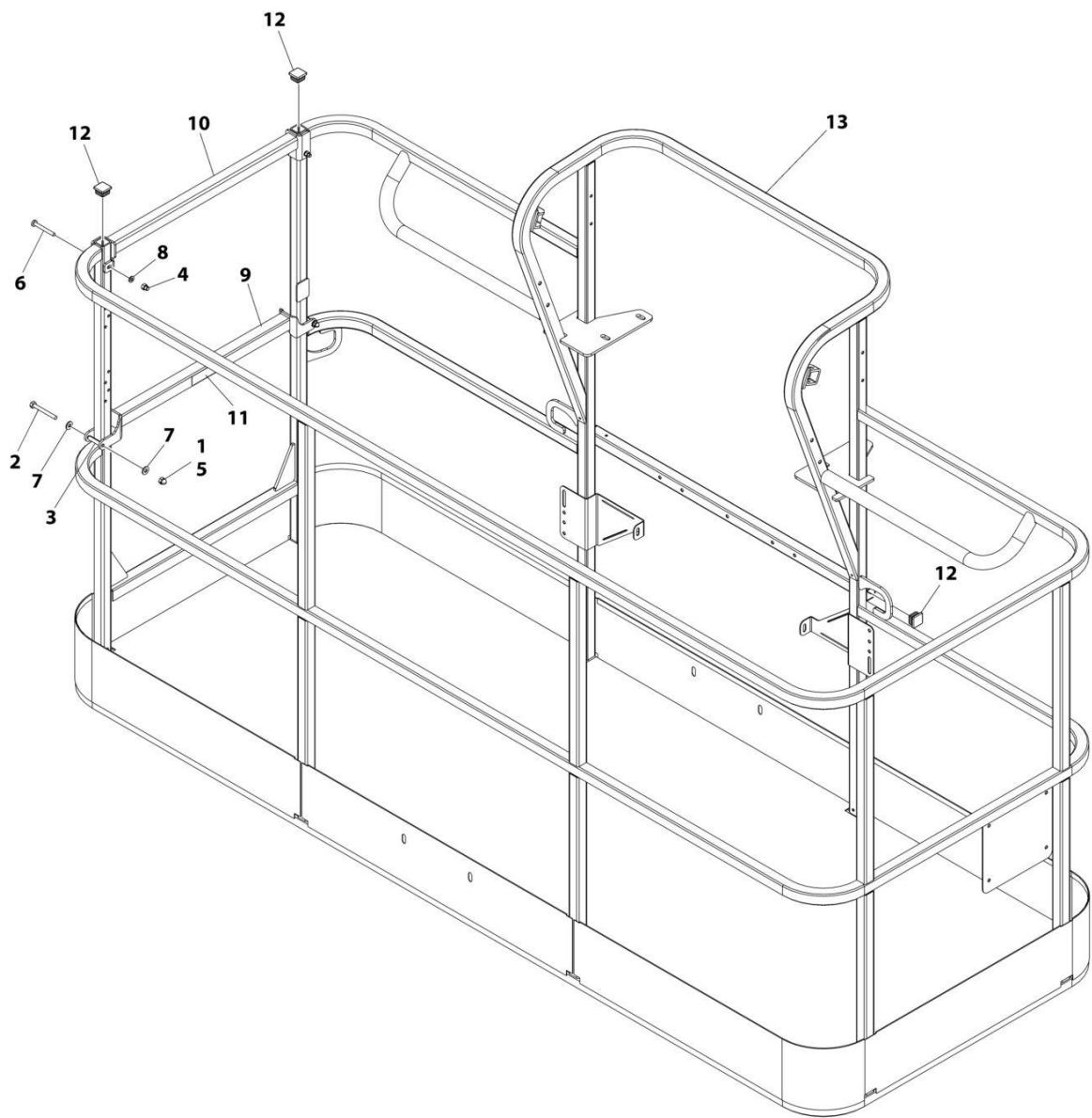
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188308	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3820020	4	Rivet	
5	1001144629	1	Gate	
6	1001145781	5	Plug	
7	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001188309

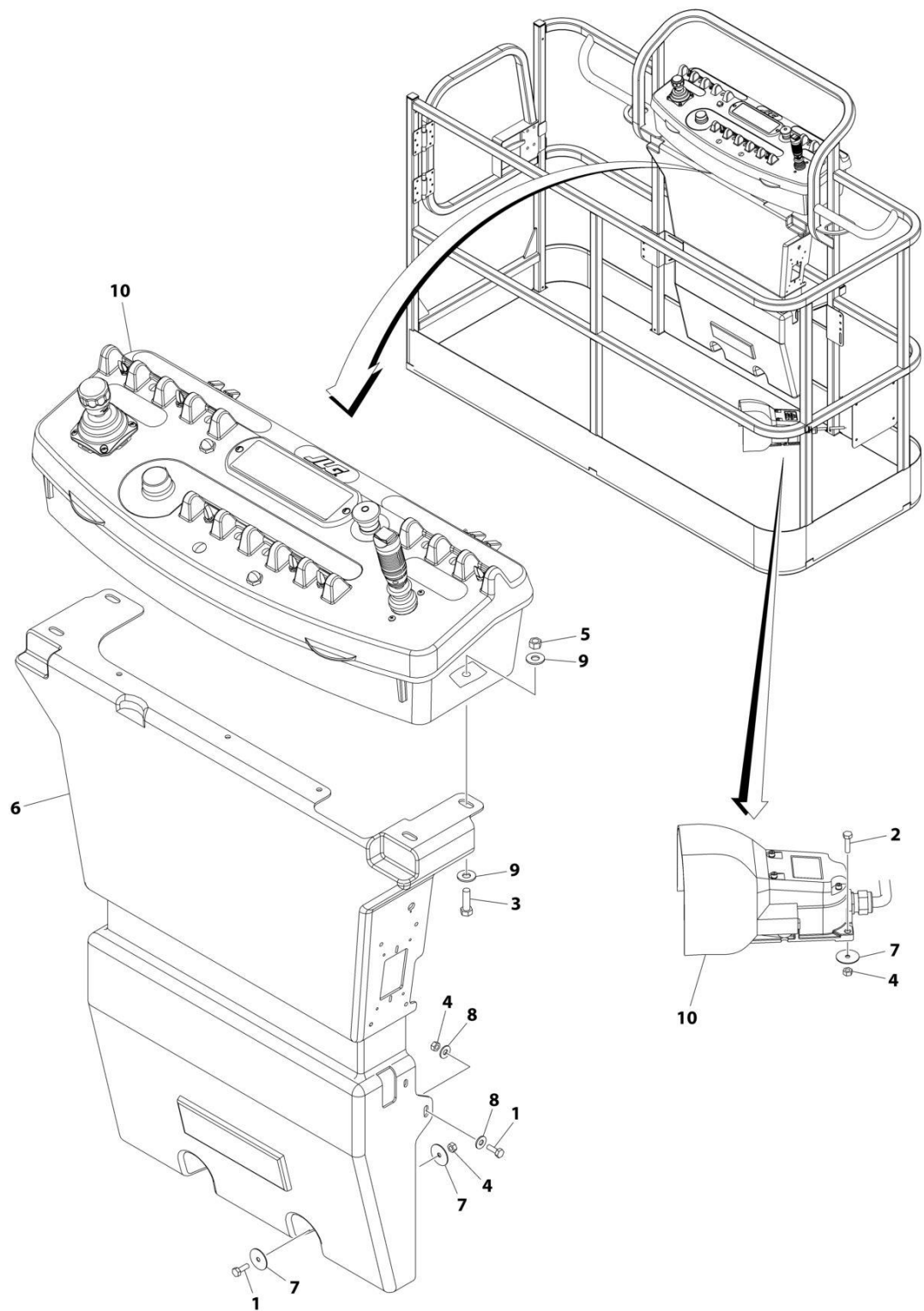
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188309	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
10	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
11	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
12	1001145781	4	Plug	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001248317

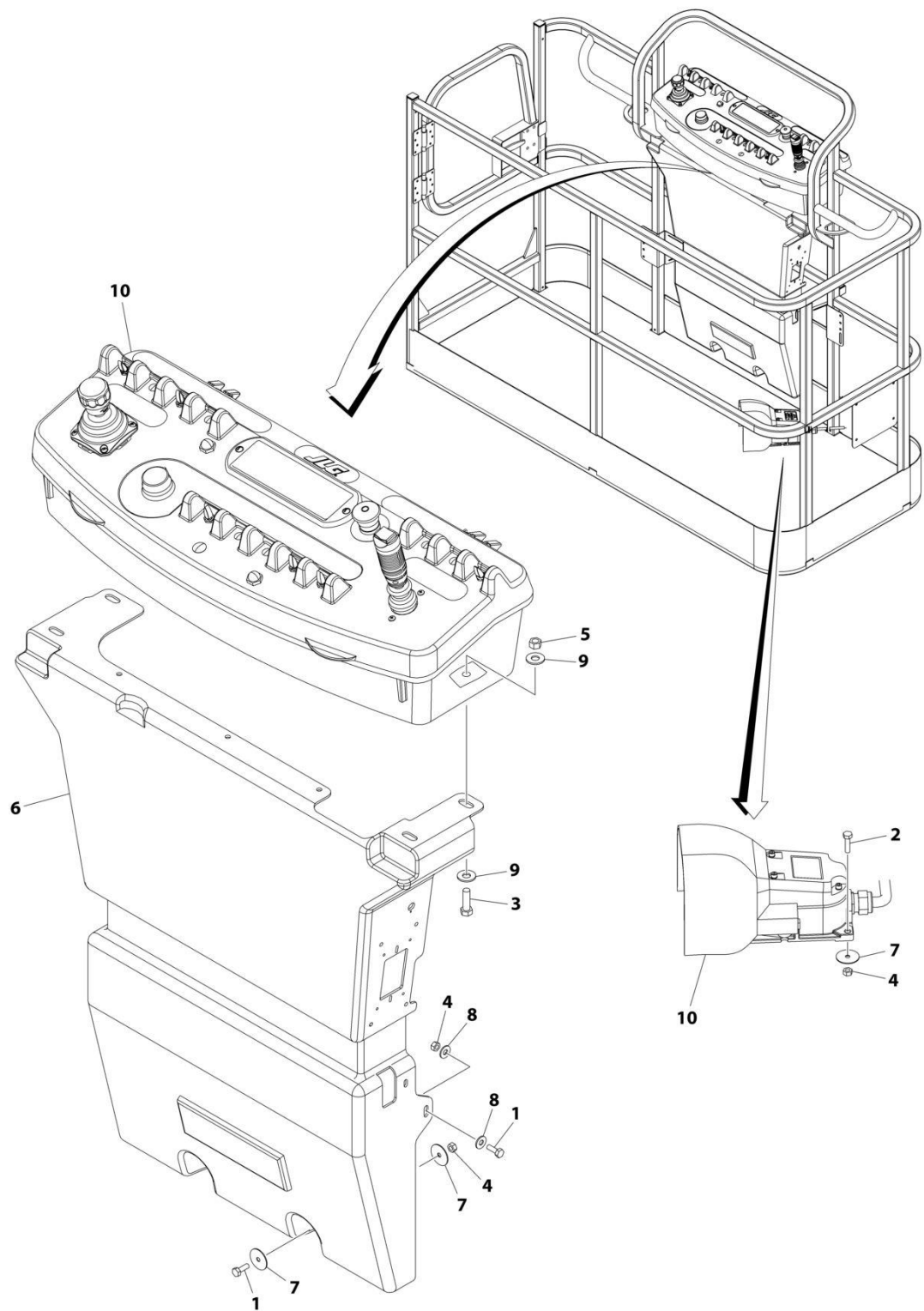
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248317	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248316	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)



ART_1001248319

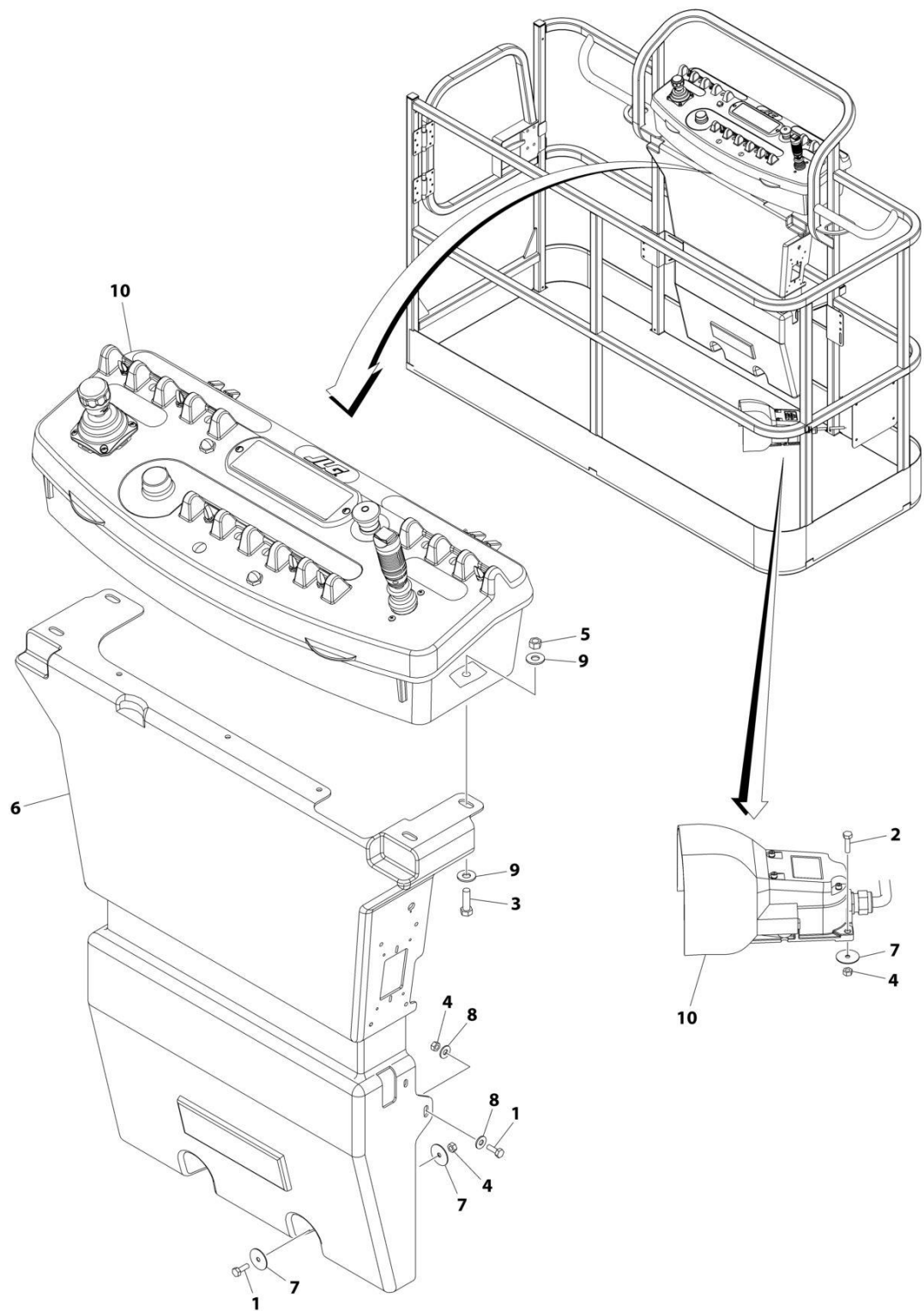
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248319	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248318	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001248323

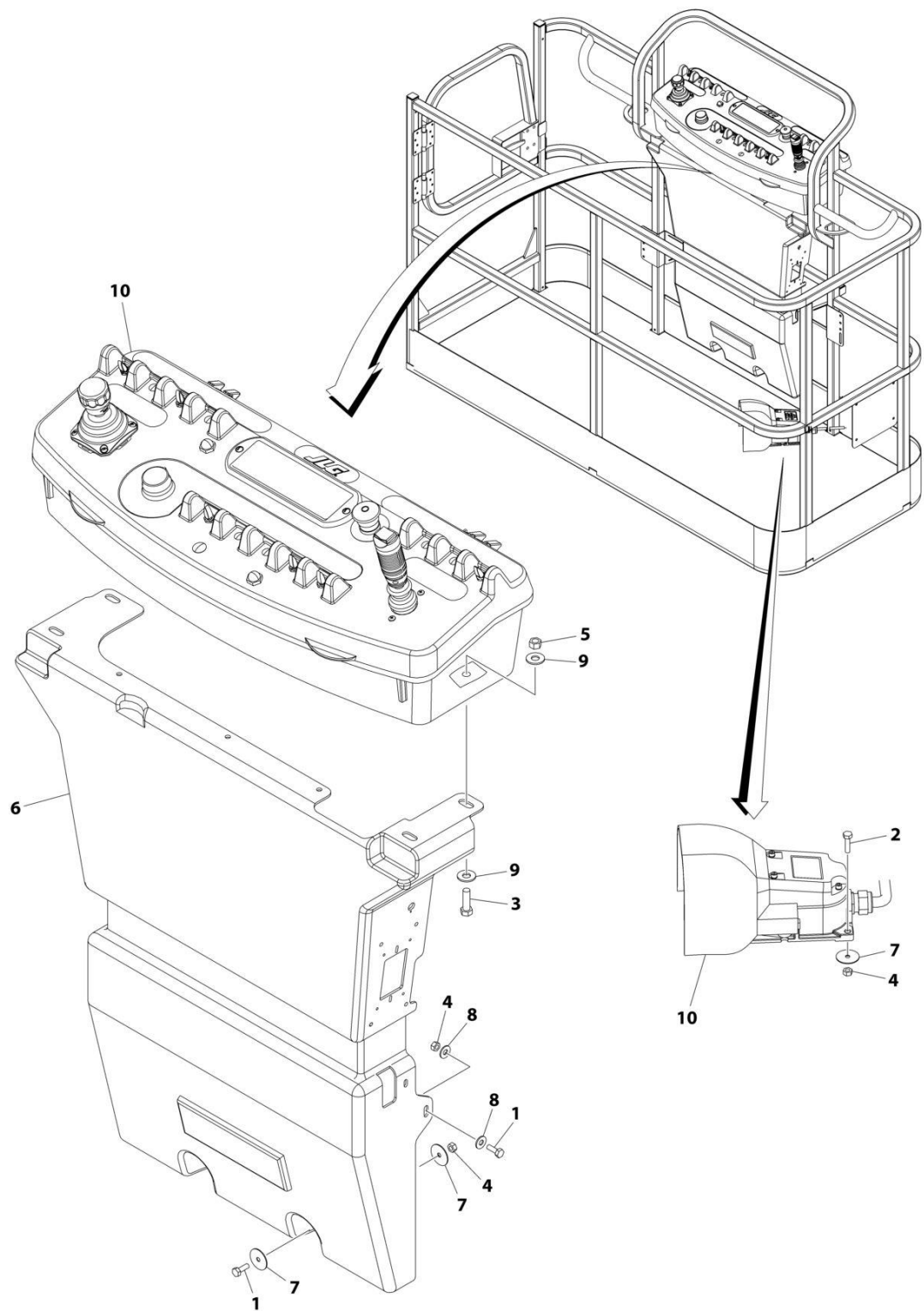
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248323	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248322	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)



ART_1001248321

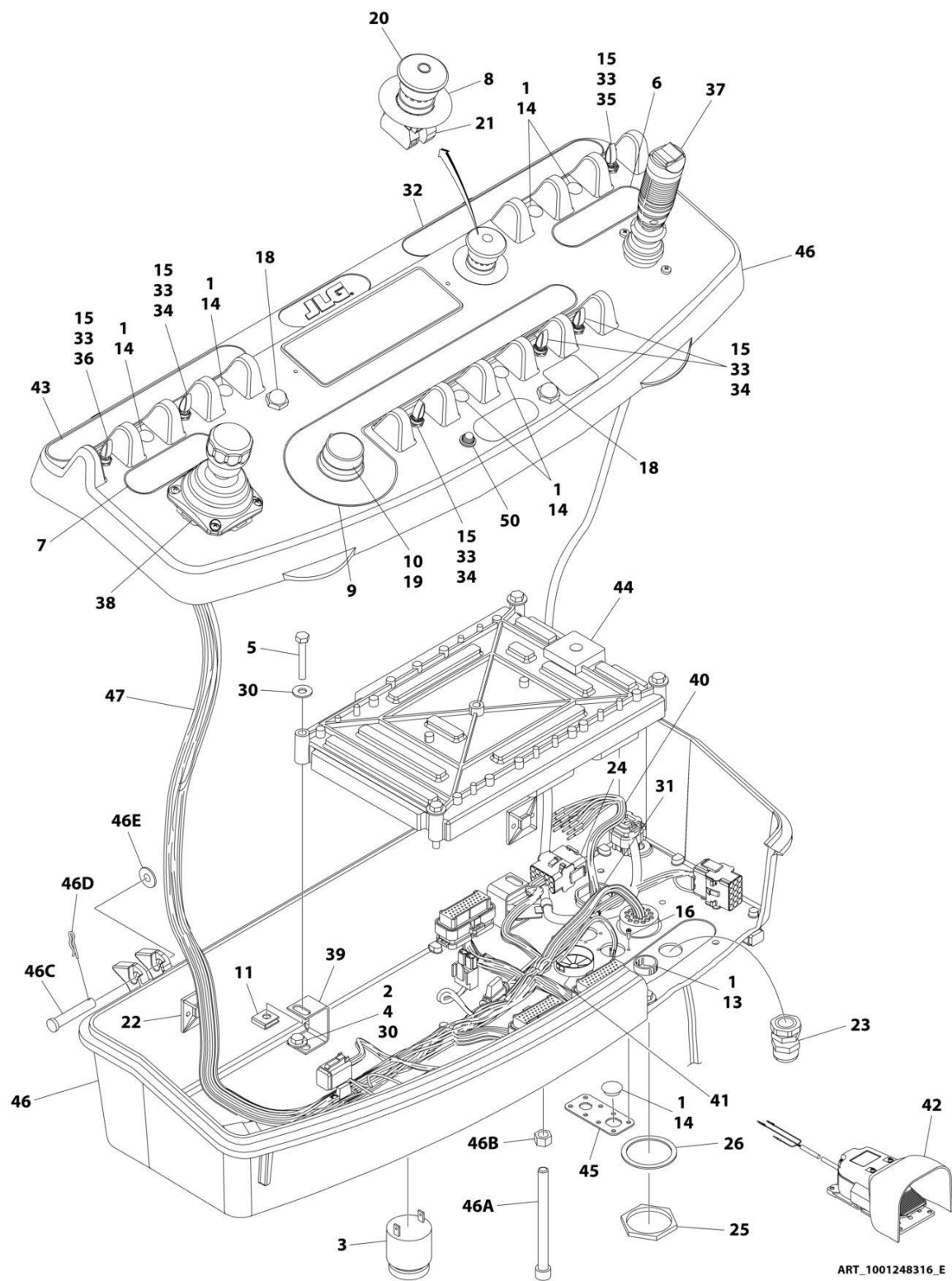
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248321	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248320	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

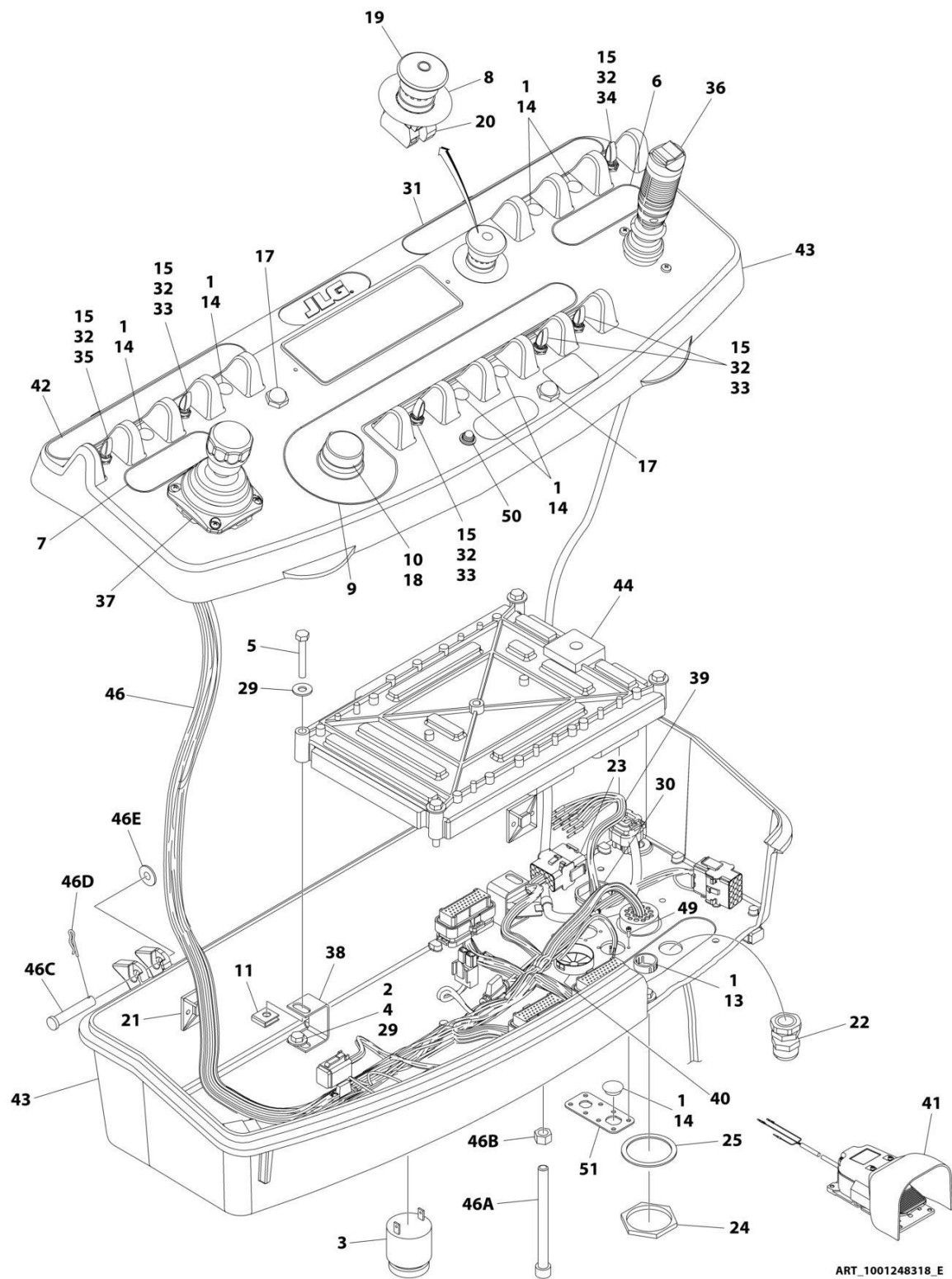
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248316	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	7	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	
17	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
20	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
22	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
23	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
25	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
26	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
33	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
34	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
37	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer	
38	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing	
39	1001172760	4	Bracket	
40	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001185281	1	Plug	
42	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001193987	1	Decal - Stop and Drive Select	
44	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
45	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	
46	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
46A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
46B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
46C	3430616	2	Pin	
46D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
46E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS)

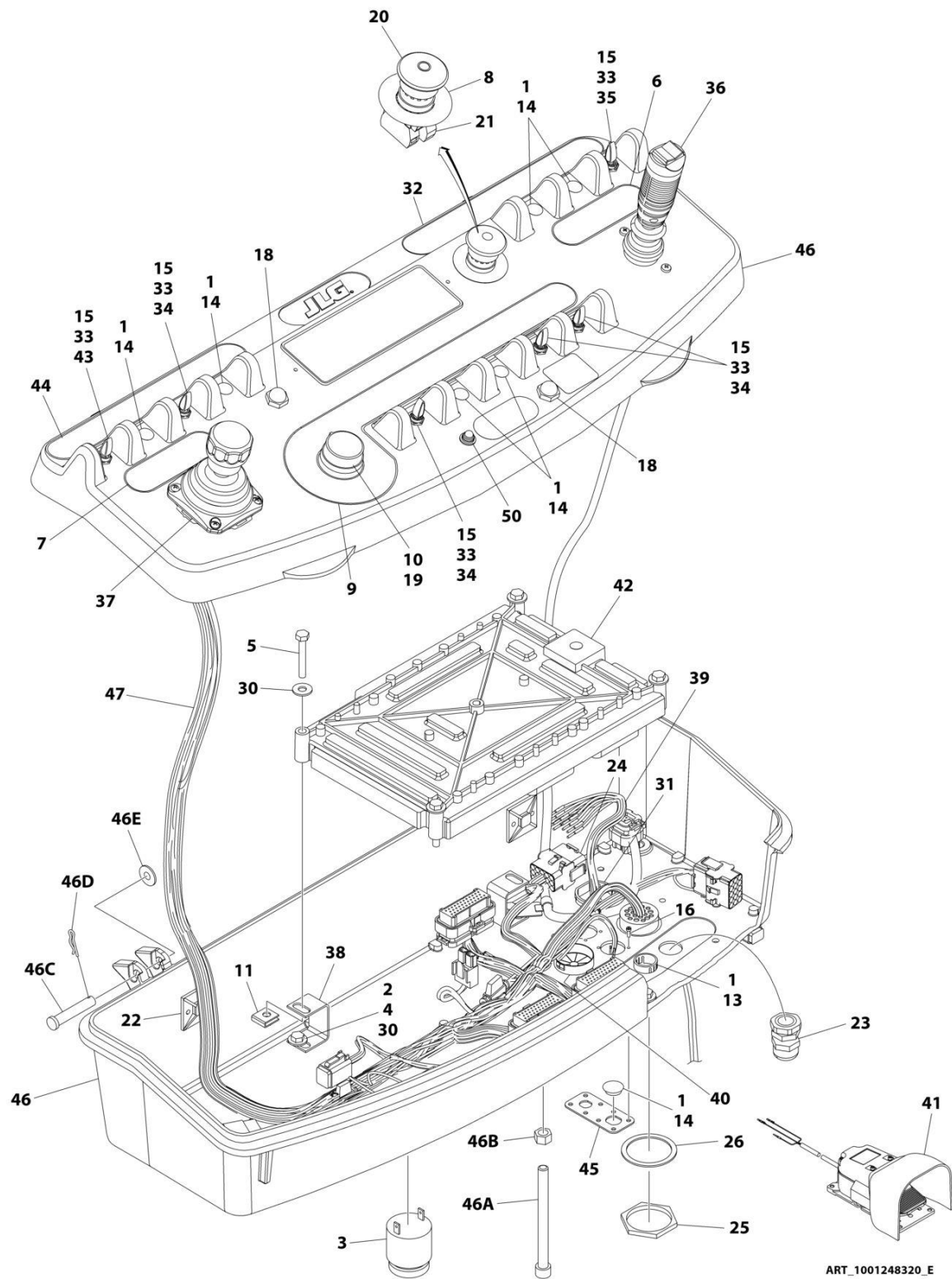
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248318	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	7	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
17	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
18	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
19	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
21	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
22	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
29	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
30	1001110434	1	Plug	
31	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
32	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
33	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly- Drive/Steer	
37	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly- Lift/Swing	
38	1001172760	4	Bracket	
39	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001193987	1	Decal - Stop and Drive Select	
43	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
43A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
43B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
43C	3430616	2	Pin	
43D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
43E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
44	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
46	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	
51	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

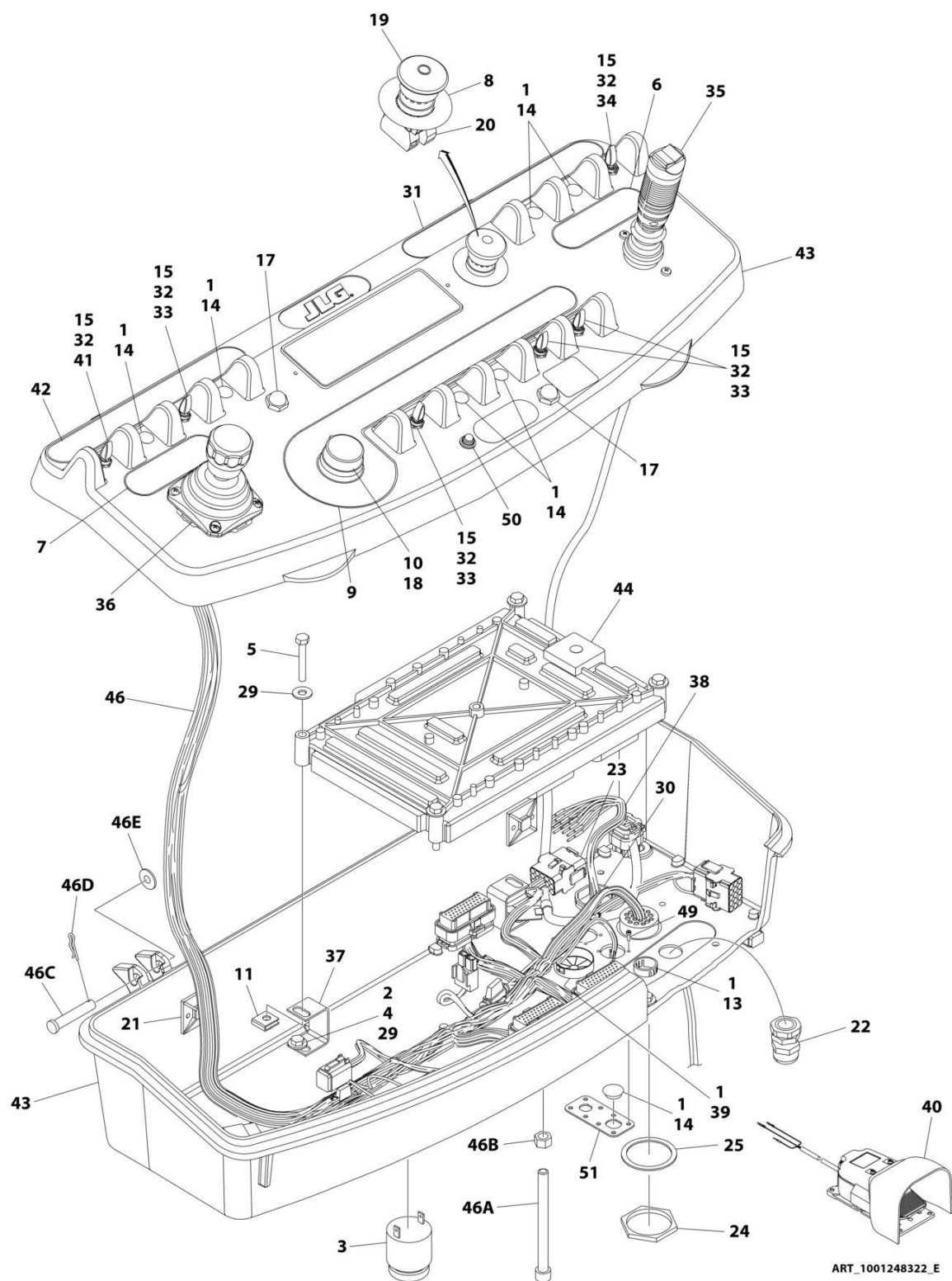
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248320	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	7	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	
17	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
20	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
22	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
23	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
25	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
26	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
33	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
34	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer	
37	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing	
38	1001172760	4	Bracket	
39	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001117174	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
42	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (All Specs Except UL Specs)	
43	1001211363	1	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001212277	1	Decal - Horn/Drive Select	
45	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	
46	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
46A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
46B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
46C	3430616	2	Pin	
46D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
46E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS)

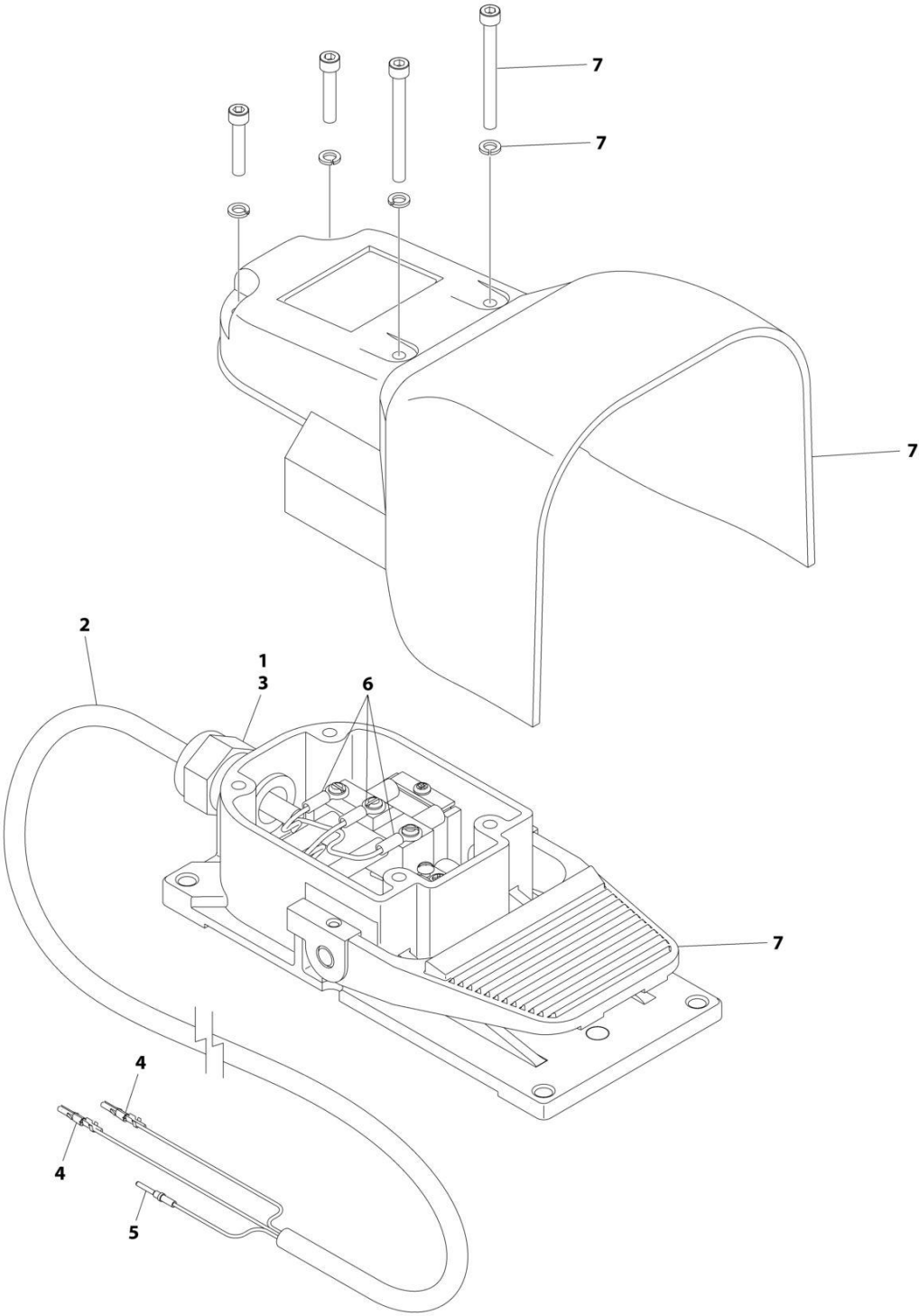
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248322	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	7	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
17	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
18	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
19	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
21	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
22	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
29	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
30	1001110434	1	Plug	
31	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
32	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
33	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer	
36	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing	
37	1001172760	4	Bracket	
38	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
39	1001185281	1	Plug	
40	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001211363	1	Switch , Toggle	
42	1001212277	1	Decal - Horn/Drive Select	
43	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
43A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
43B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
43C	3430616	2	Pin	
43D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
43E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
44	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
46	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	
51	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001117174

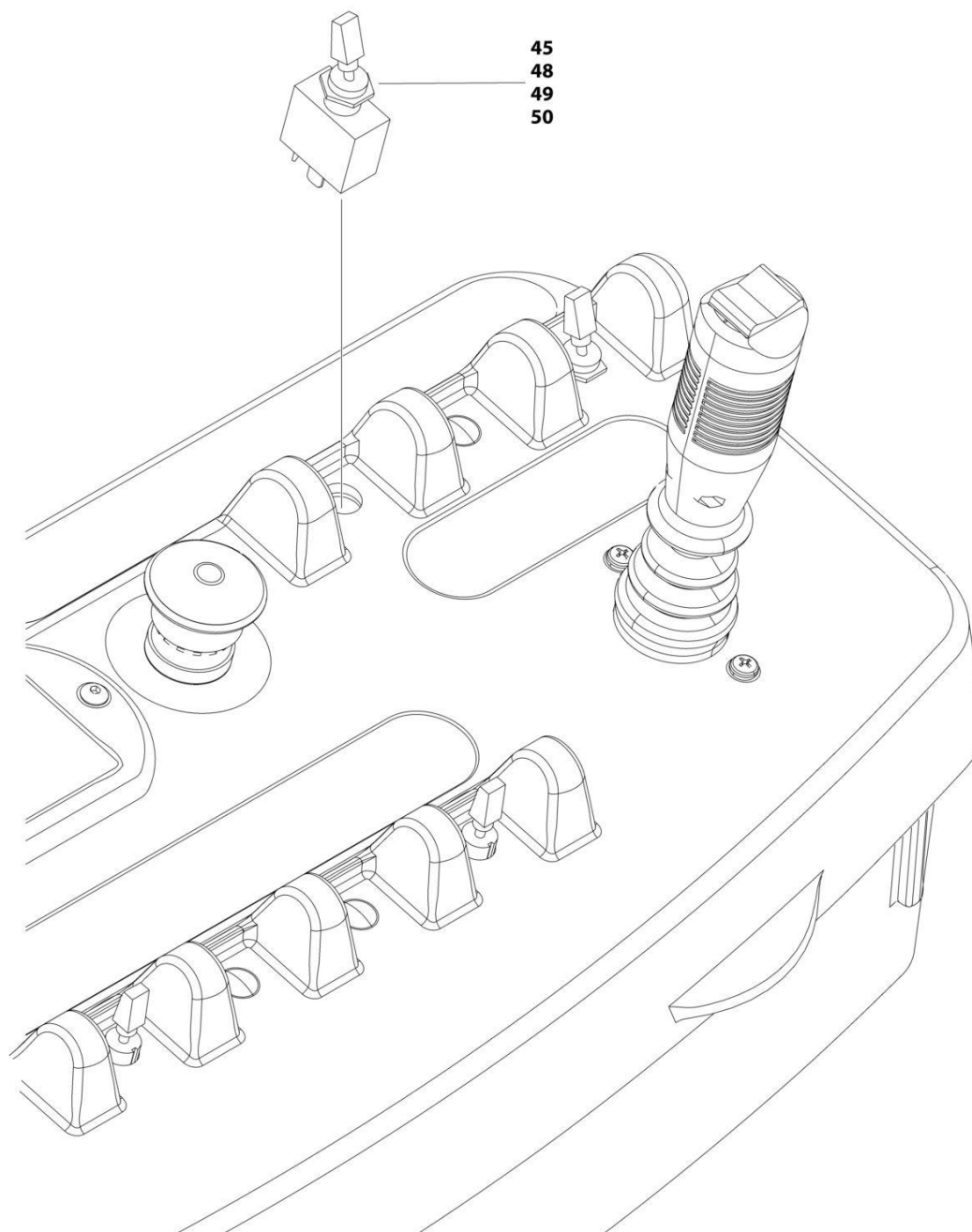
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_50F5

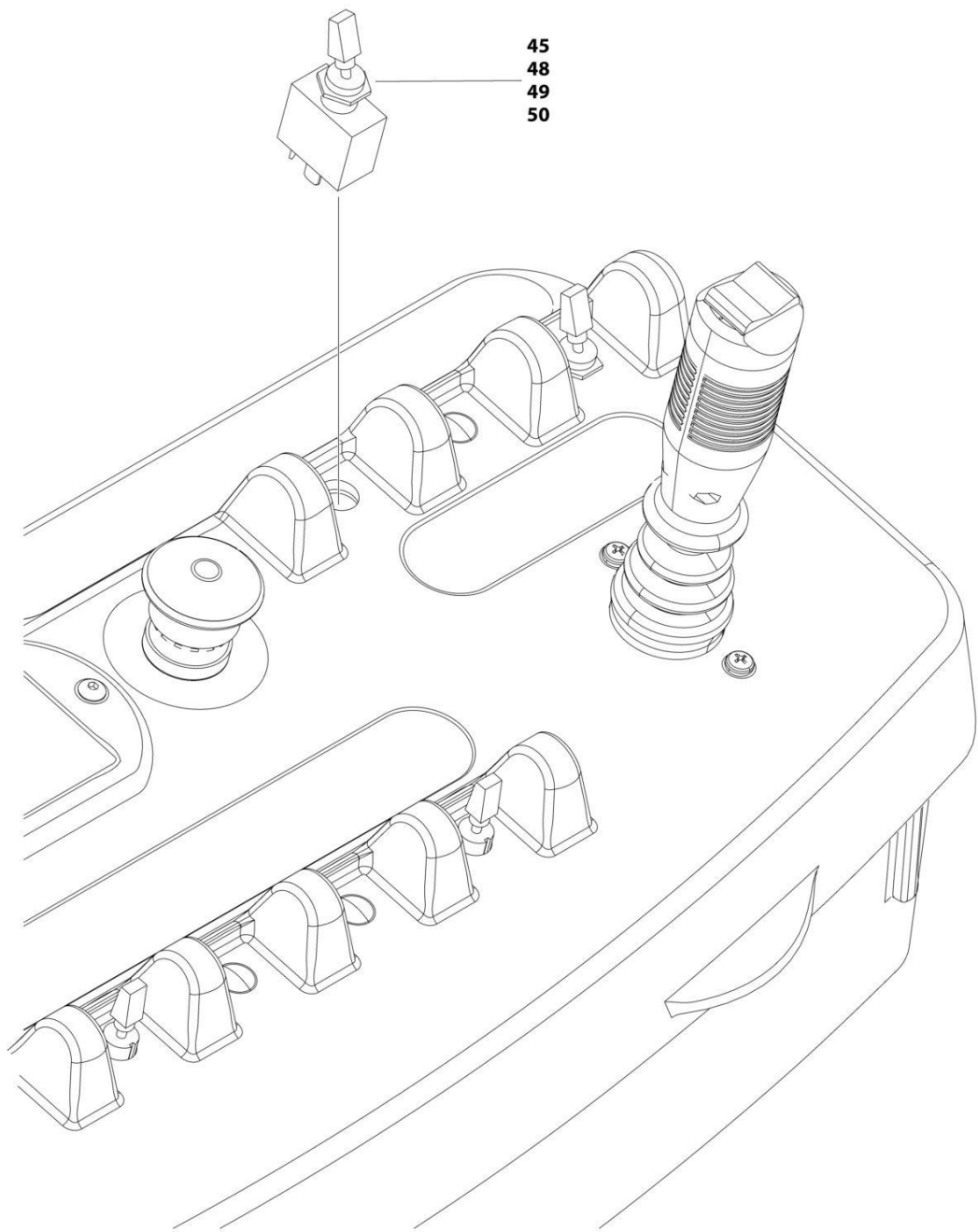
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	MOTOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (M600/M600J/M600JP)	H
45	3790012	1	O-Ring	
48	4740397	1	Spacer	
49	1001155044	1	Nut	
50	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_50F5

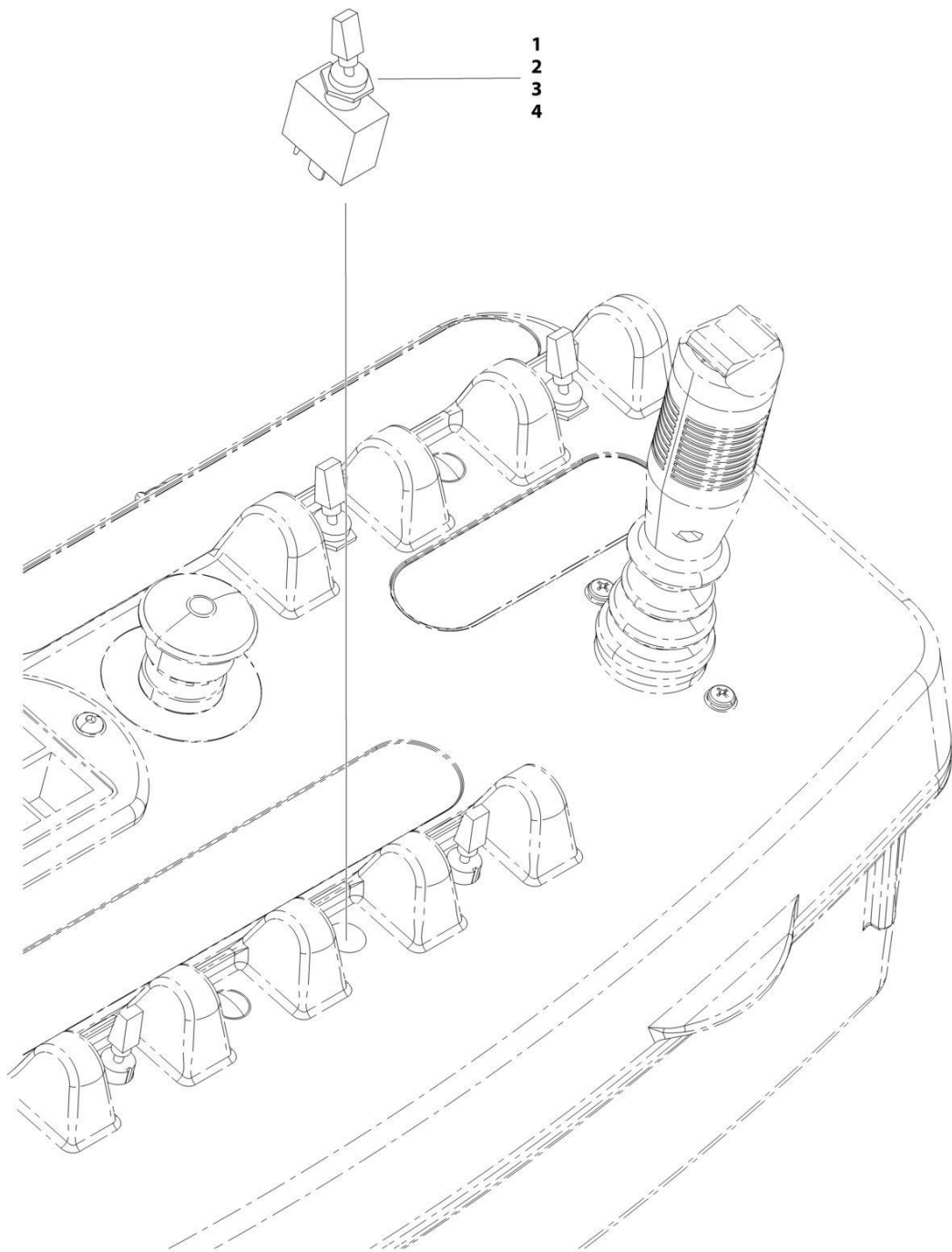
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	G
45	3790012	1	O-Ring	
48	4740397	1	Spacer	
49	1001155044	1	Nut	
50	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001192053

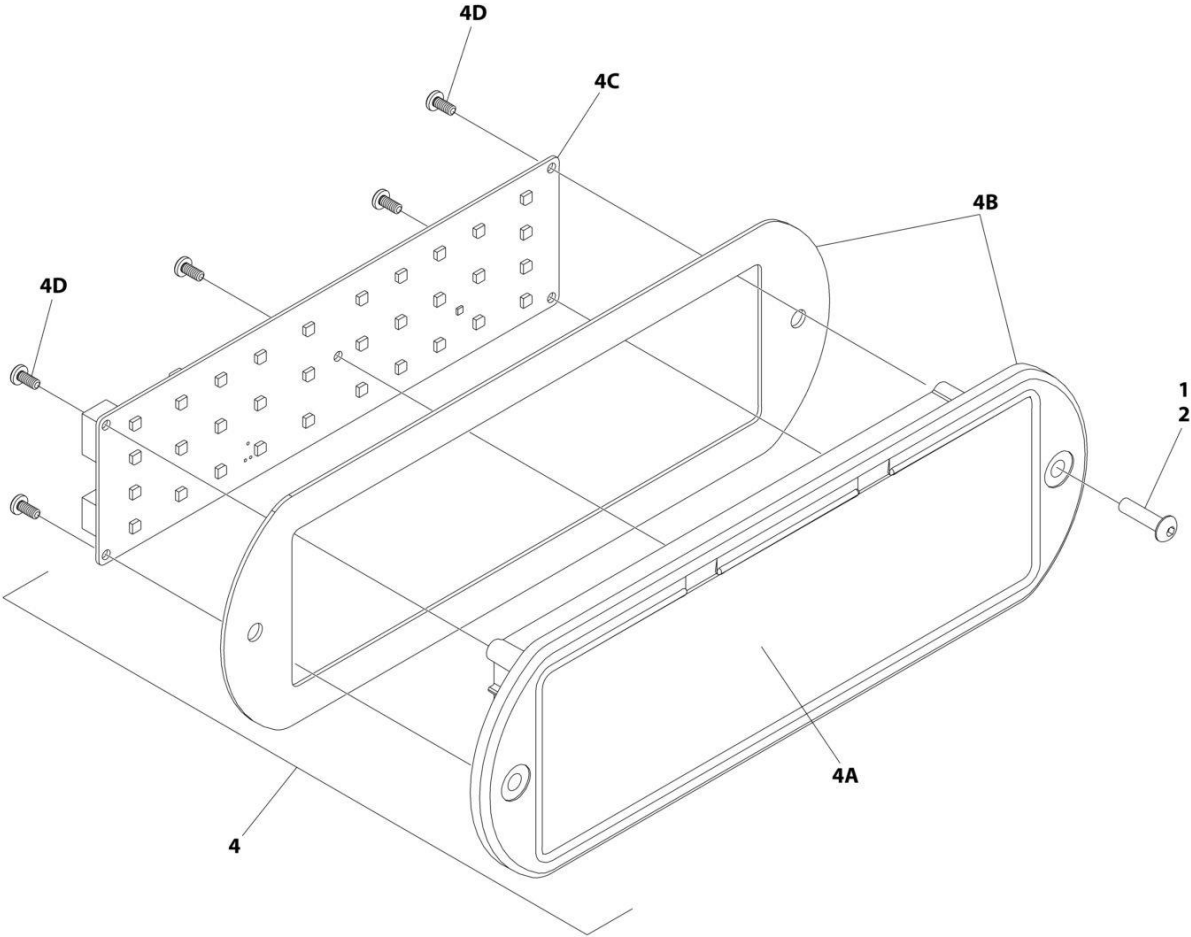
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192053	Ref	JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3790012	1	O-Ring	
2	4740397	1	Spacer, Washer	
3	1001155044	1	Nut 15/32	
4	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

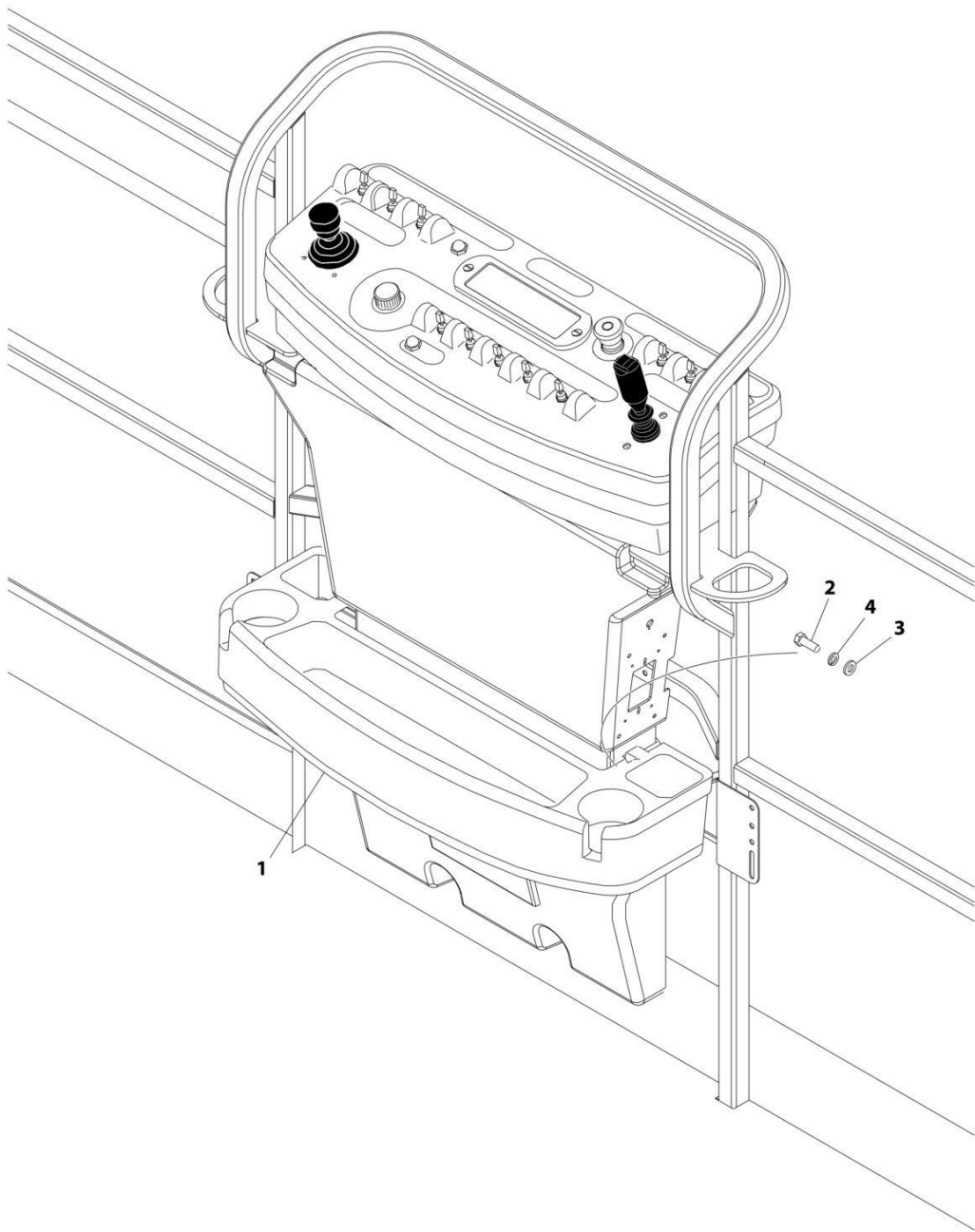


ART_1001245179

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245179	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001245210	1	Light Panel Assembly	
4A	1001245164	1	Lens, I-Con	
4B	1001245173	1	Bezel (Includes Gasket)	
4C	1001238732	1	Panel, LED Light	
4D		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY



ART_1580012

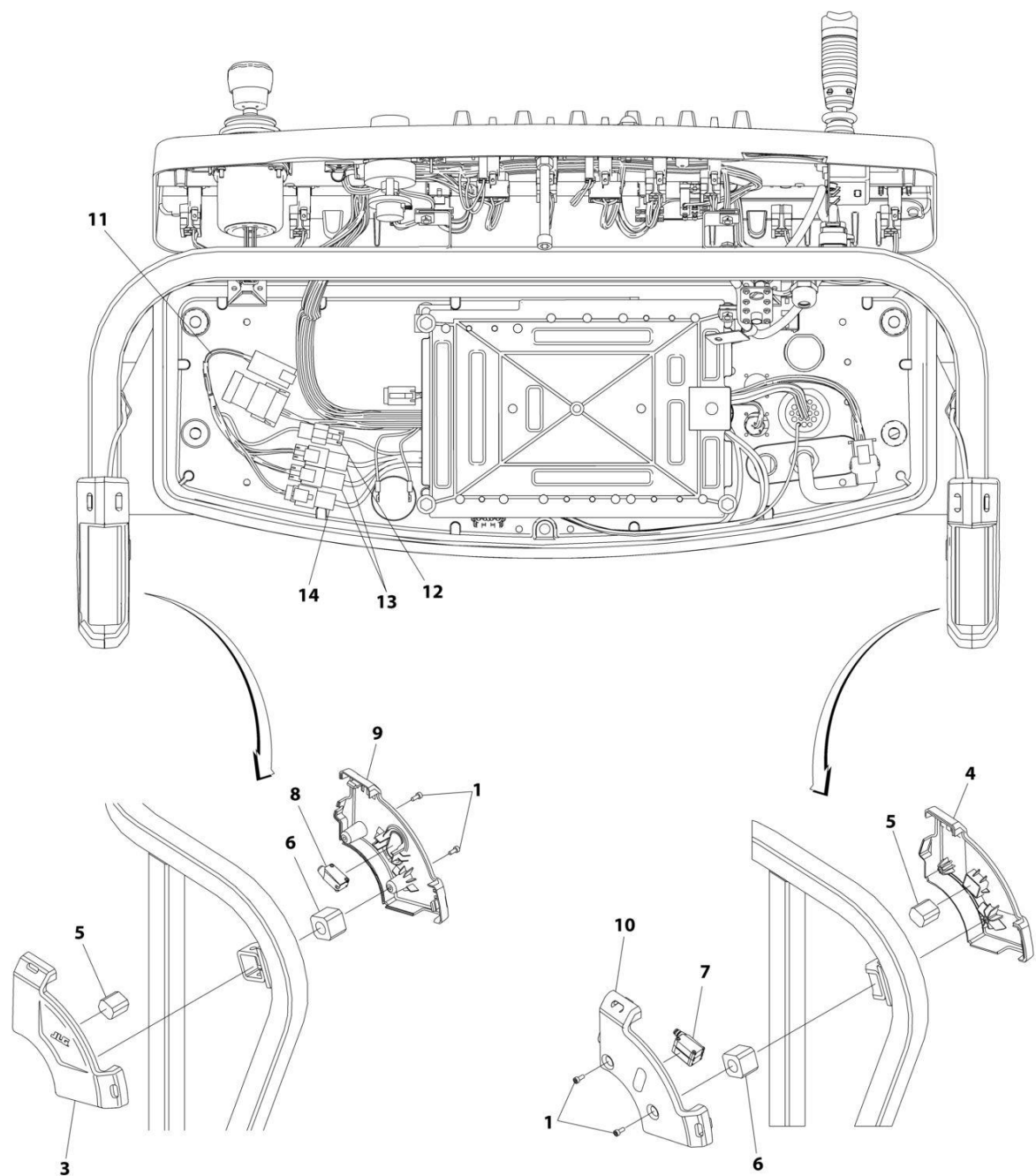
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



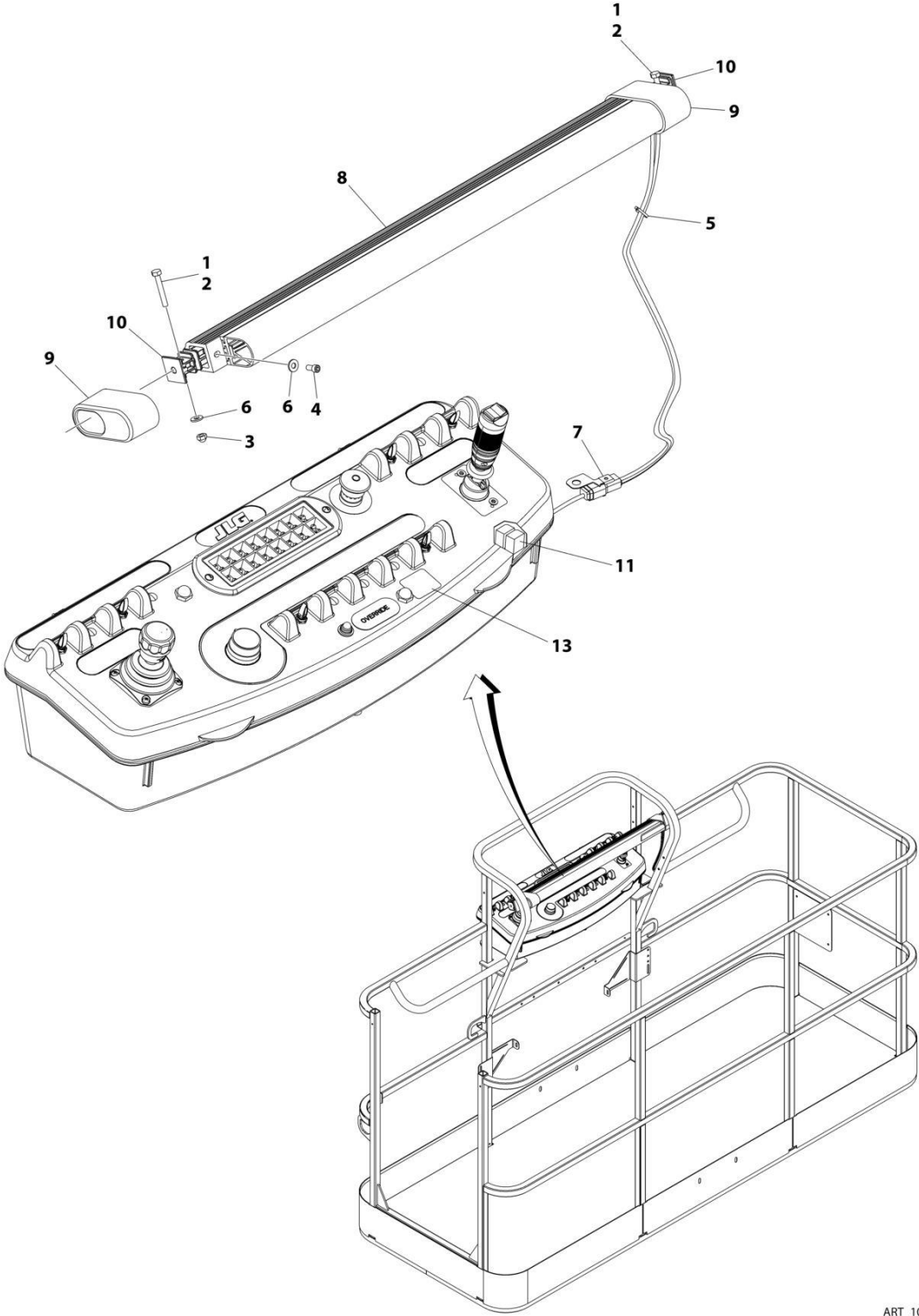
ART_1001229341

FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



ART_1001238495

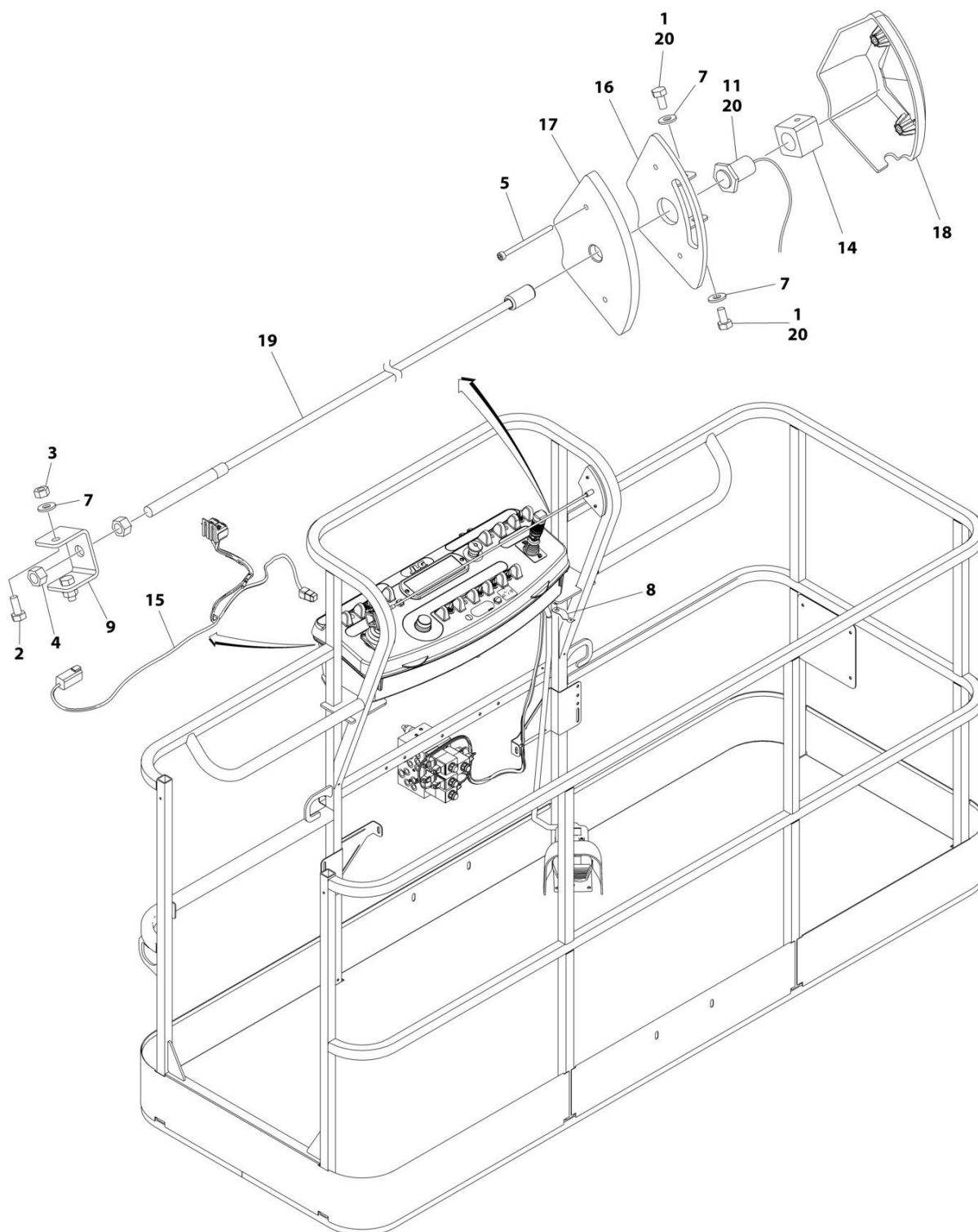
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION



ART_1001238559_D

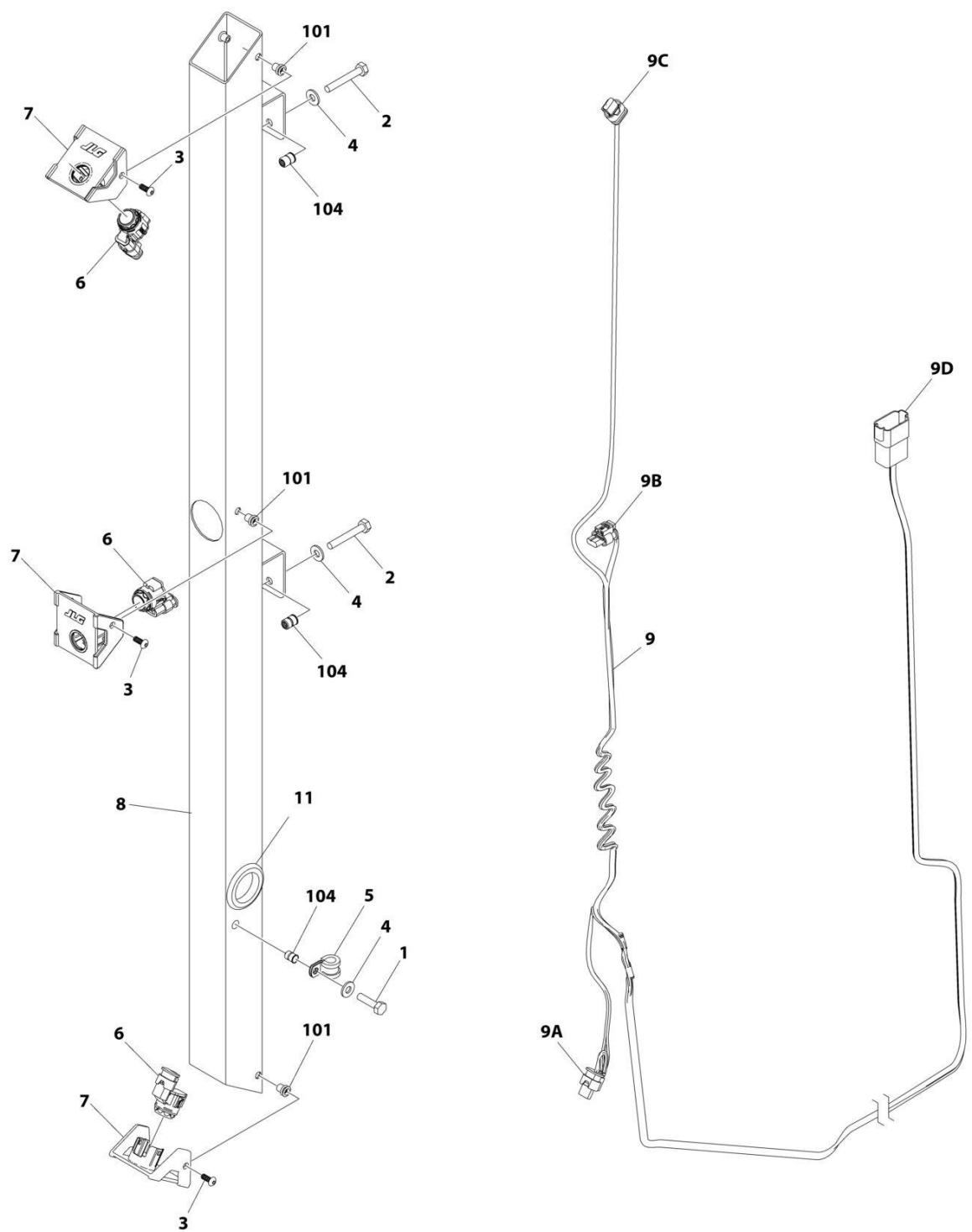
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
11	1001311034	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001243205

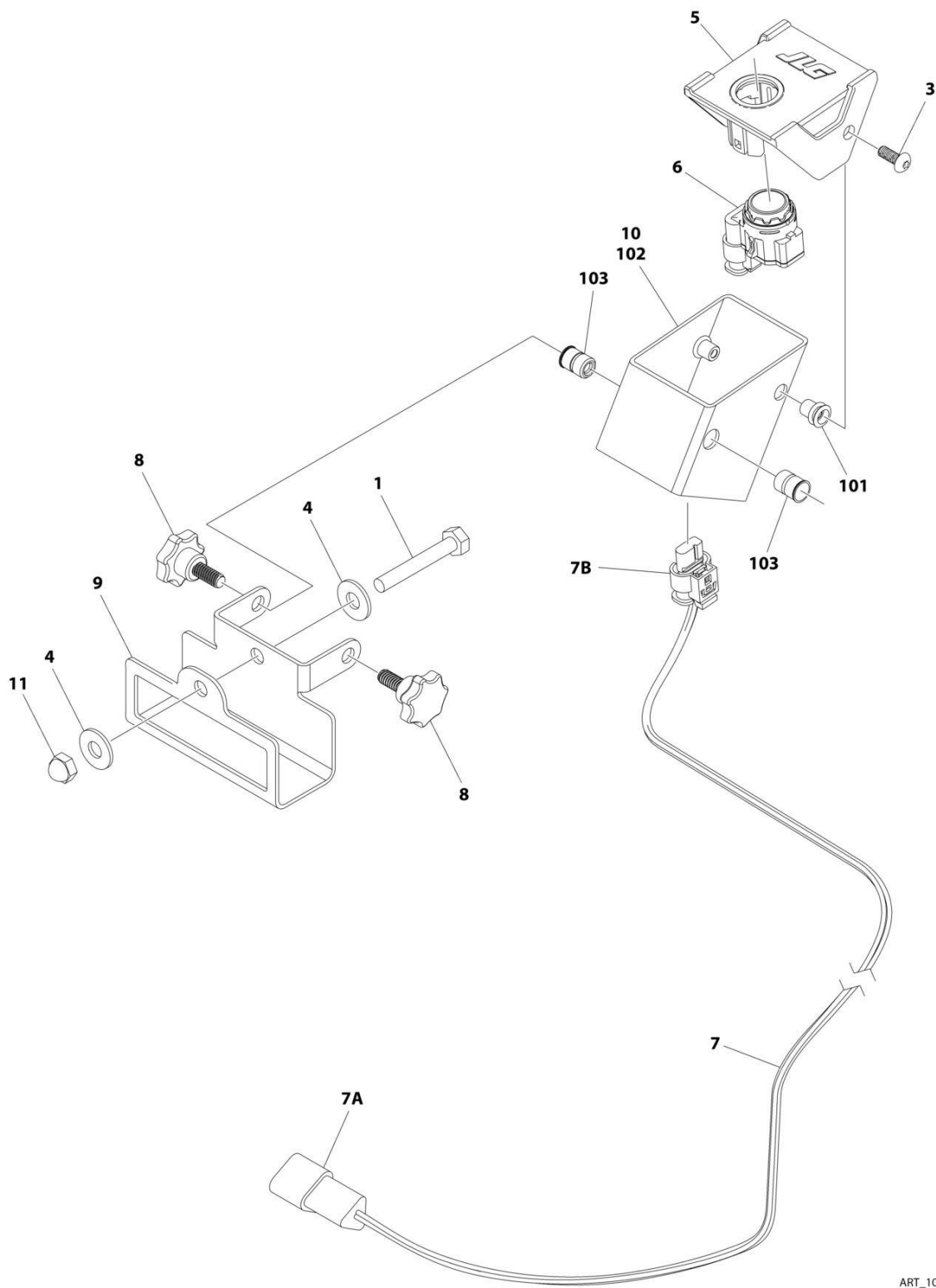
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243205	Ref	SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	6	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001260524	1	Clamp	
6	1001237902	3	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001241162	3	Mount, Sensor	
8	1001243092	1	Tube Assembly (Includes items 101 through 104)	C
9	1001244336	1	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	D
9A	1001237898	1	Connector	
9A	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9B	1001237898	1	Connector	
9B	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9C	1001237898	1	Connector	
9C	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9D	4460931	1	Connector	
9D	4460943	7	Pin	
9D	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001246389	1	Decal (Not Shown)	
11	1001247252	1	Grommet	
101	2080069	6	Fastener	
104	1001258730	3	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244733

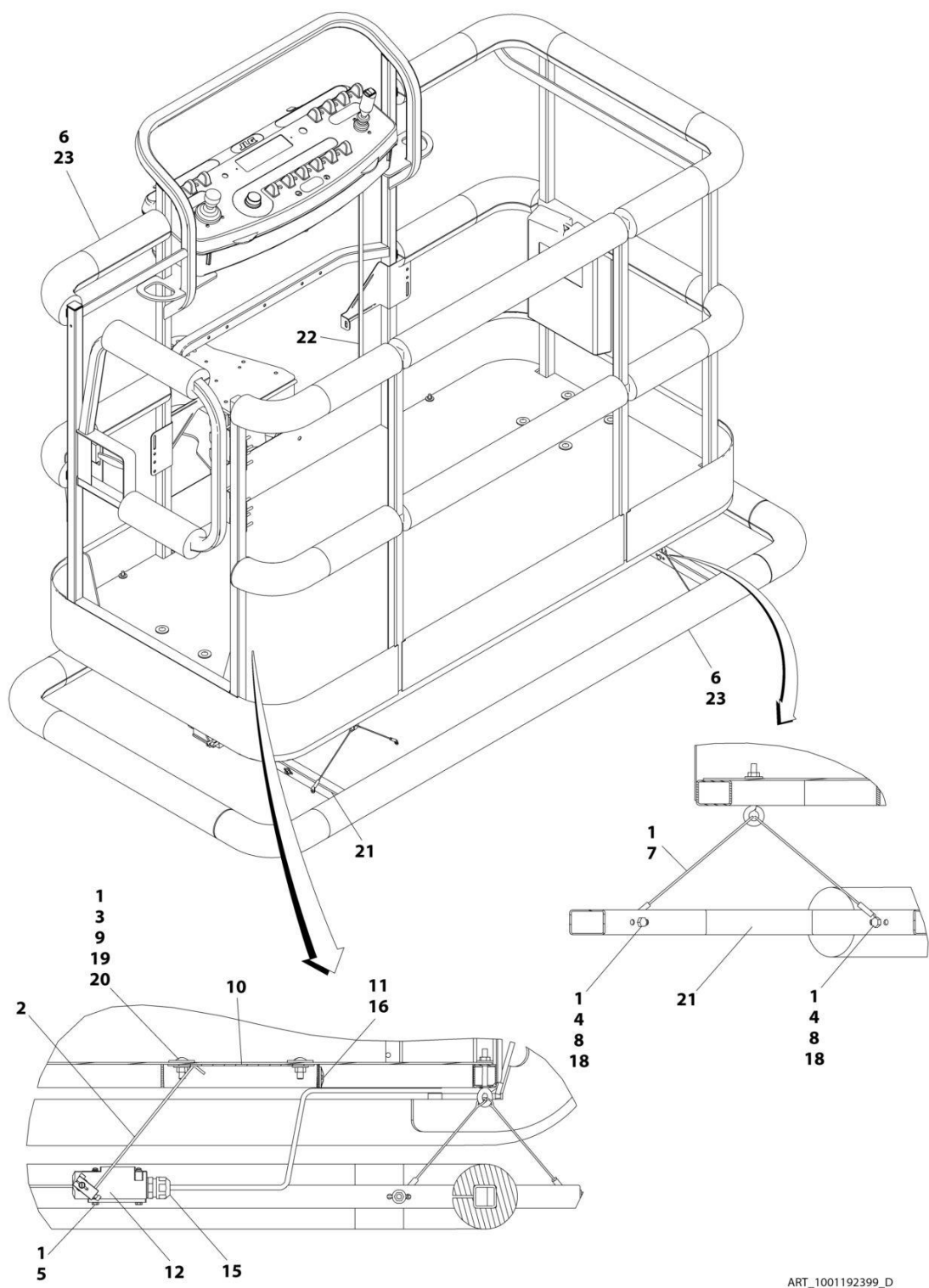
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244733	Ref	SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001237891	1	Mount, Sensor	
6	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001244335	1	Harness, SkySense Overhead	D
7A	4460536	1	Connector	
7A	4460943	3	Pin	
7B	1001237898	1	Connector	
7B	1001237888	1	Terminal	
8	1001244671	2	Knob	
9	1001244709	1	Bracket, Mounting	
10	1001244732	1	Housing Assembly (Includes items 101 through 103)	B
11	3300430	1	Nut	
101	2080069	2	Fastener	
102	1001244710	1	Housing, Sensor	
103	1001258730	2	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001192399_D

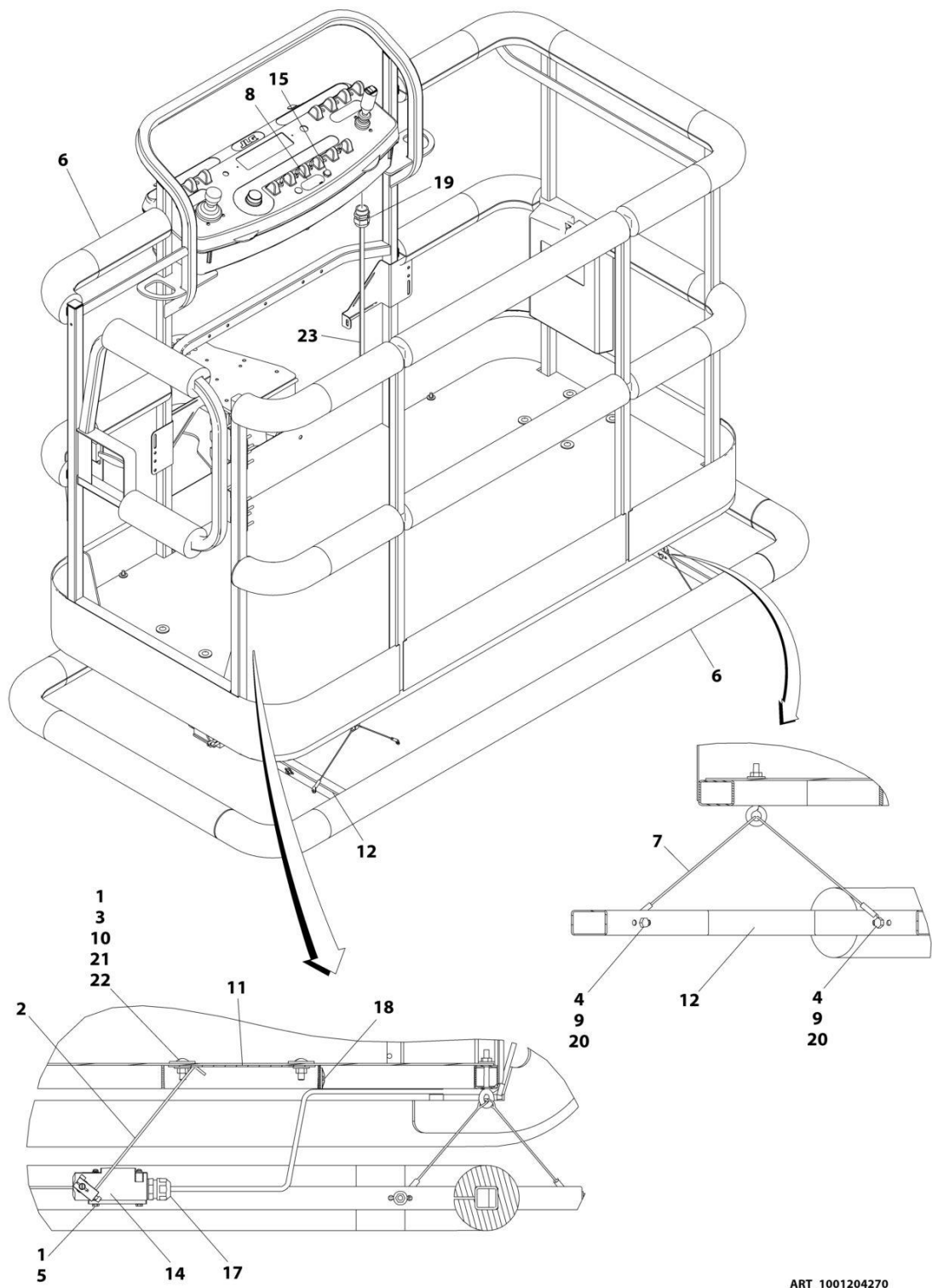
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192399	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.8M PLATFORM	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt, Carriage	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940167	1	Bumper Kits (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
7	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
8	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
9	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
10	3575705	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
11	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
16	4460234	2	Tie-Strap Mount	
17	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown - Located on bottom of console box)	
18	4751400	16	Washer 1/4	
19	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
20	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
21	4846370	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
22	1001193419	1	Soft Touch Harness	
22	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
23	1001197017	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Yellow)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)
(OPTIONAL)



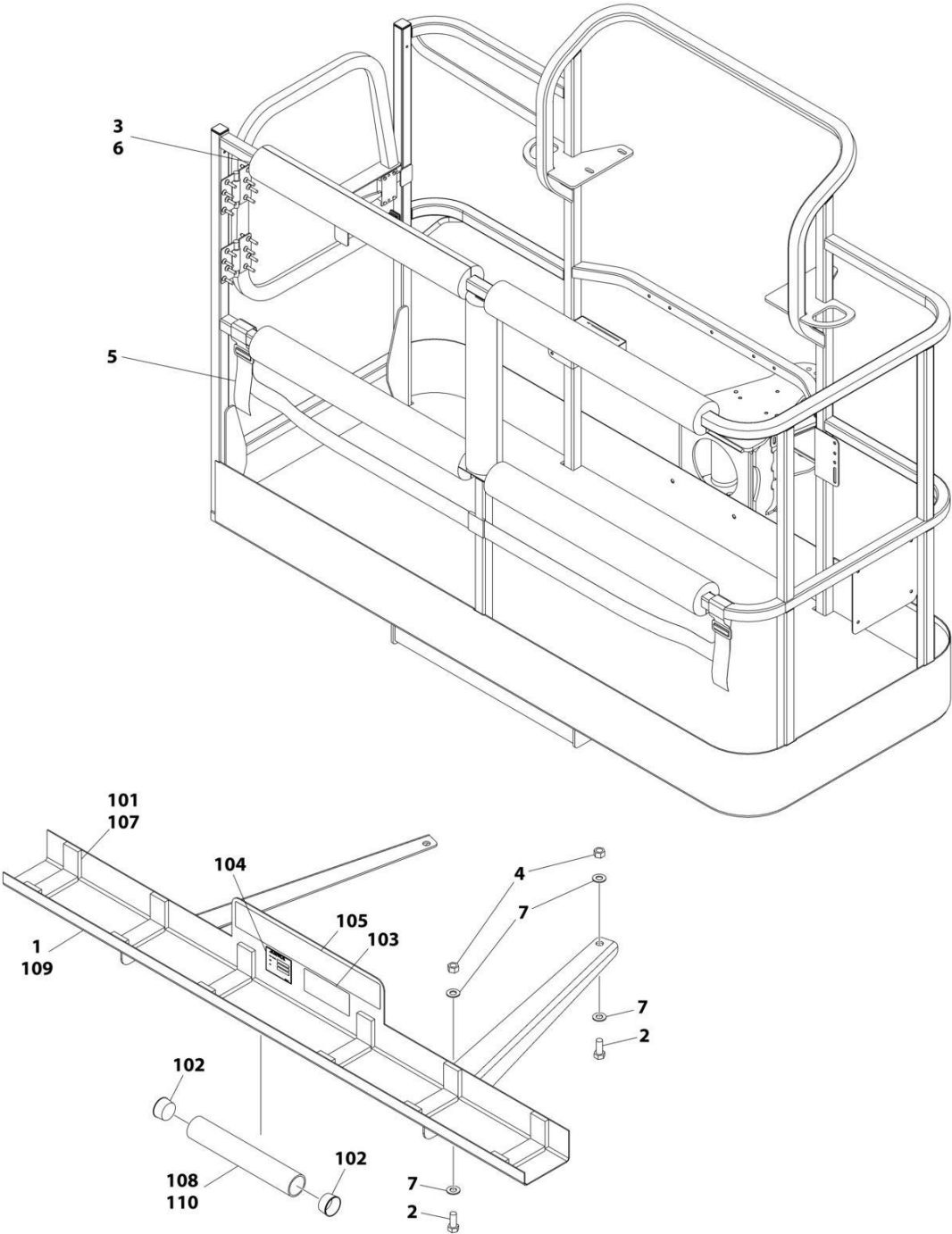
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)
(OPTIONAL)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204270	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch Activator	
3	0630462	8	Bolt, Carriage	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	0940177	1	Bumper, Kit	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (28ft Length)	
7	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
8	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
9	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
10	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
11	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
12	3641569	1	Soft Touch Rail	
13	4240099	7	Tie, Wire (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Terminal, Mount	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	1001193419	1	Soft Touch Harness	
23	4460226	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_0275945

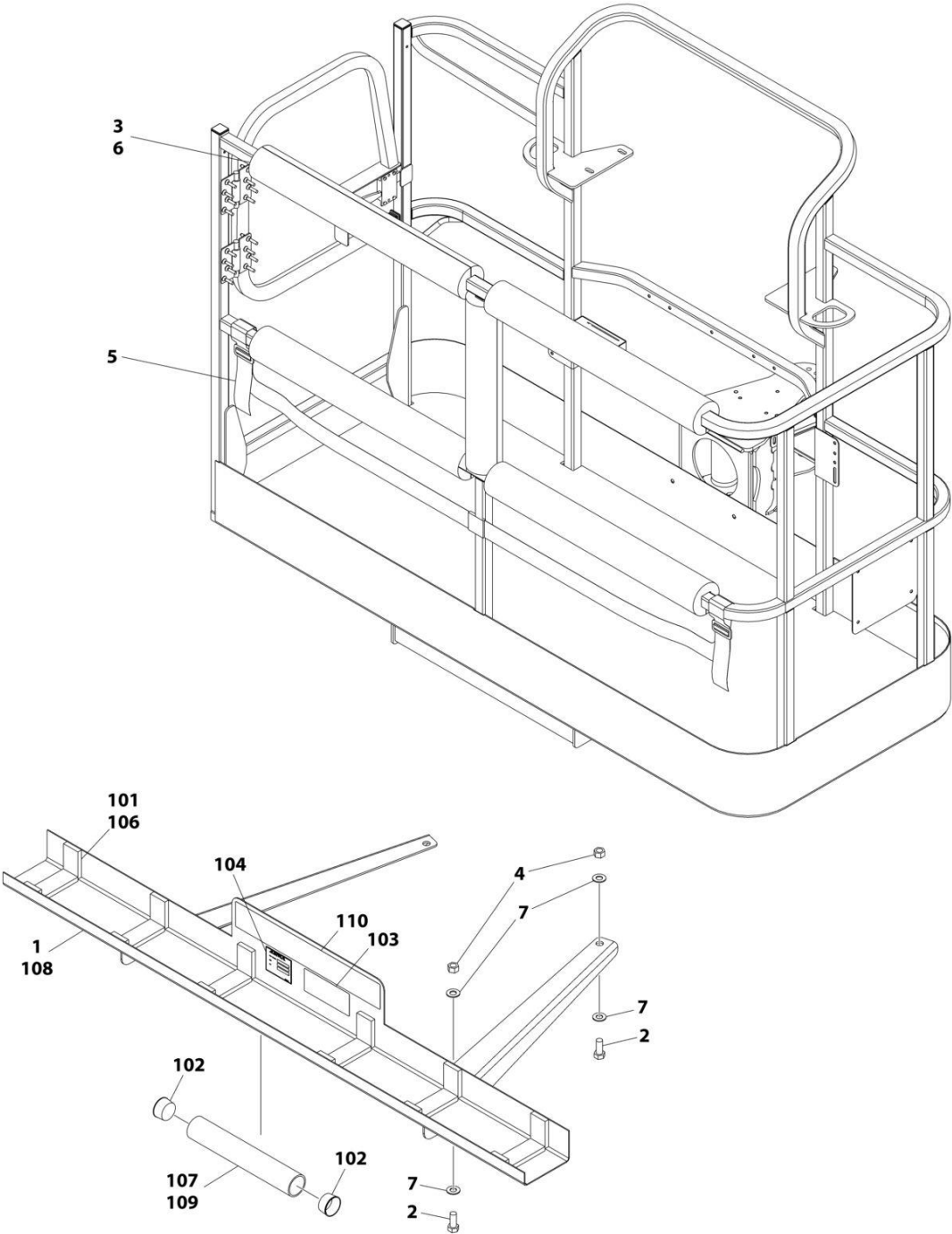
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275945	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	B
1	0275928	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	B
	0275928	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
105	1707192	1	Decal - Capacity	
107	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
108	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
109	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
110	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)



ART_1001091433

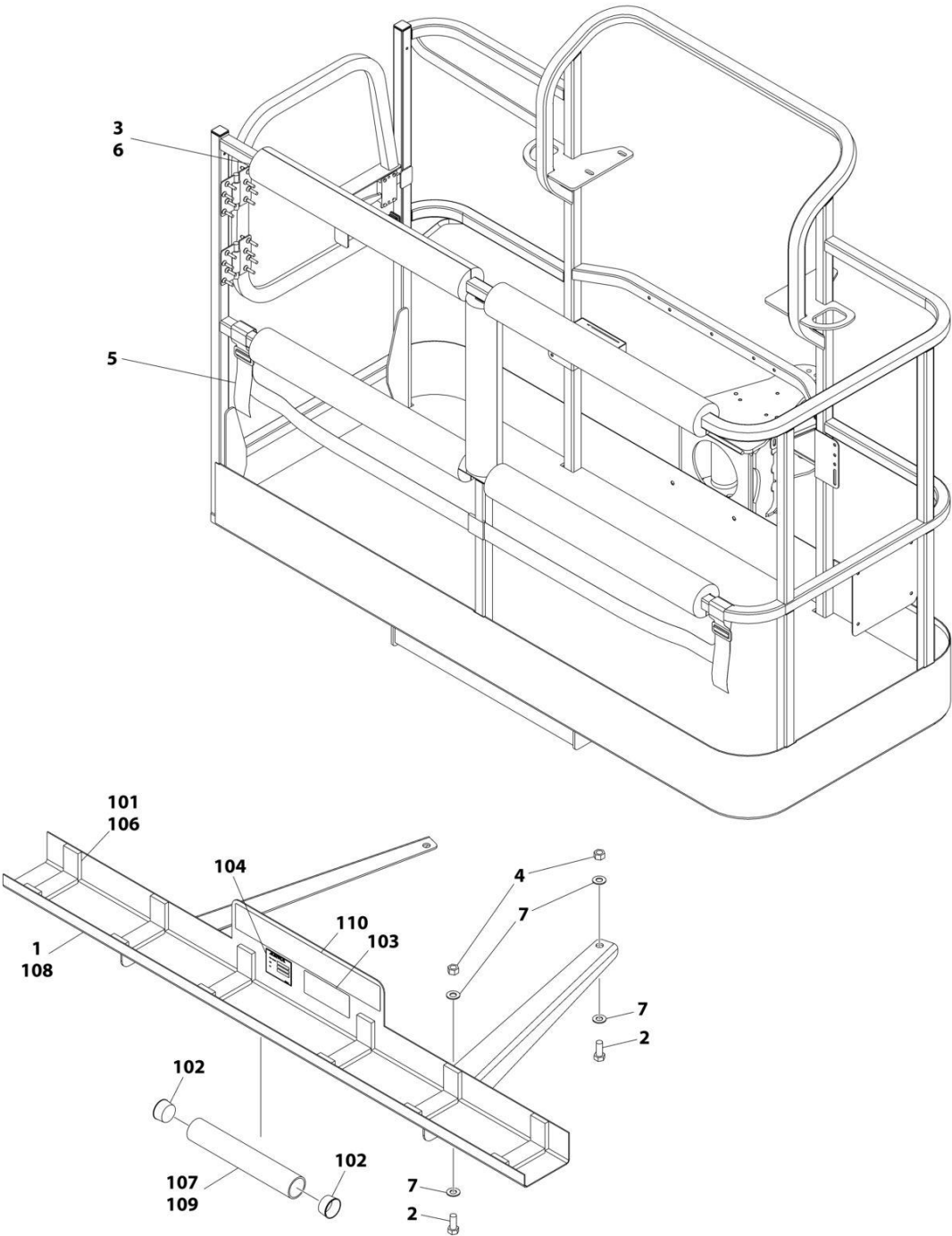
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091433	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)	B
1	1001091431	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001091431	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
107	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
108	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001091429	1	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001091434

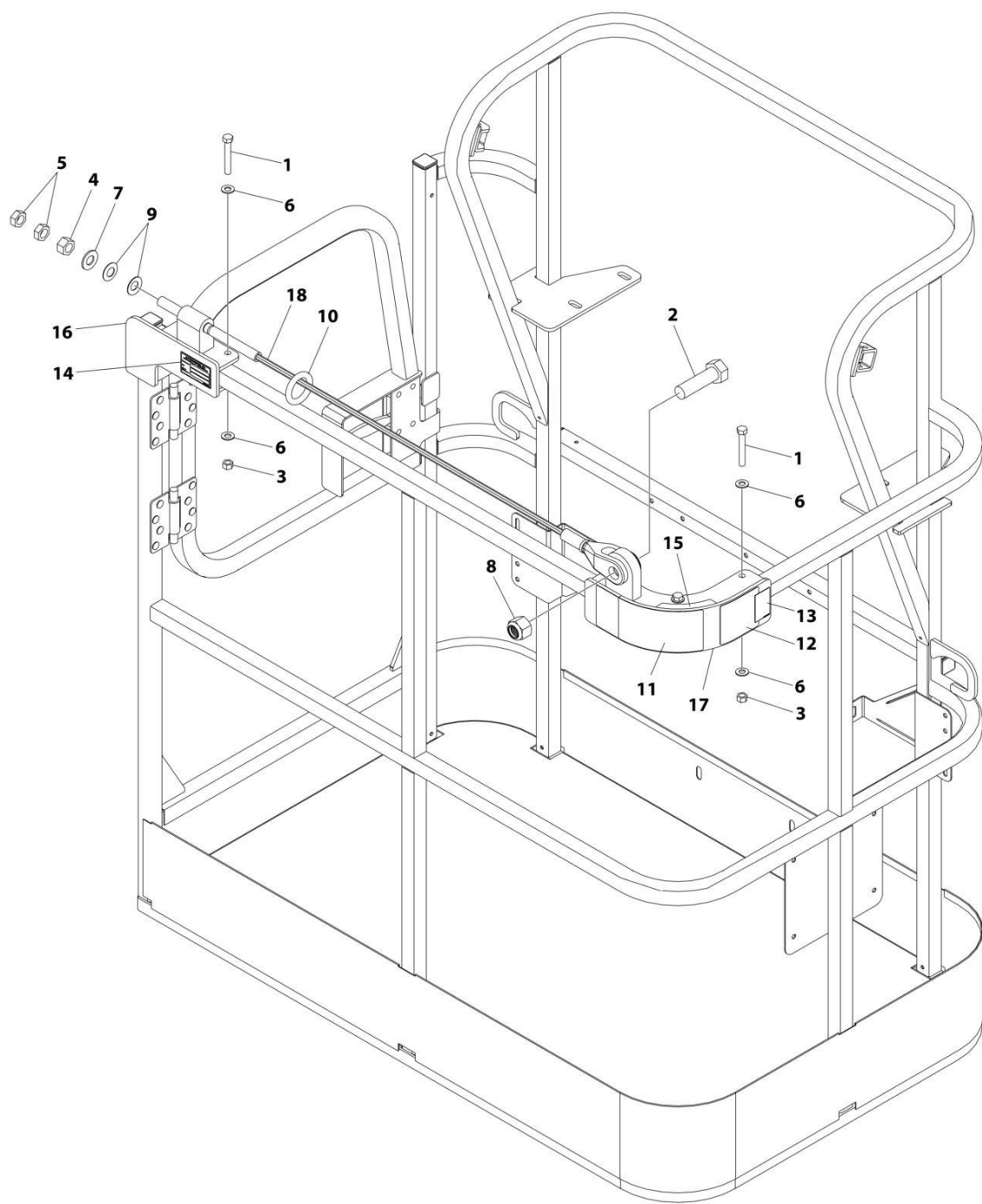
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091434	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	B
1	1001091432	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001091432	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	A
101	0100081	AR	Loctite #454	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
107	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
108	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001091430	1	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261338

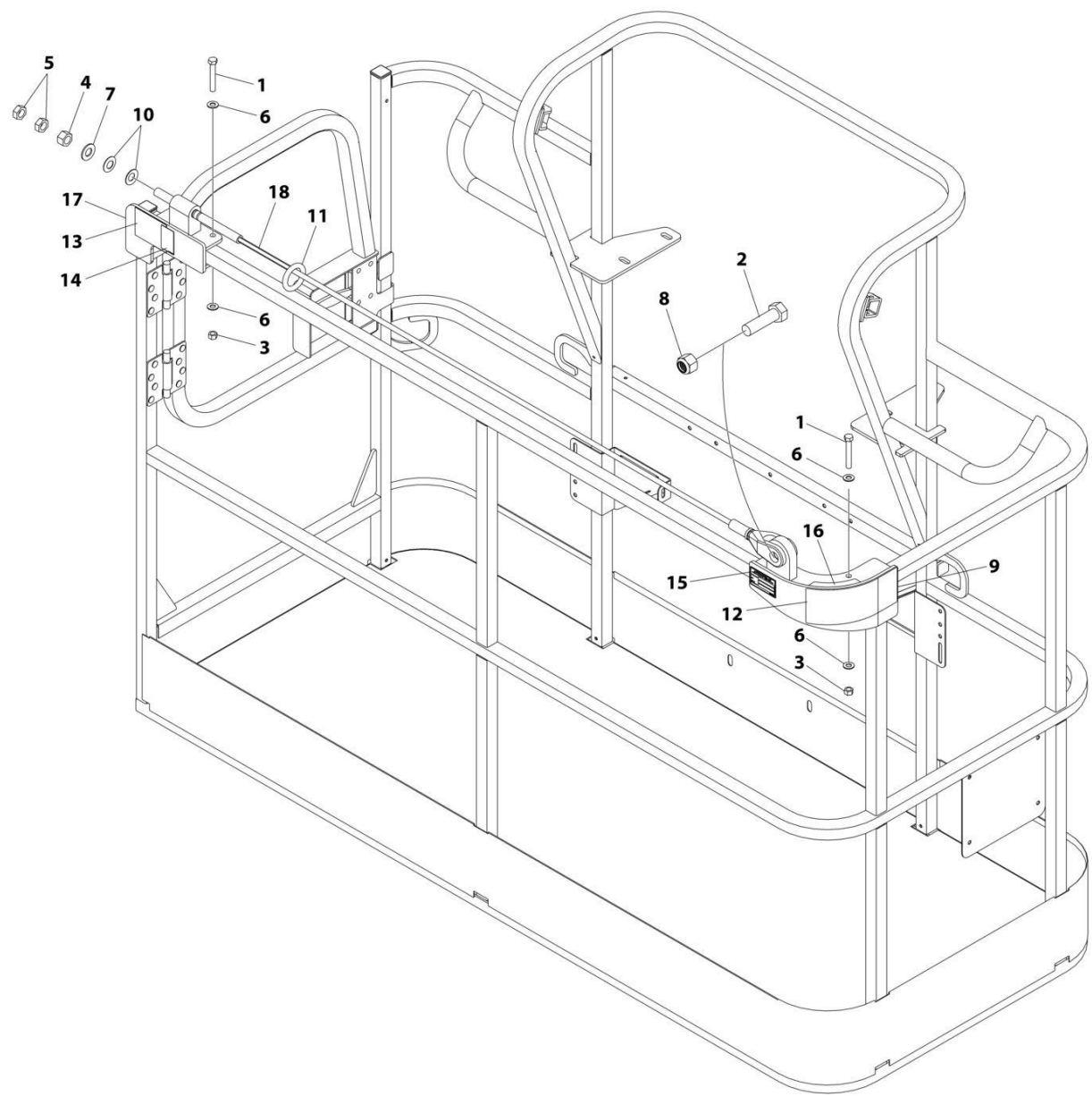
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261339

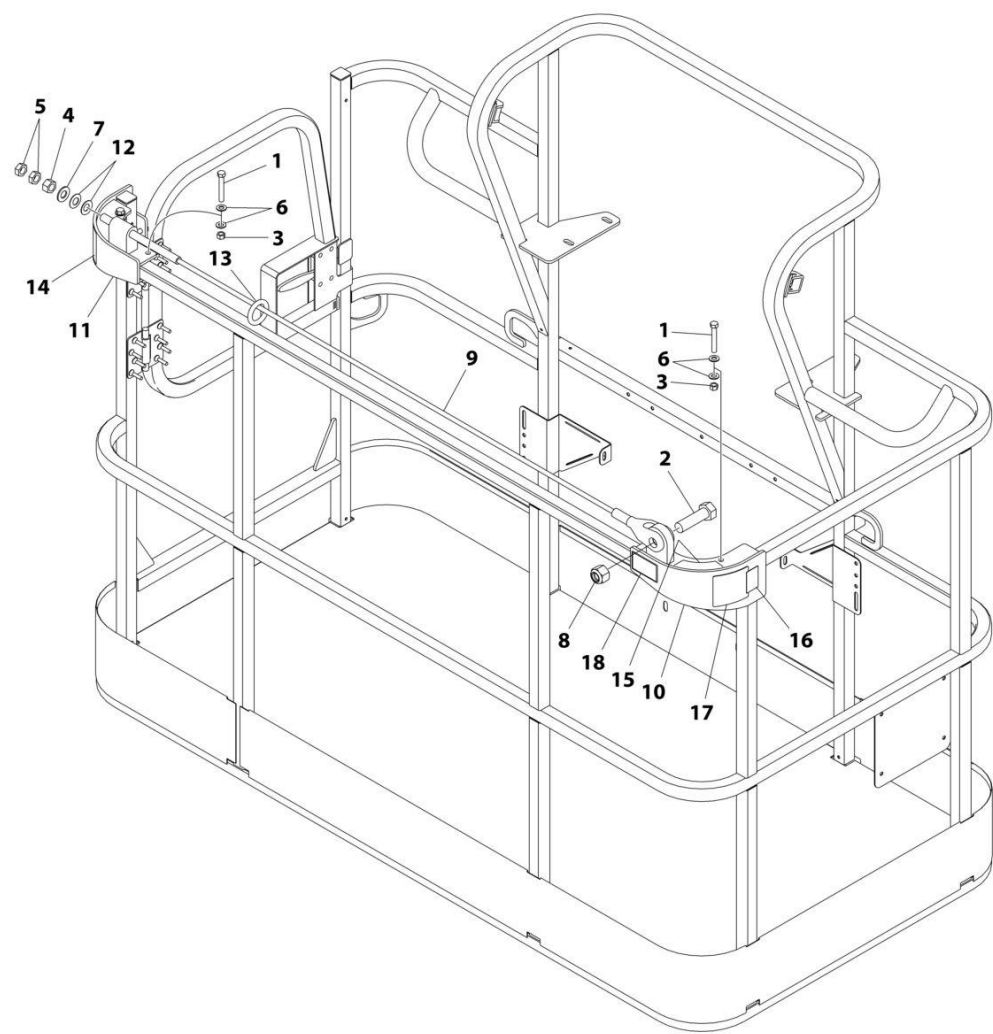
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261339	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001232010	1	Bracket	
10	1001236891	2	Washer	
11	1001236895	1	Ring	
12	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
13	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
14	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
17	1001257271	1	Bracket	
18	1001261336	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236747

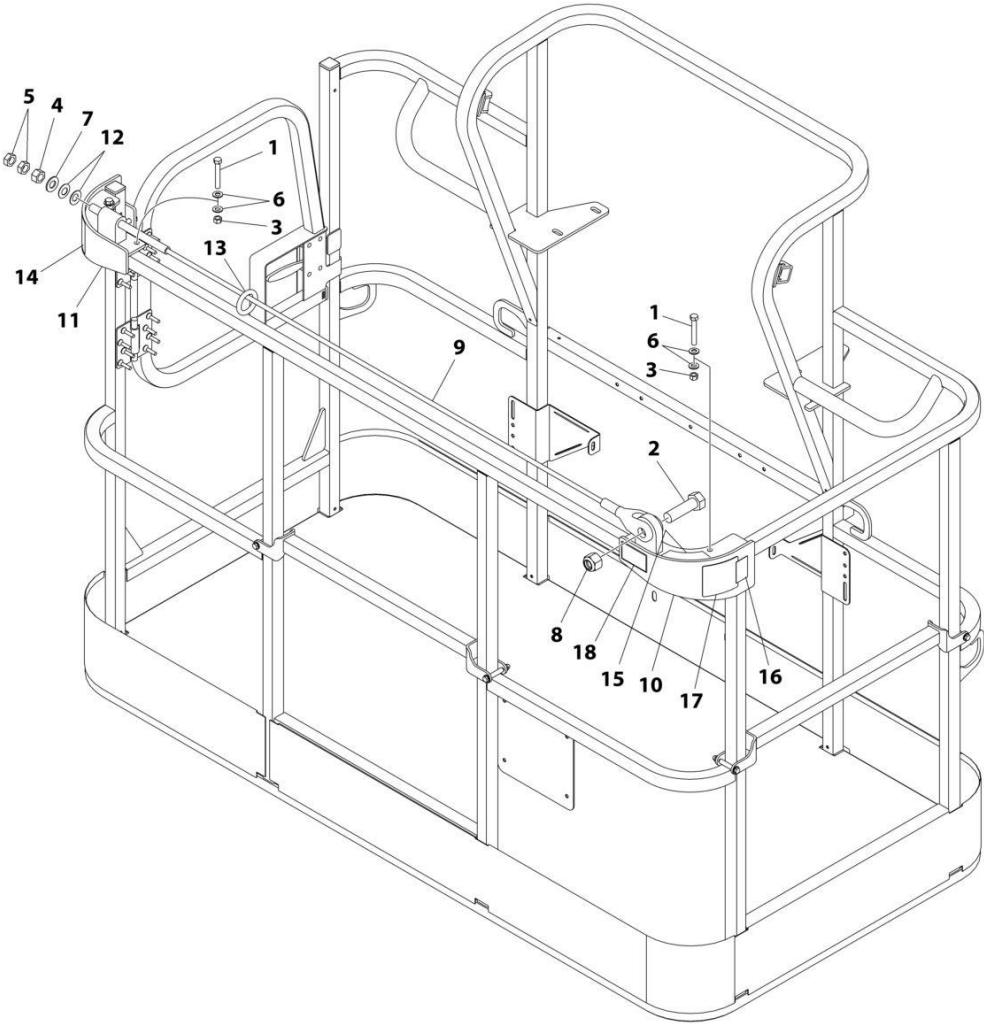
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)



ART_1001238463

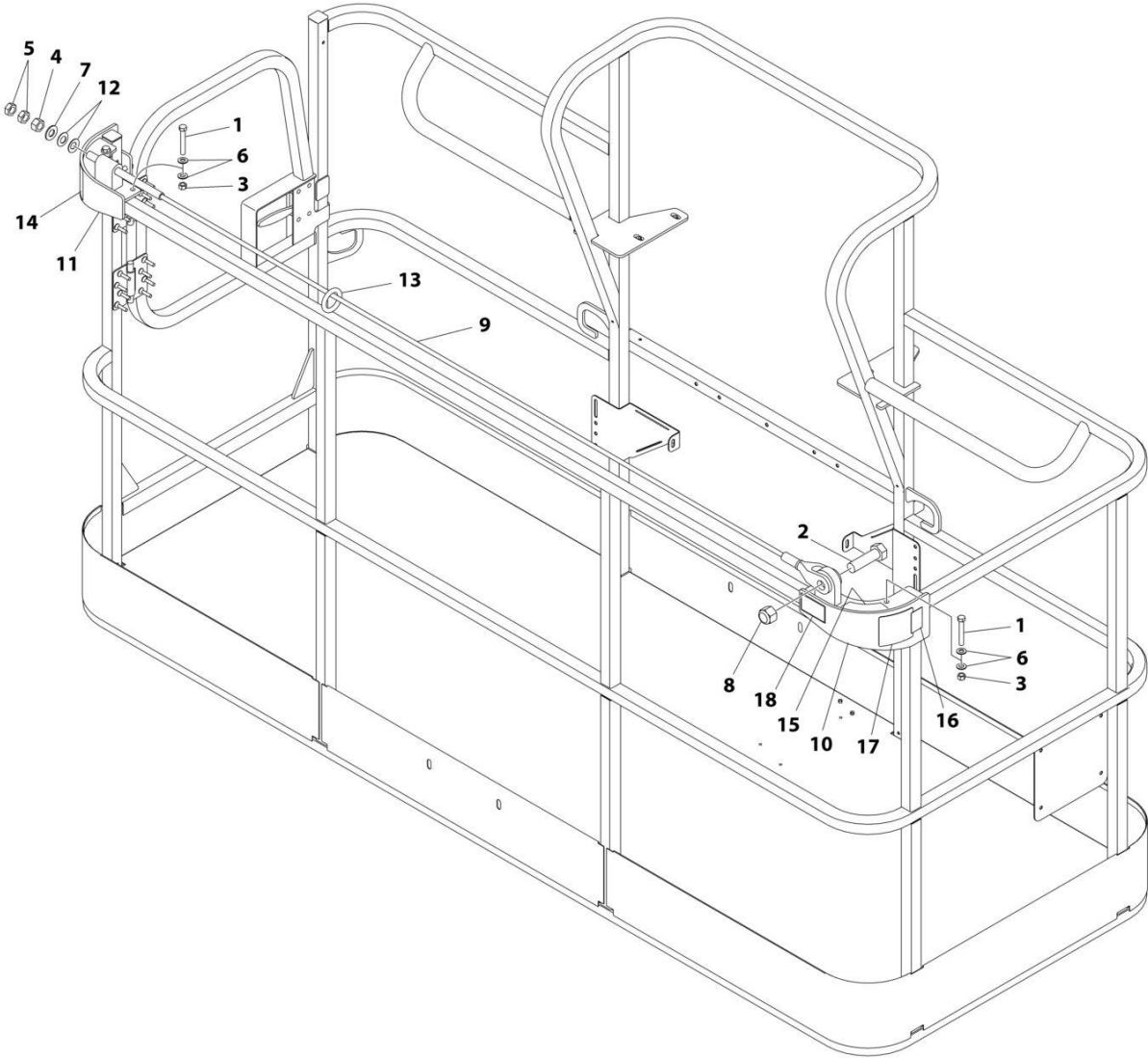
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236746

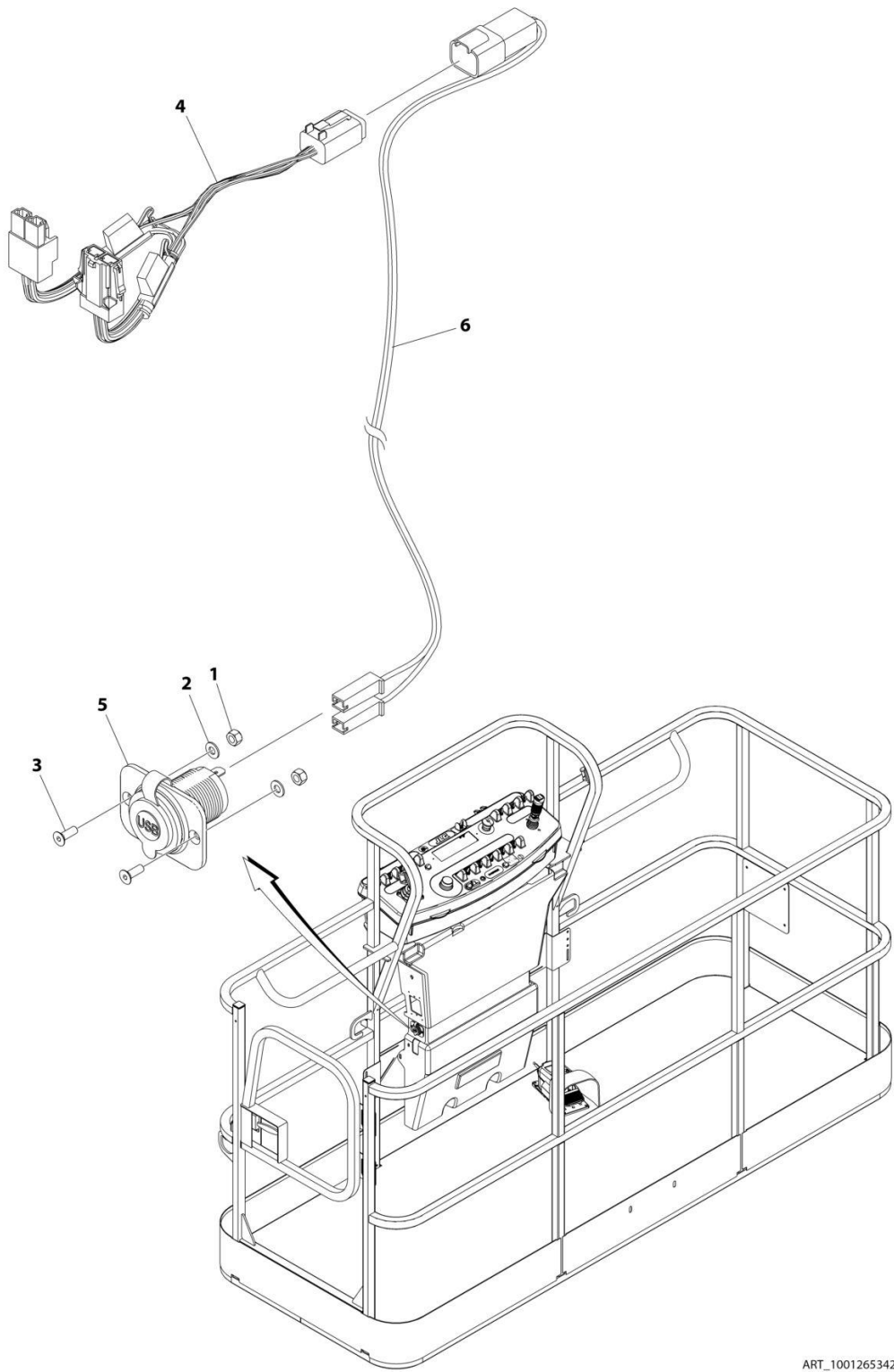
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001265342

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

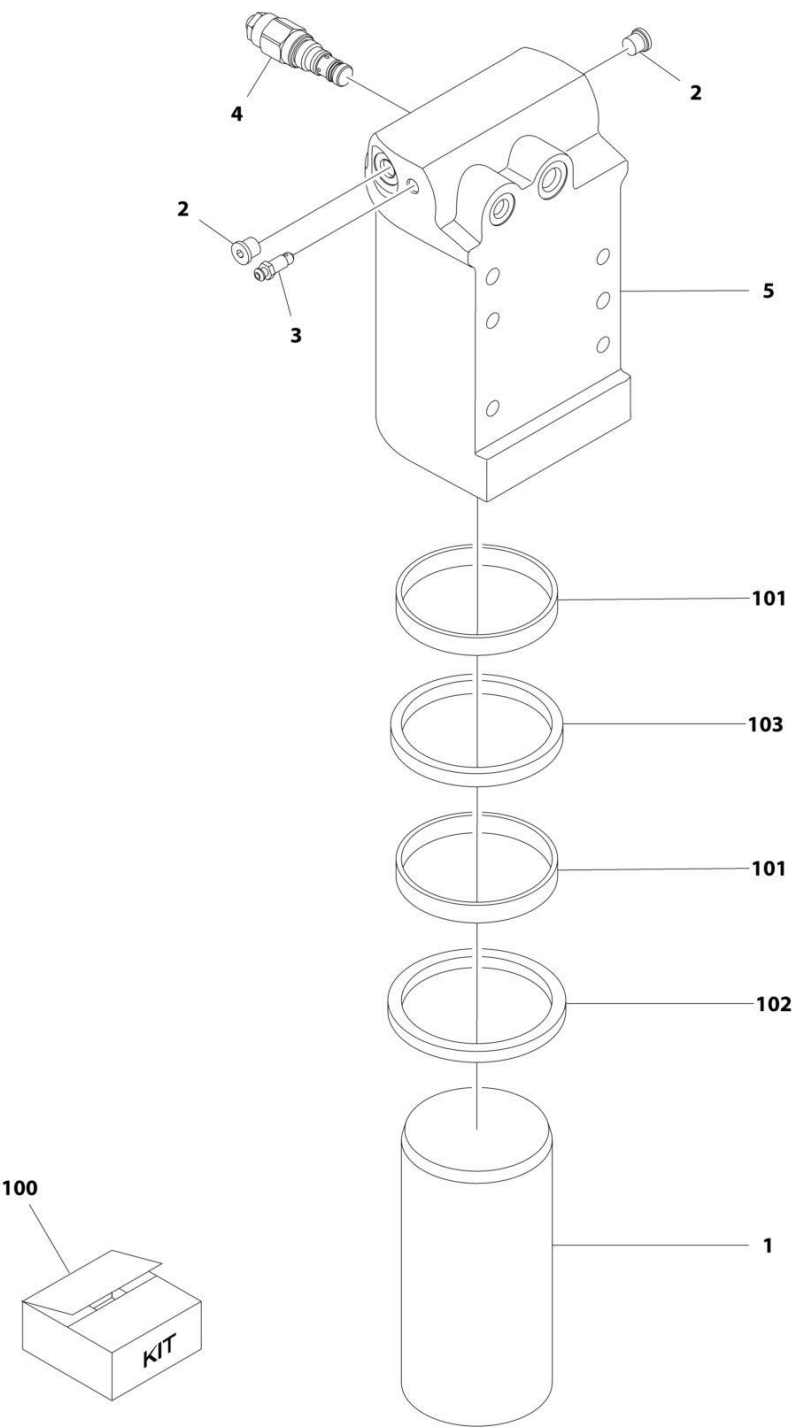
FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001163580

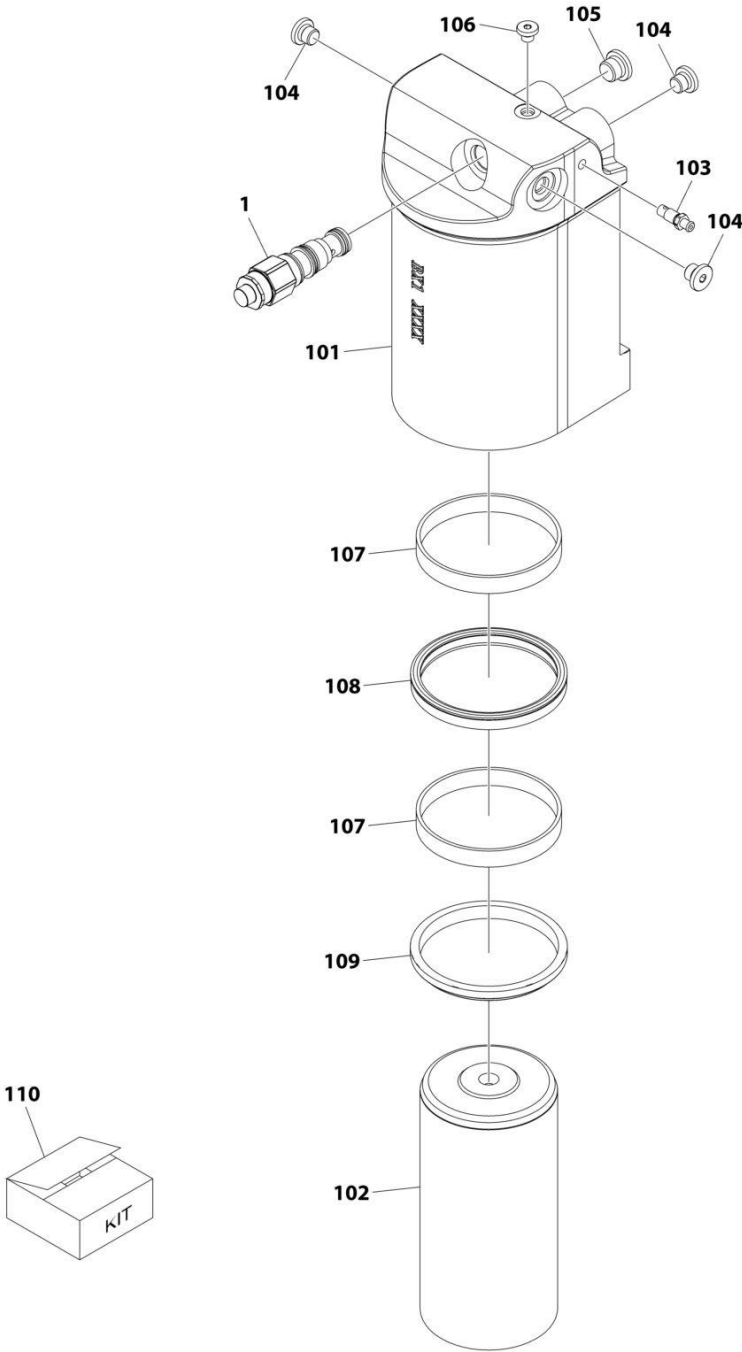
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163580	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
4	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	
5	1001164817	1	Barrel	
100	2902266	NLA	Seal Kit - 1001163590 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001256179

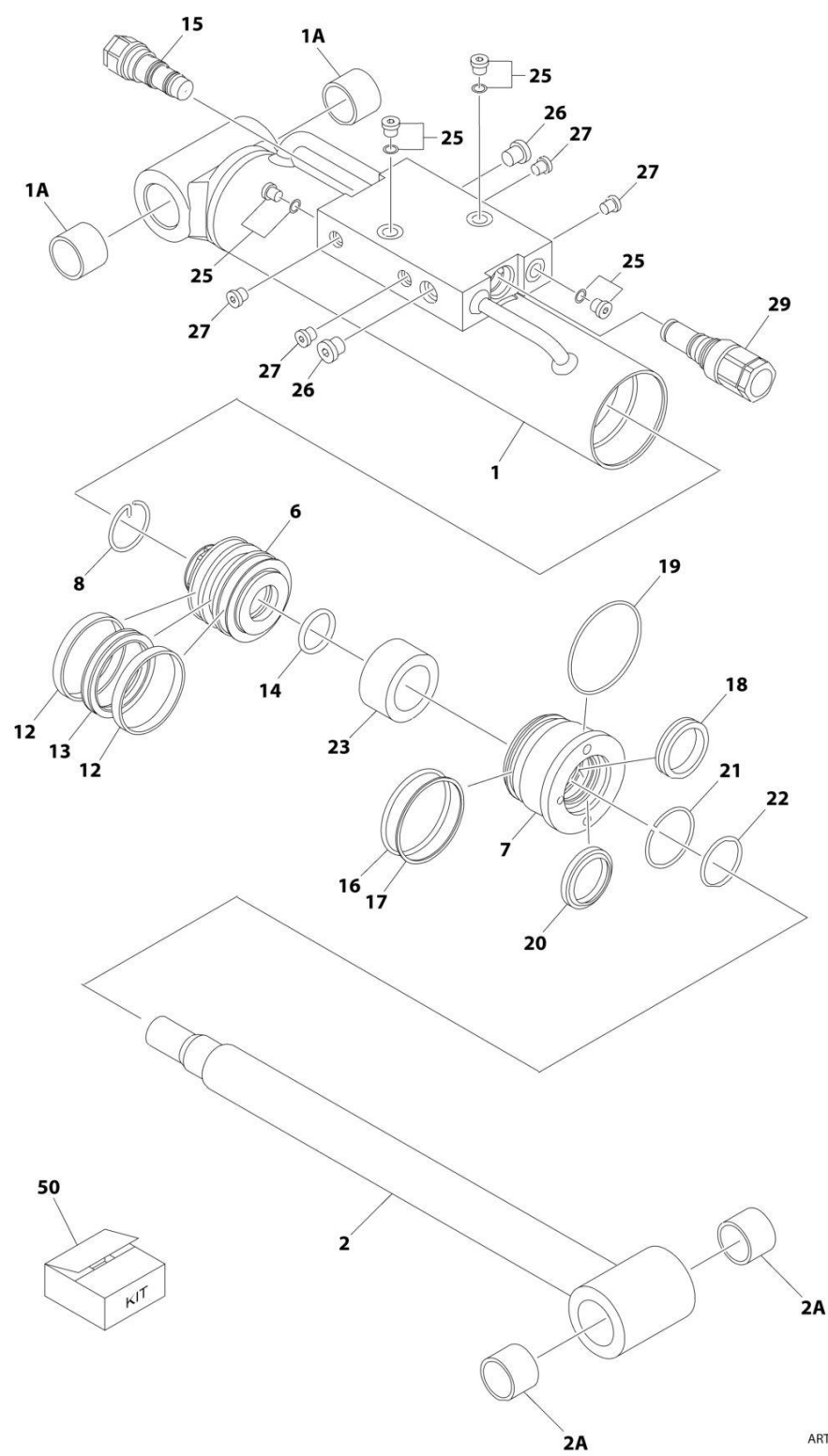
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256179	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	70008244	1	Rod	
103	70008246	1	Plug, Bleeder	
104	2220883	3	Plug 7/16	
105	2220885	1	Plug 9/16	
106	2220881	1	Plug 5/16	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 110)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
110	70008247	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 107-109)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE



ART_1001140596

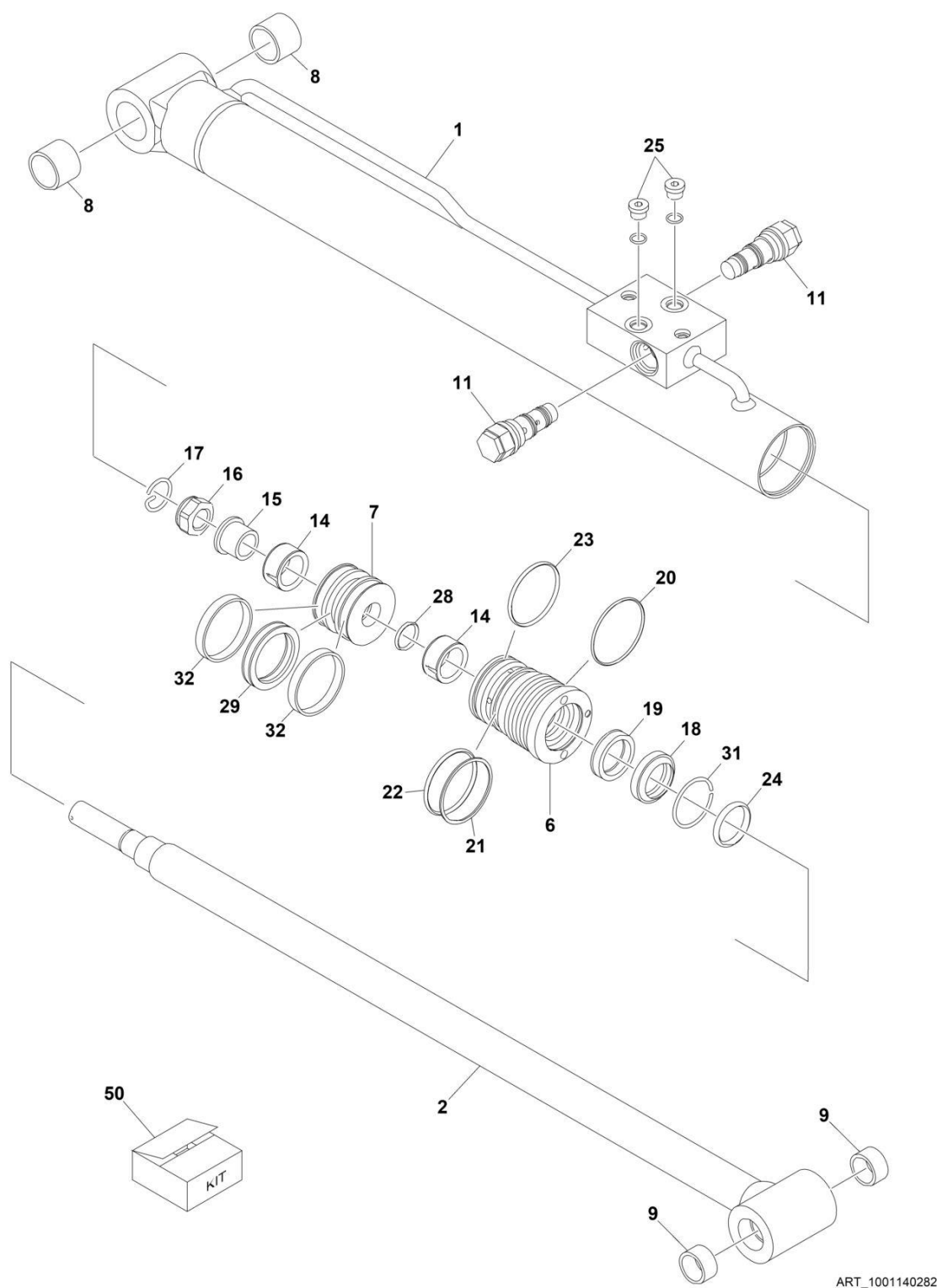
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140596	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003840	1	Barrel	
1A	0961951	2	Bushing	
2	70003841	1	Rod	
2A	0961951	2	Bushing	
6	70003819	1	Head	
7	70003837	1	Piston	
8	70002216	1	Retainer	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	4640509	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
15	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
20	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
21	70003838	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	7026084	1	O-Ring	
23	70003839	1	Spacer	
25	7017406	4	Plug	
26	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	4	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	4640932	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
29	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
50	70003842	1	Seal Kit - 1001140596 Cylinder (Includes Items 12-14 & 16-20)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001140282

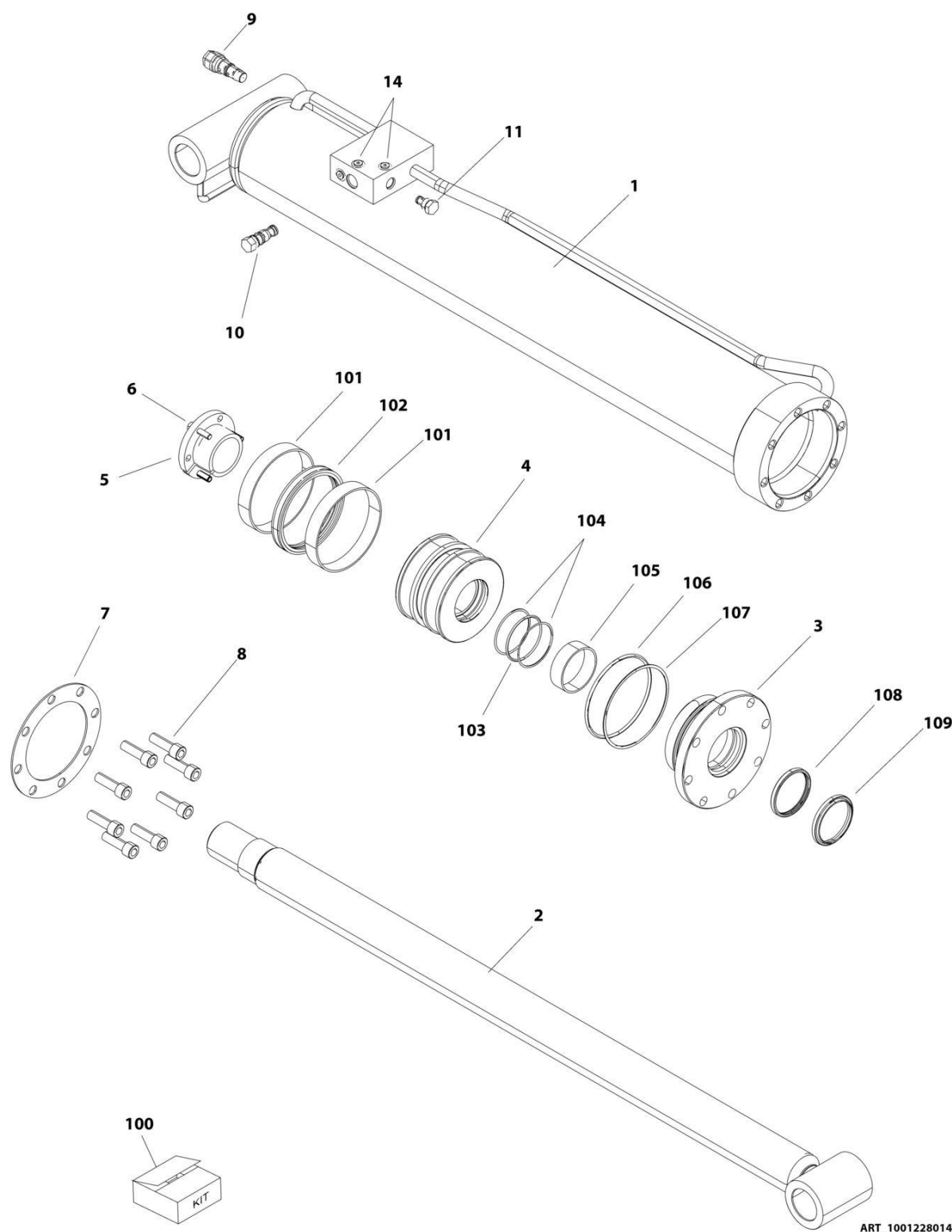
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140282	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (E600J/E600JP/M600J/M600JP)	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003834	1	Barrel	
2	70003835	1	Rod	
6	7026088	1	Head	
7	70003833	1	Piston	
8	0961951	2	Bushing	
9	0961947	2	Bushing	
11	4640509	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
11	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
14	7026090	2	Bushing	
15	7026091	1	Sleeve	
16	7026092	1	Nut	
17	70002223	1	Retainer	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
19	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
24	7026068	1	O-Ring	
25	7024844	2	Plug	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
29	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
31	70002220	1	Ring, Retaining	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	70003836	1	Seal Kit - 1001140282 Cylinder (Includes Items 18-23, 28, 29 & 32)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001228014

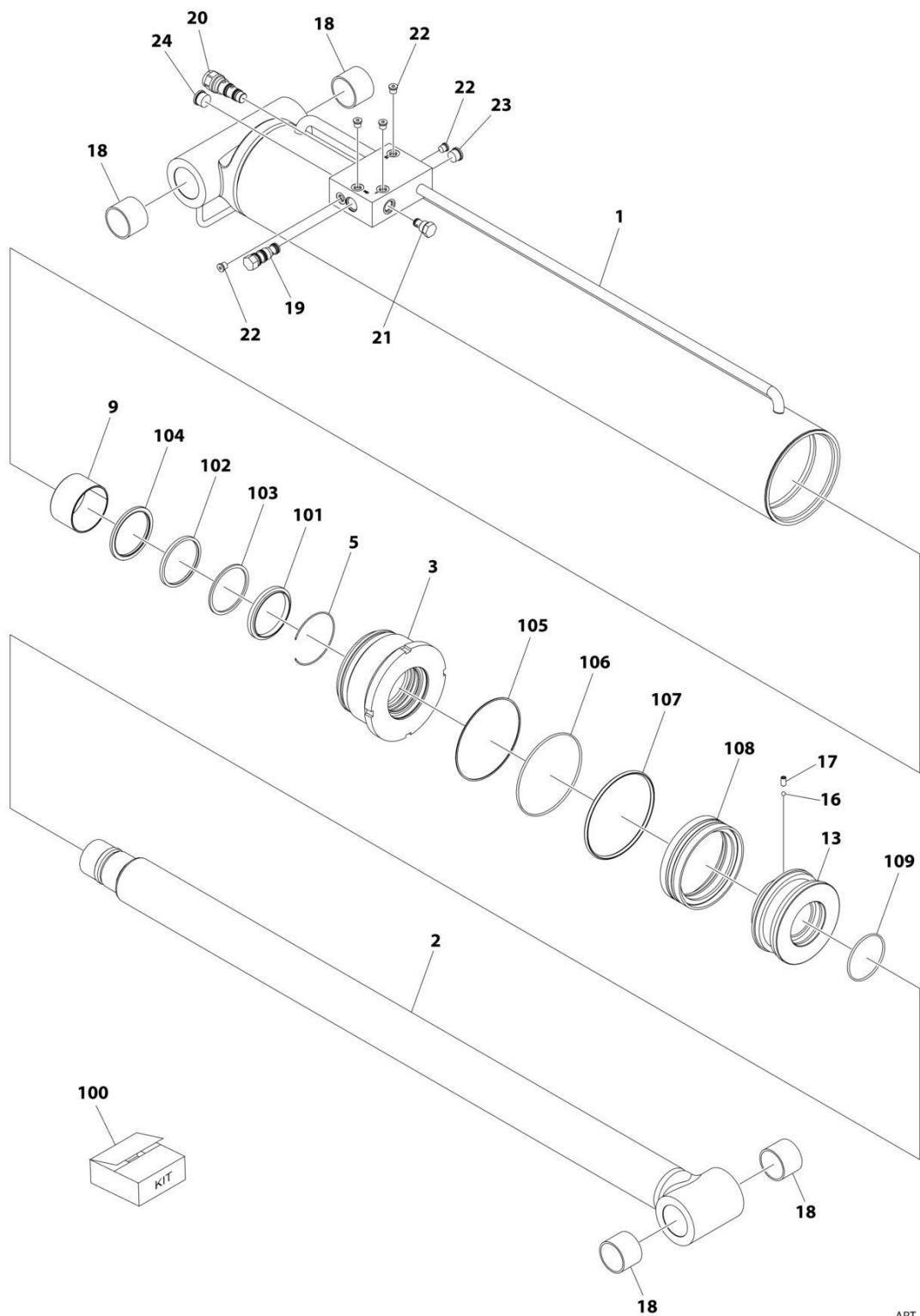
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

**FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228014	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006368	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006367	1	Head	
4	70006366	1	Piston	
5	70006365	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	0630536	1	Screw	
7	70006364	1	Washer	
8	3932032	8	Capscrew	
9	4640509	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
10	4640438	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
11	4641129	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Not Shown)	
13	See Note	NSS	Plug	
14	2220883	4	Plug	
100	2901886	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear(Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001251014

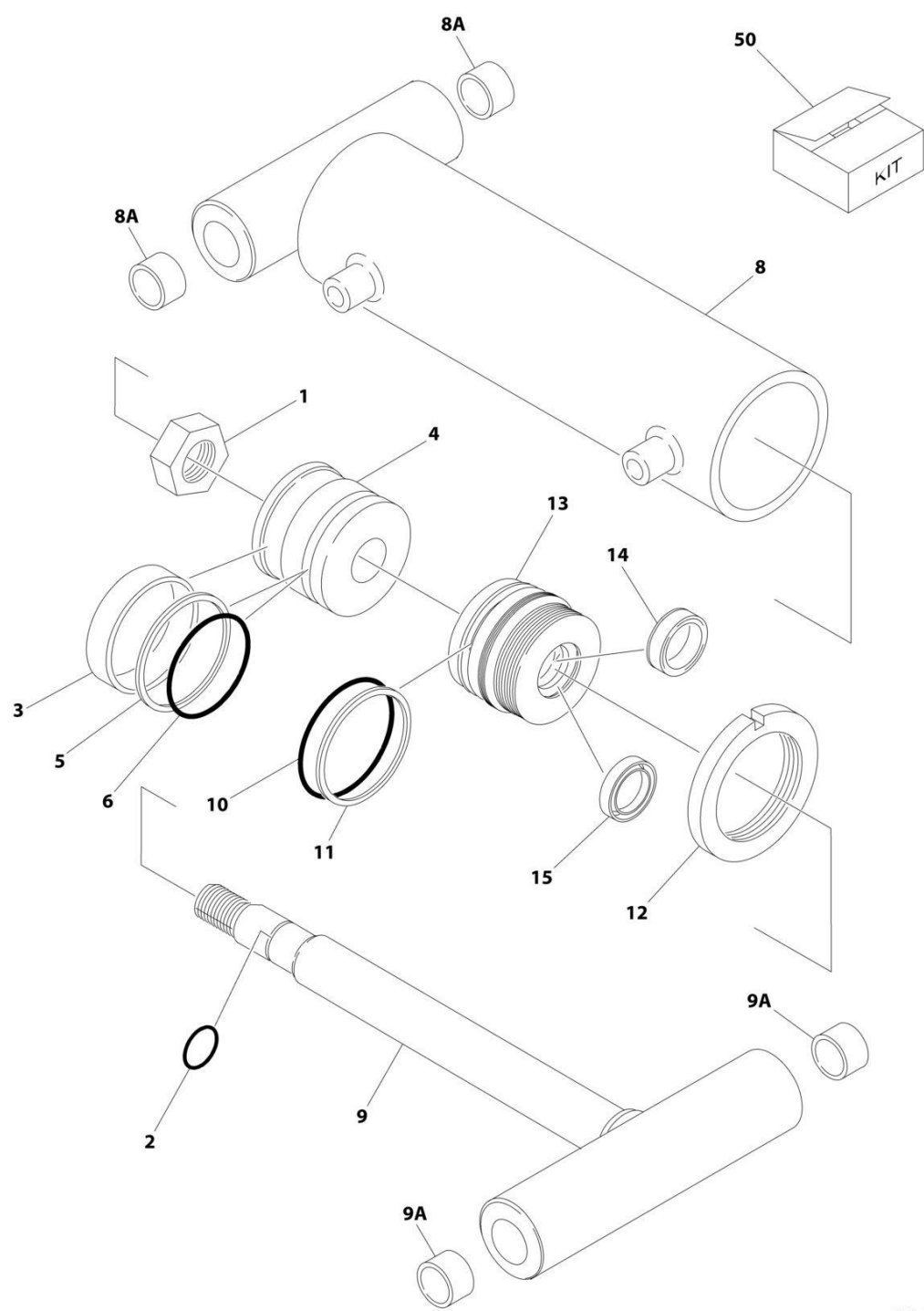
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251014	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007242	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70007243	1	Head	
5	70027750	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	70007244	1	Bearing, Dry	
13	70007245	1	Piston	
16	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
17	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
18	0961950	4	Bearing	
19	4640438	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
20	4640509	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
21	4641129	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
22	2220883	5	Plug	
23	2220886	1	Plug	
24	2220887	1	Plug	
100	70007247	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1683866

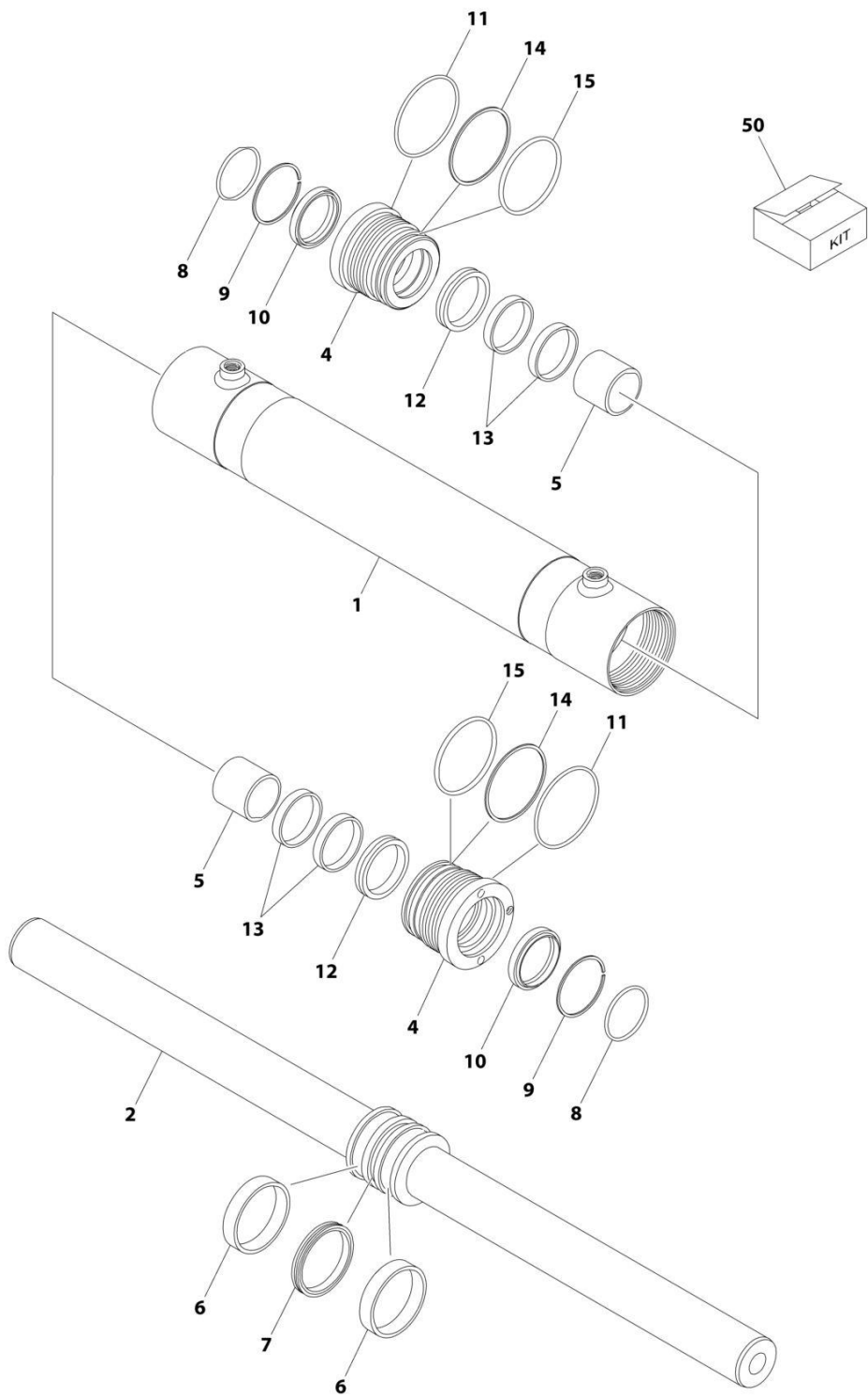
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683866	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7017278	1	Nut	
2	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
4	7017279	1	Piston	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	7017280	1	Barrel Assembly	
8A	0961951	2	Bushing	
9	7017281	1	Rod Assembly	
9A	0961951	2	Bushing	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	7017283	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 3/8	
13	7017282	1	Guide	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	7017277	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001140281

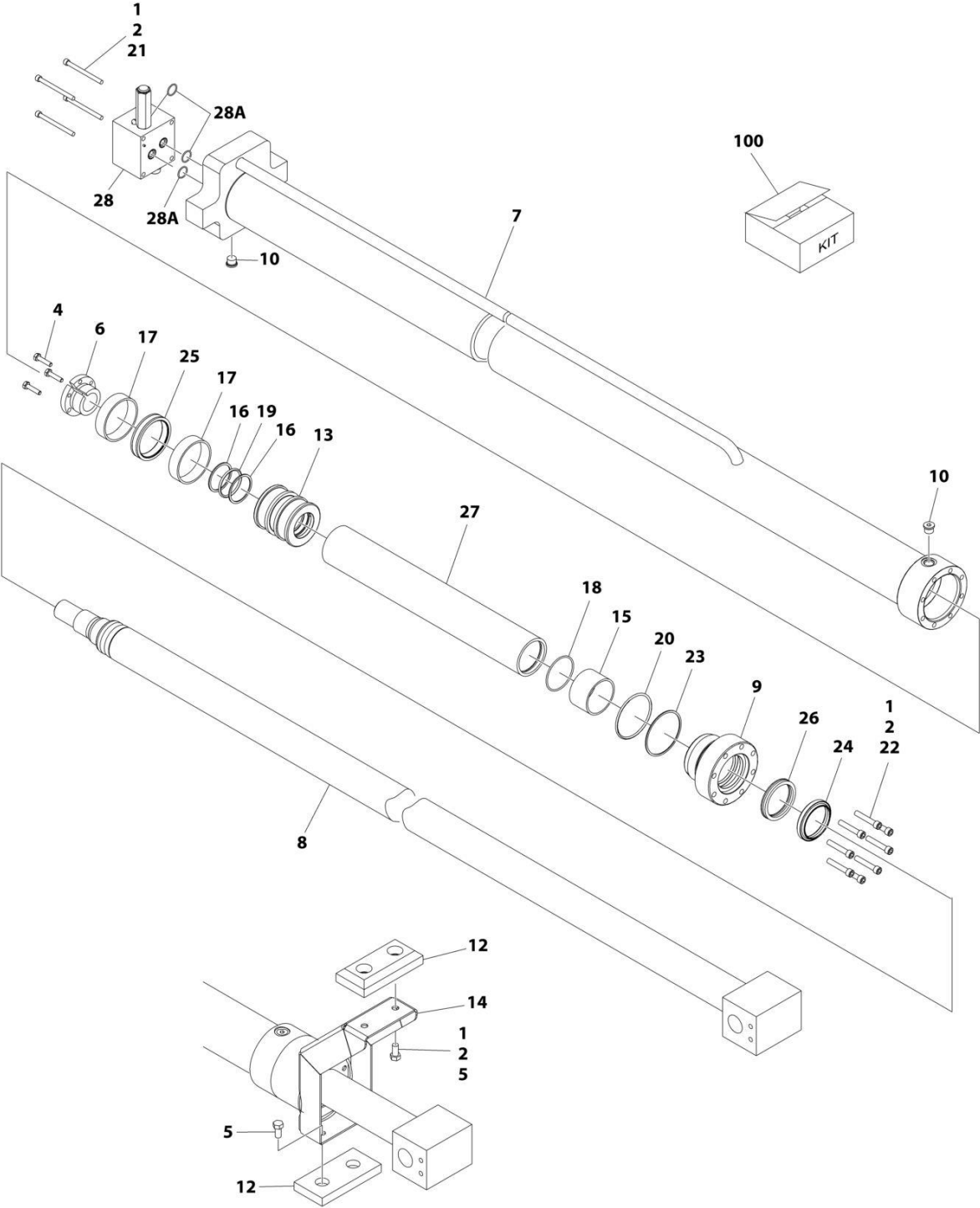
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140281	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004134	1	Barrel	
2	70004135	1	Rod	
4	70004132	2	Head	
5	70004133	2	Spacer	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	70003820	2	O-Ring	
9	70002219	2	Retainer	
10	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	70004127	1	Seal Kit - 1001140281 Cylinder (Includes Items 6-7 & 10-15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228017

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

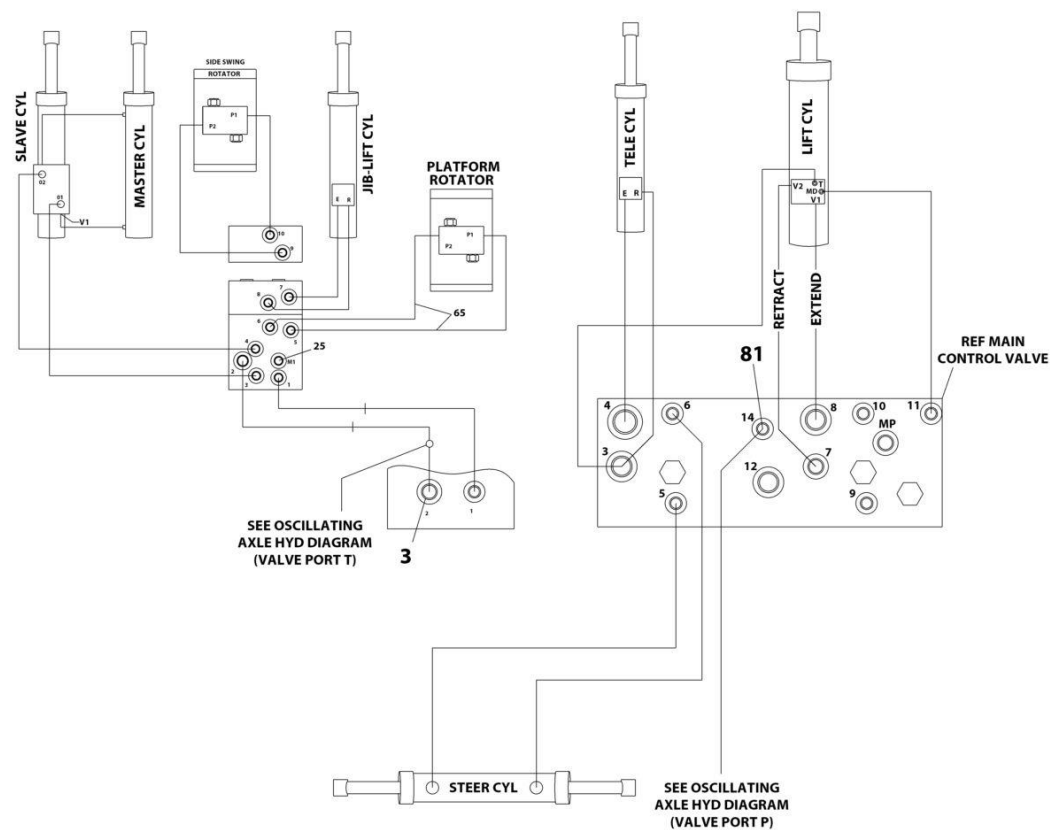
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228017	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
4	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
7	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	70006709	1	Rod	
9	70006710	1	Head	
10	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
12	3340880	2	Pad, Support	
13	70006711	1	Piston	
14	3572040	1	Plate, Support	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	3931448	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3	
22	3931528	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	70006712	1	Spacer	
28	4641179	1	Valve Assembly (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Valve)	
28A	7026616	1	Seal Kit - 4641179 Valve	
100	2902019	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7, 15-20 & 23-26)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)



ART_1001202439

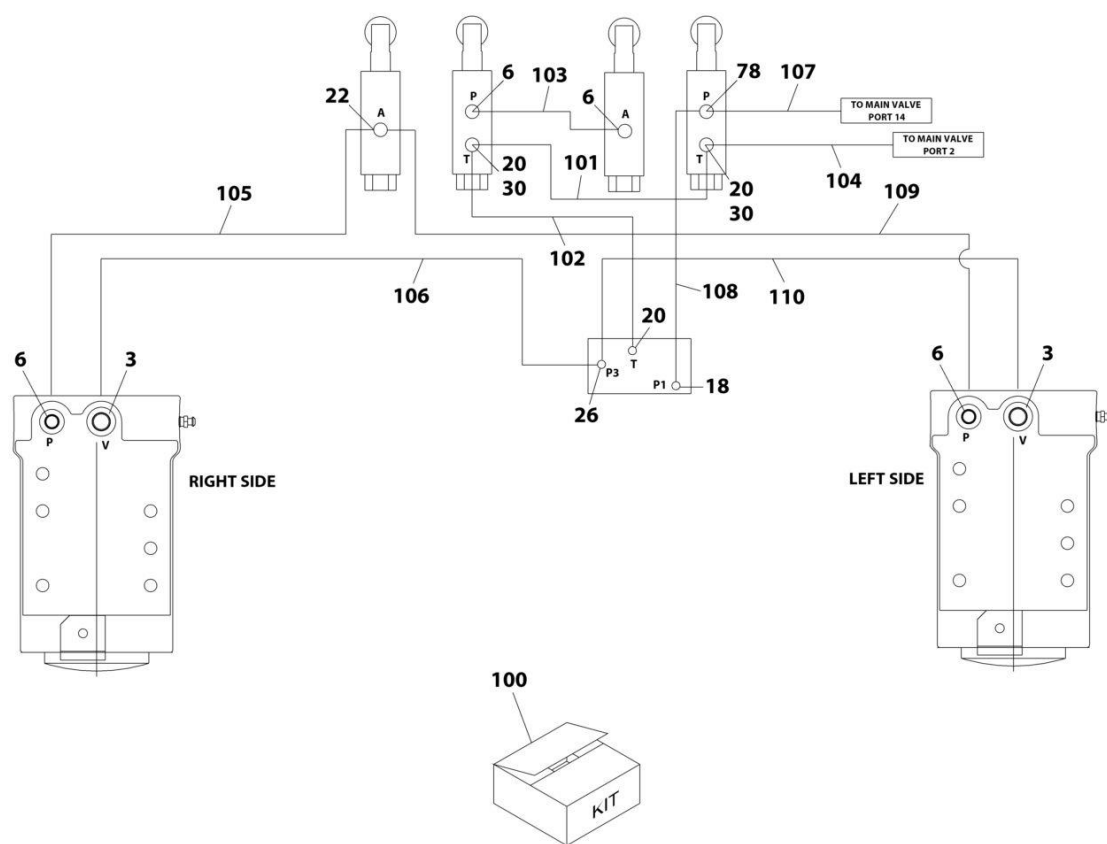
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202439	1	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)	1
3	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
81	2220235	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)



ART_1001202444

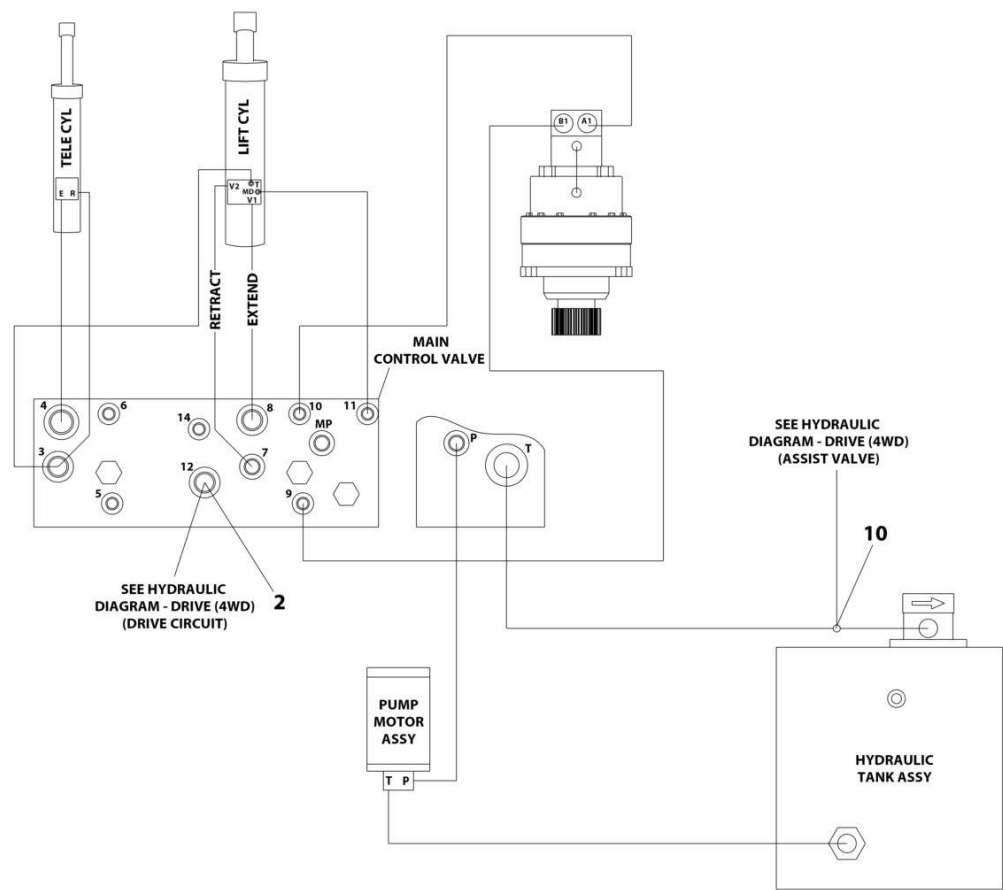
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202444	Ref	OSCILLATING AXLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
3	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
6	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
18	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
20	2220603	3	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
22	2220711	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
26	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
30	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
78	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
100	1001269832	1	Kit, Hose (OSC Axle)	
101	2752463	NSS	Hose	
102	2752471	NSS	Hose	
103	2752588	NSS	Hose	
104	2752631	NSS	Hose	
105	2753002	NSS	Hose	
106	2753397	NSS	Hose	
107	2753420	NSS	Hose	
108	1001200620	NSS	Hose	
109	1001200621	NSS	Hose	
110	1001200622	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)



ART_2792427_1

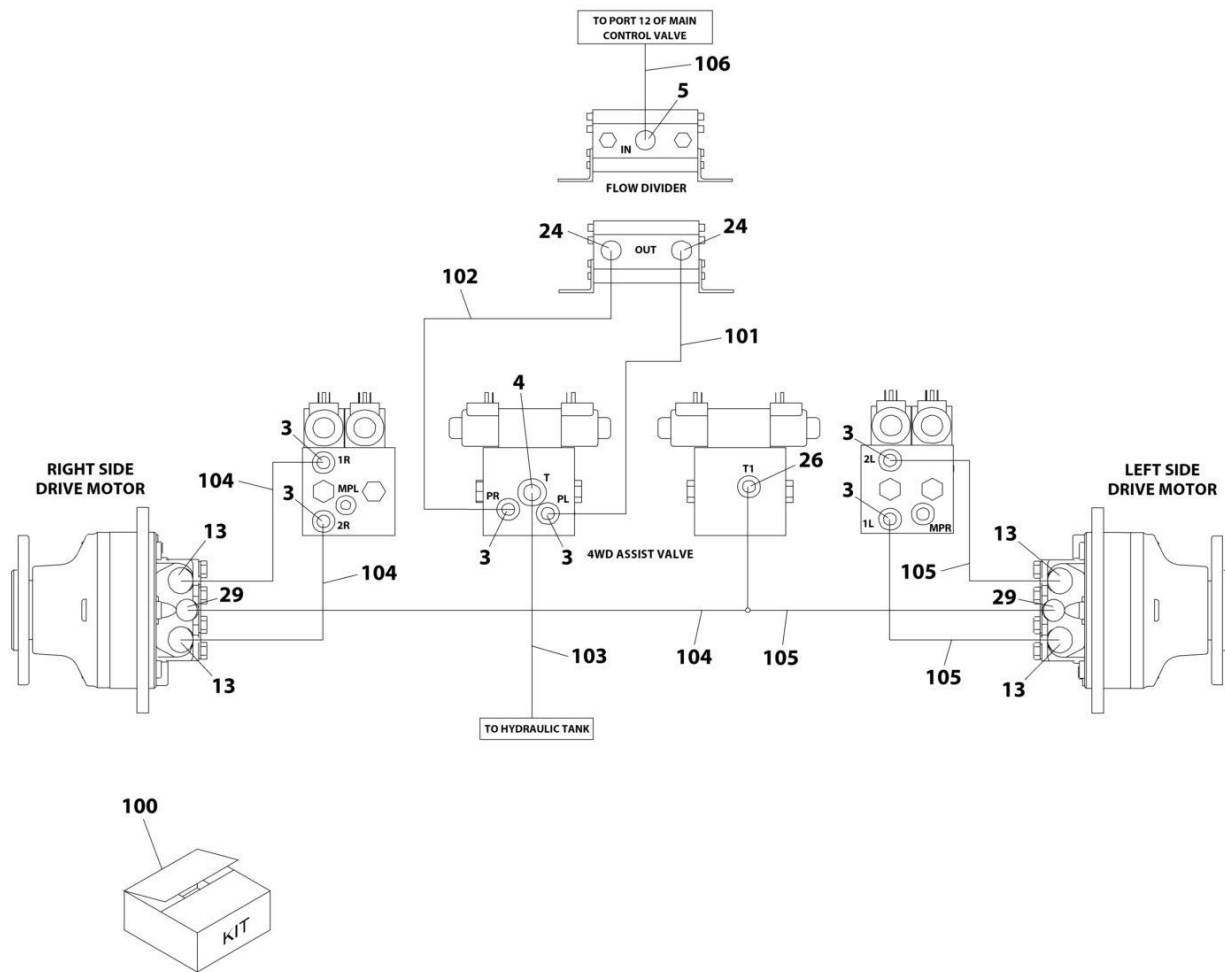
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792427	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)	1
2	2220238	1	Plug	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD)



ART_2792423

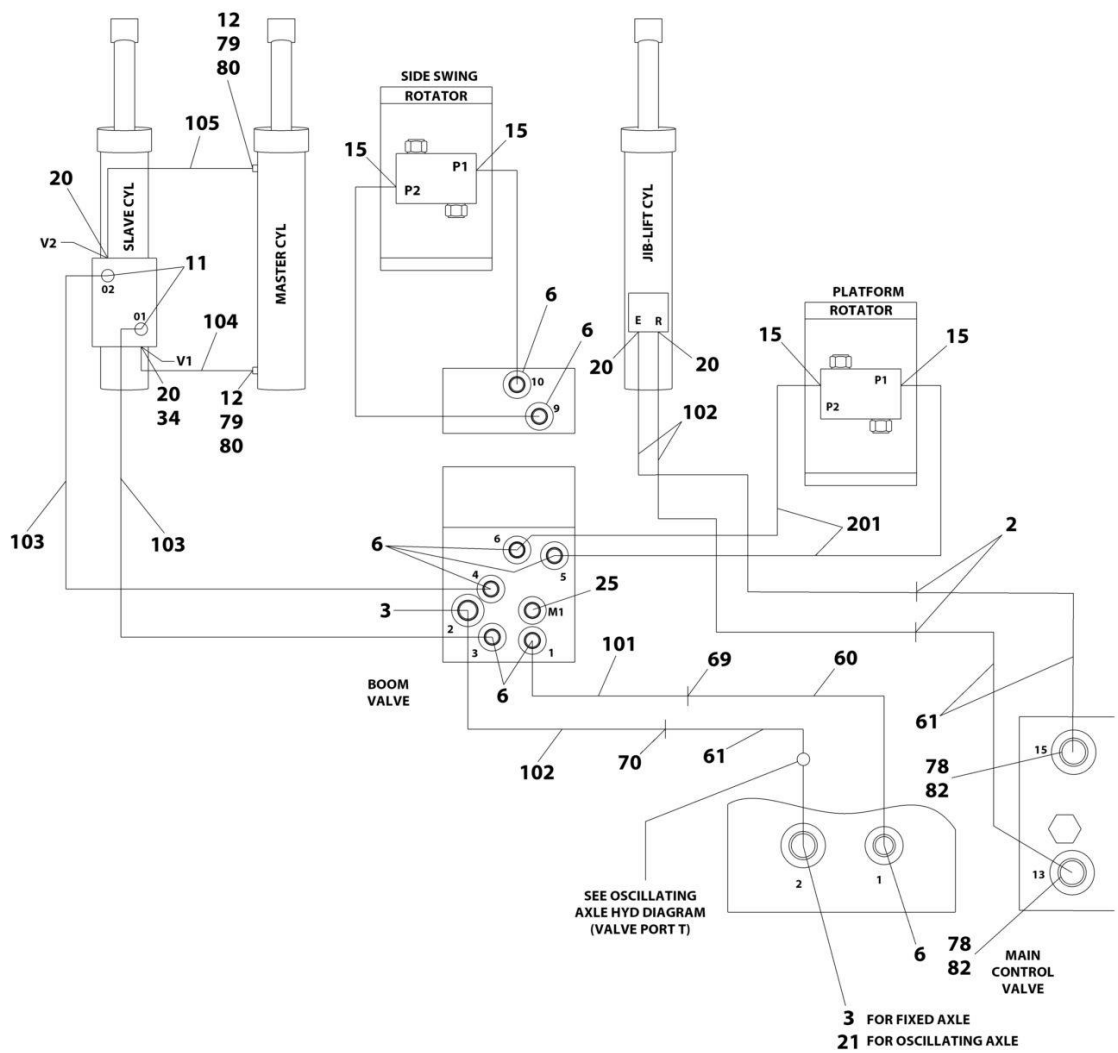
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792423	Ref	4WD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	B
3	2220371	6	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
4	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
5	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
13	2220497	4	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
24	2220828	2	Fitting, 90 ORB-FL	
26	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
29	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
100	1001269833	1	Kit, Hose (4WD Rear)	
101	2752648	NSS	Hose	
102	2753118	NSS	Hose	
103	2753452	NSS	Hose	
104	2753459	NSS	Hose	
105	2753460	NSS	Hose	
106	2753461	NSS	Hose	

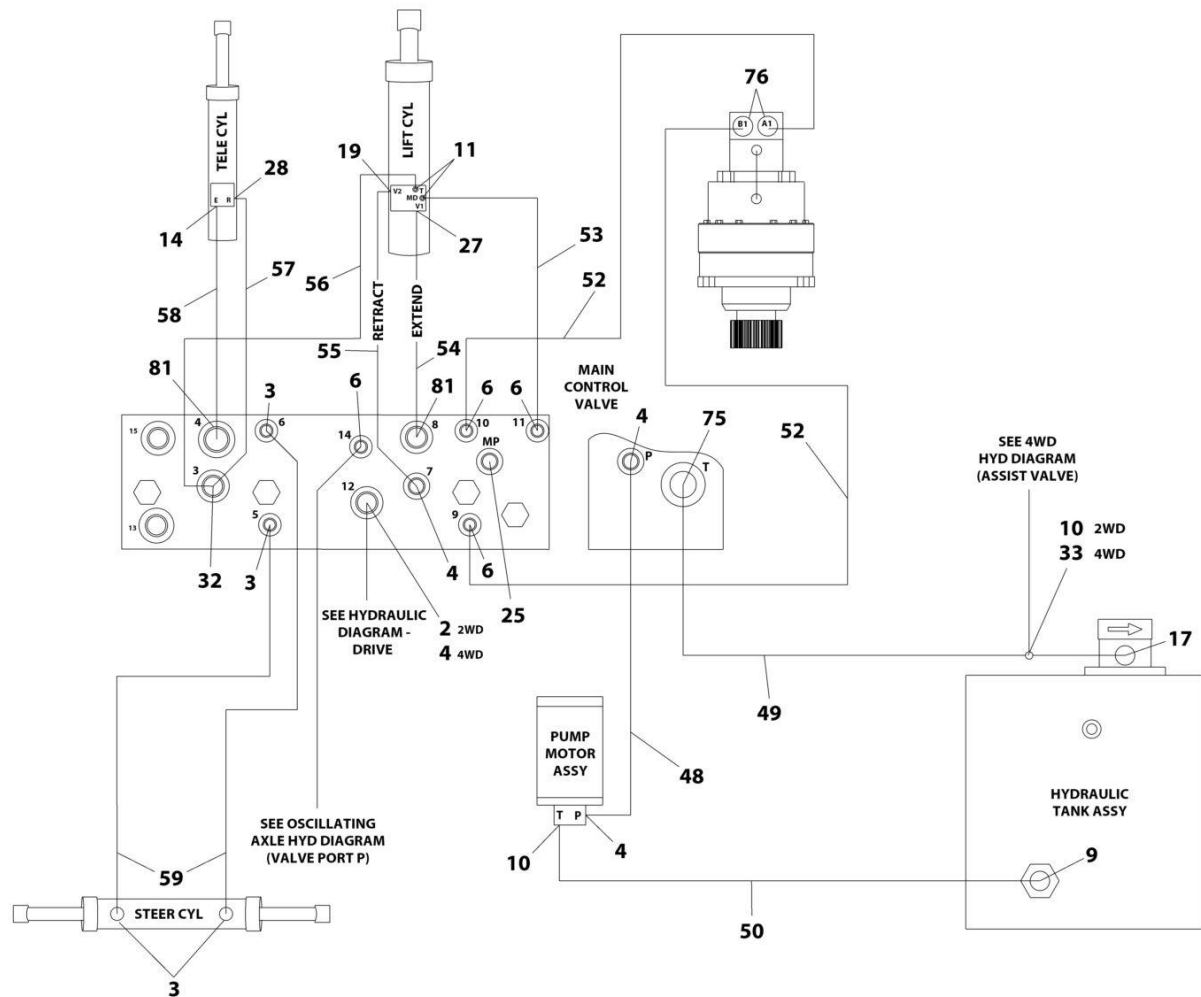
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001220357_B_10F2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001220357_B_2OF2

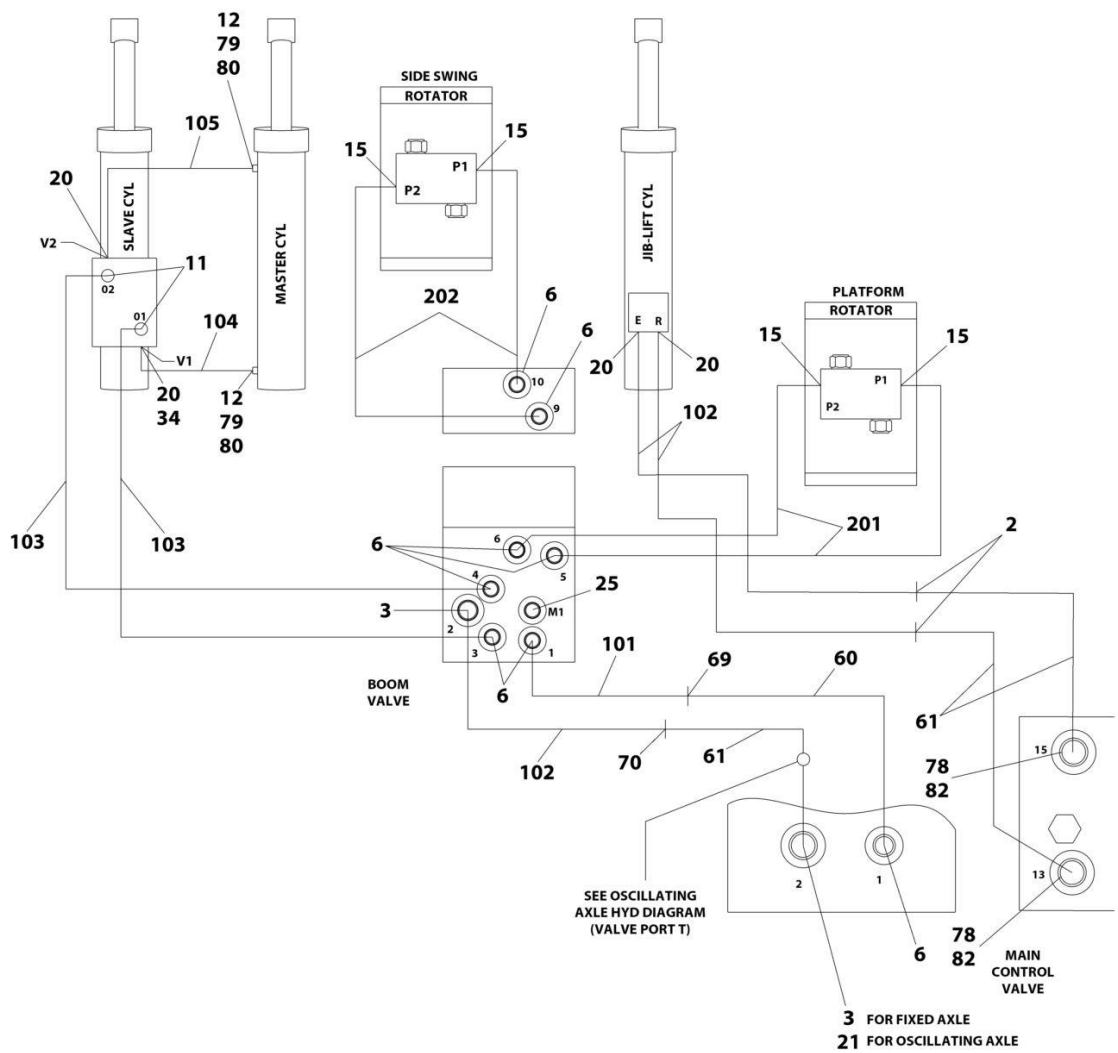
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220357	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	B
2	2220511	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	2220371	7	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220934	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/FNPTF	
14	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
17	2220550	1	Fitting Straight FORB/ORB	
19	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220603	4	Fitting Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
25	2221086	2	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
27	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
32	2221061	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
33	2221063	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
34	4567139	1	Tube	
48	2752498	1	Hose	
49	2753441	1	Hose	
50	2753440	1	Hose	
52	2753458	2	Hose	
53	2753444	1	Hose	
54	2753456	1	Hose	
55	2753454	1	Hose	
56	2753443	1	Hose	
57	2753453	1	Hose	
58	2753455	1	Hose	
59	2753451	2	Hose	
60	2753445	1	Hose	
61	2753447	3	Hose	
69	2230031	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
70	8770189	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
76	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
79	4640861	2	Fitting, Bleeder	
80	0100020	AR	Sealant	
81	88662037	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
82	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001260908	1	Kit, Hose (Upper Boom)	
101	2753446	NSS	Hose	
102	2753450	NSS	Hose	
103	2753442	NSS	Hose	
104	2753448	NSS	Hose	
105	2753449	NSS	Hose	
200	1001260910	1	Kit, Hose (Jib)	
201	2753458	NSS	Hose	

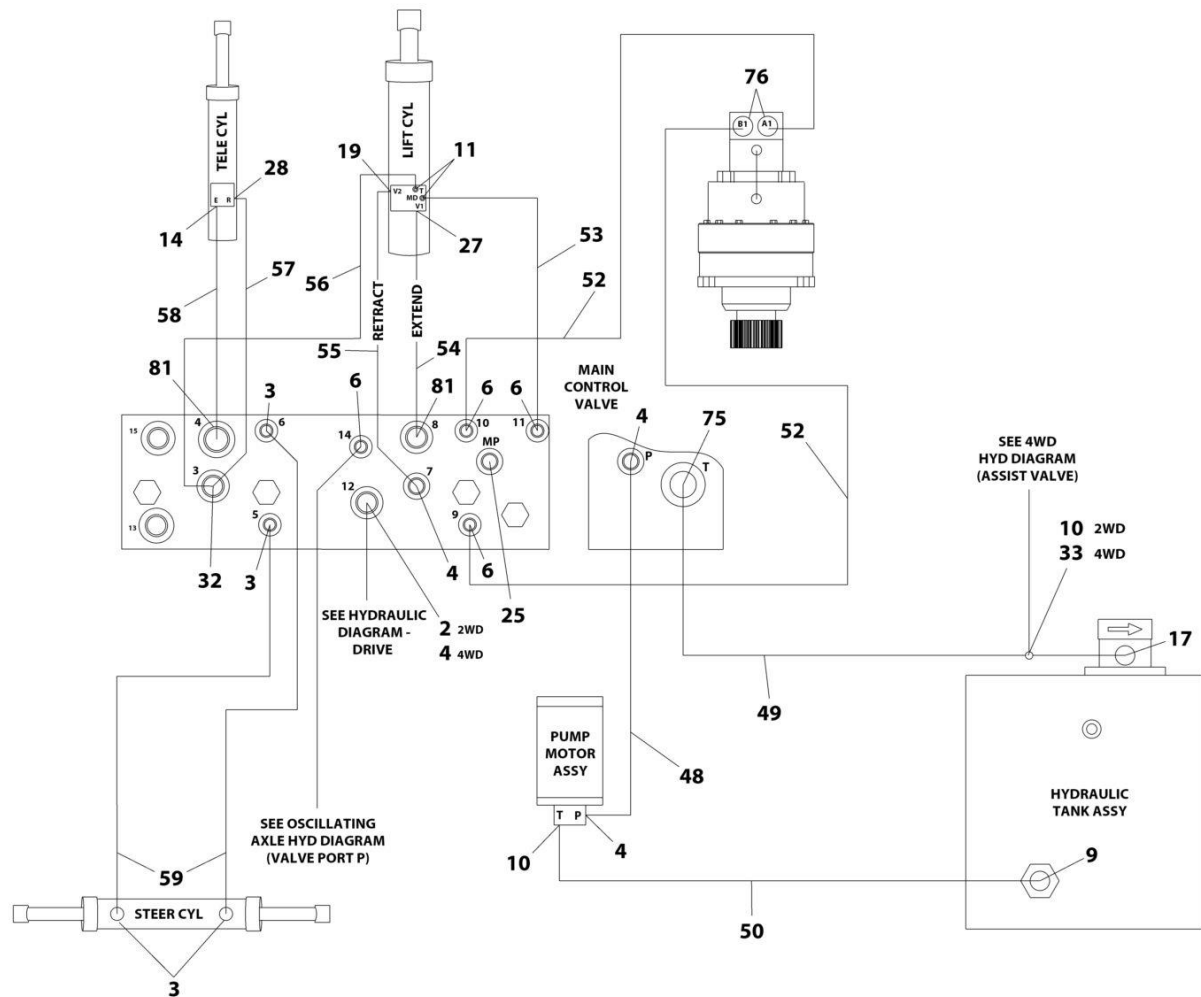
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001220358_C_10F2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

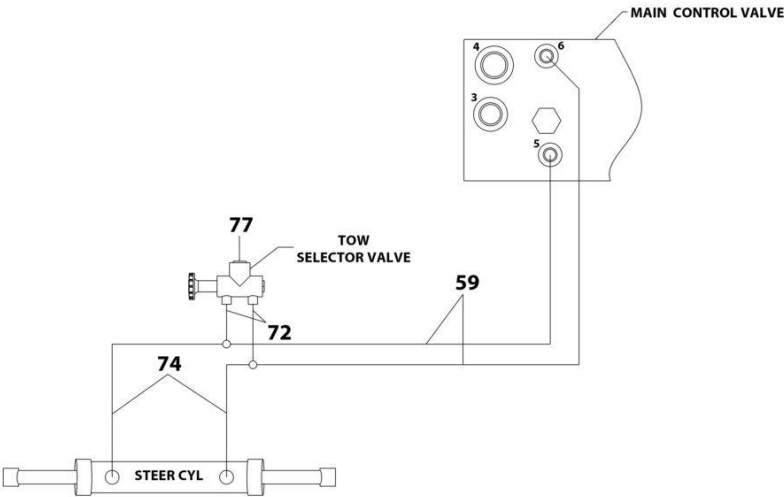
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220358	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	C
2	2220511	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220415	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220934	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/FNPTF	
14	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220502	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
17	2220550	1	Fitting Straight FORB/ORB	
19	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220603	4	Fitting Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
25	2221086	2	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
27	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
32	2221061	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
33	2221063	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
34	4567139	1	Tube	
48	2752498	1	Hose	
49	2753441	1	Hose	
50	2753440	1	Hose	
52	2753458	2	Hose	
53	2753444	1	Hose	
54	2753456	1	Hose	
55	2753454	1	Hose	
56	2753443	1	Hose	
57	2753453	1	Hose	
58	2753455	1	Hose	
59	2753451	2	Hose	
60	2753445	1	Hose	
61	2753447	3	Hose	
69	2230031	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
70	8770189	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
76	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
79	4640861	2	Fitting, Bleeder	
80	0100020	AR	Sealant	
81	88662037	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
82	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001260909	1	Kit, Hose (Upper Boom)	
101	2753493	NSS	Hose	
102	2753494	NSS	Hose	
103	2753492	NSS	Hose	
104	2753448	NSS	Hose	
105	2753449	NSS	Hose	
200	1001260911	1	Kit, Hose (Jib)	
201	2753458	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	2753491	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW



ART_1001202441

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

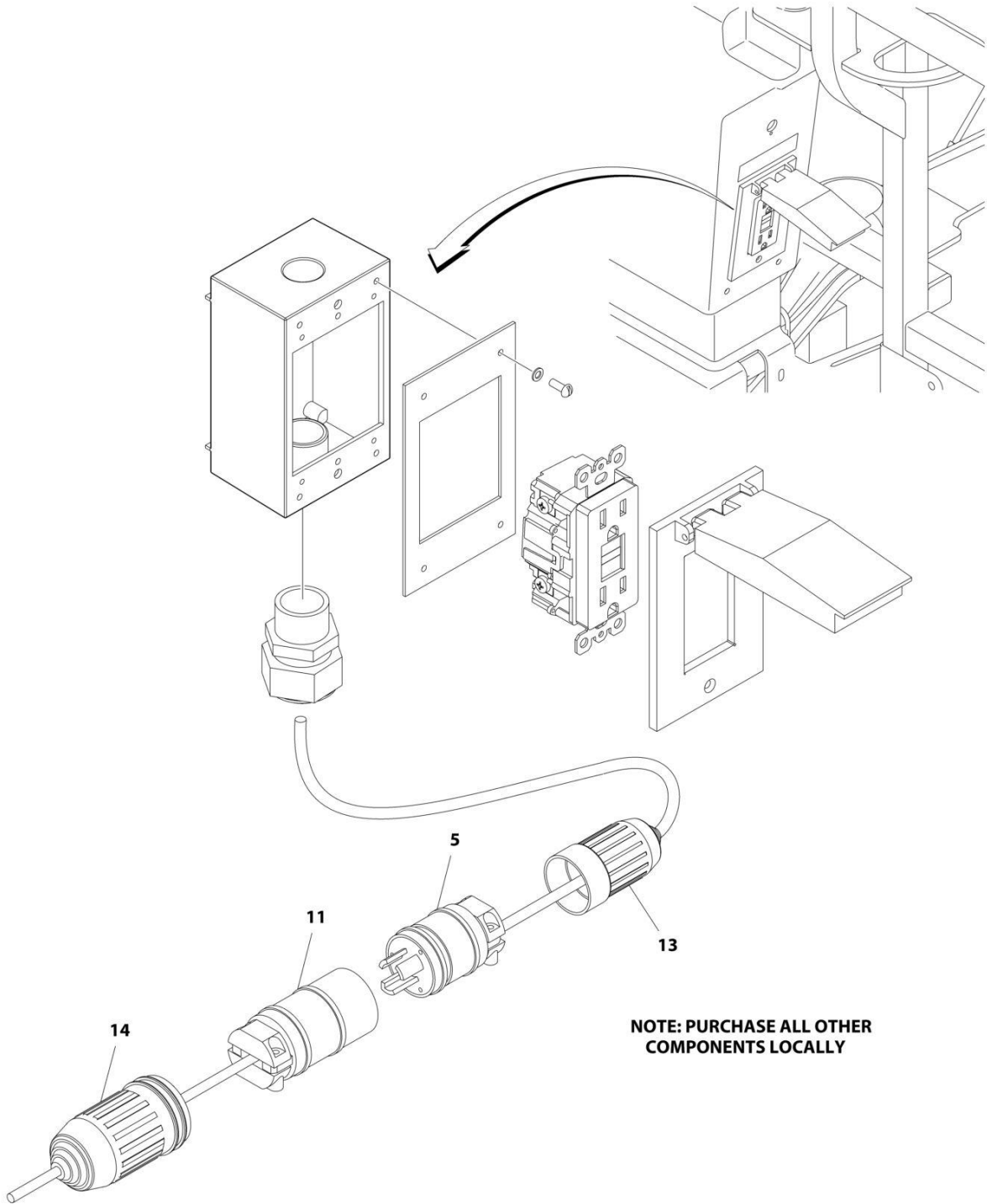
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202441	Ref	TOW HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	C
59	2753451	2	Hose	
72	2221052	AR	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
74	2753327	2	Hose	
77	2220240	1	Fitting, Plug ORB	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS



ART_0258304

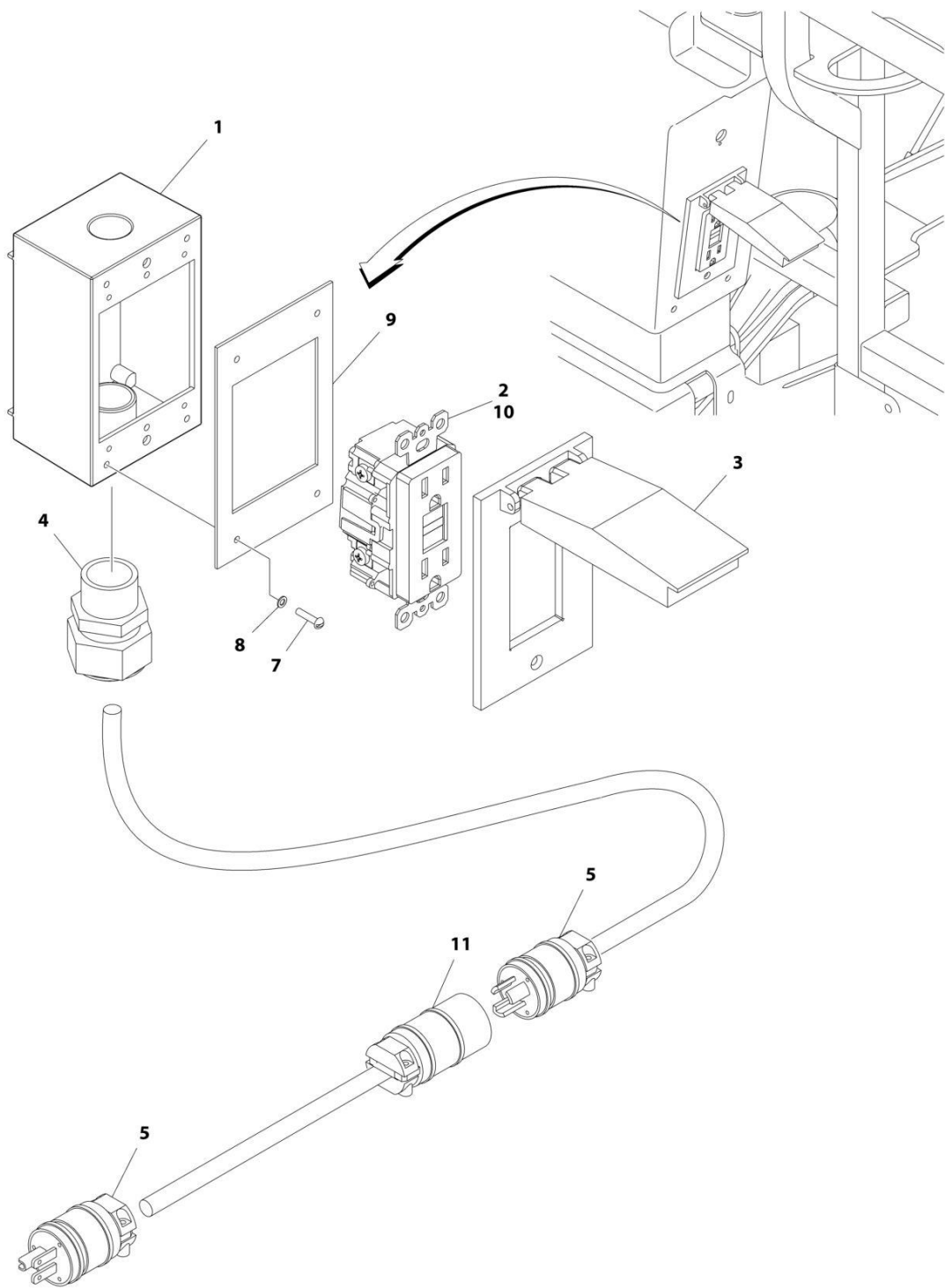
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258304	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS	C
5	4460709	1	Plug	
11	4460710	1	Receptacle	
13	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
14	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_0258303

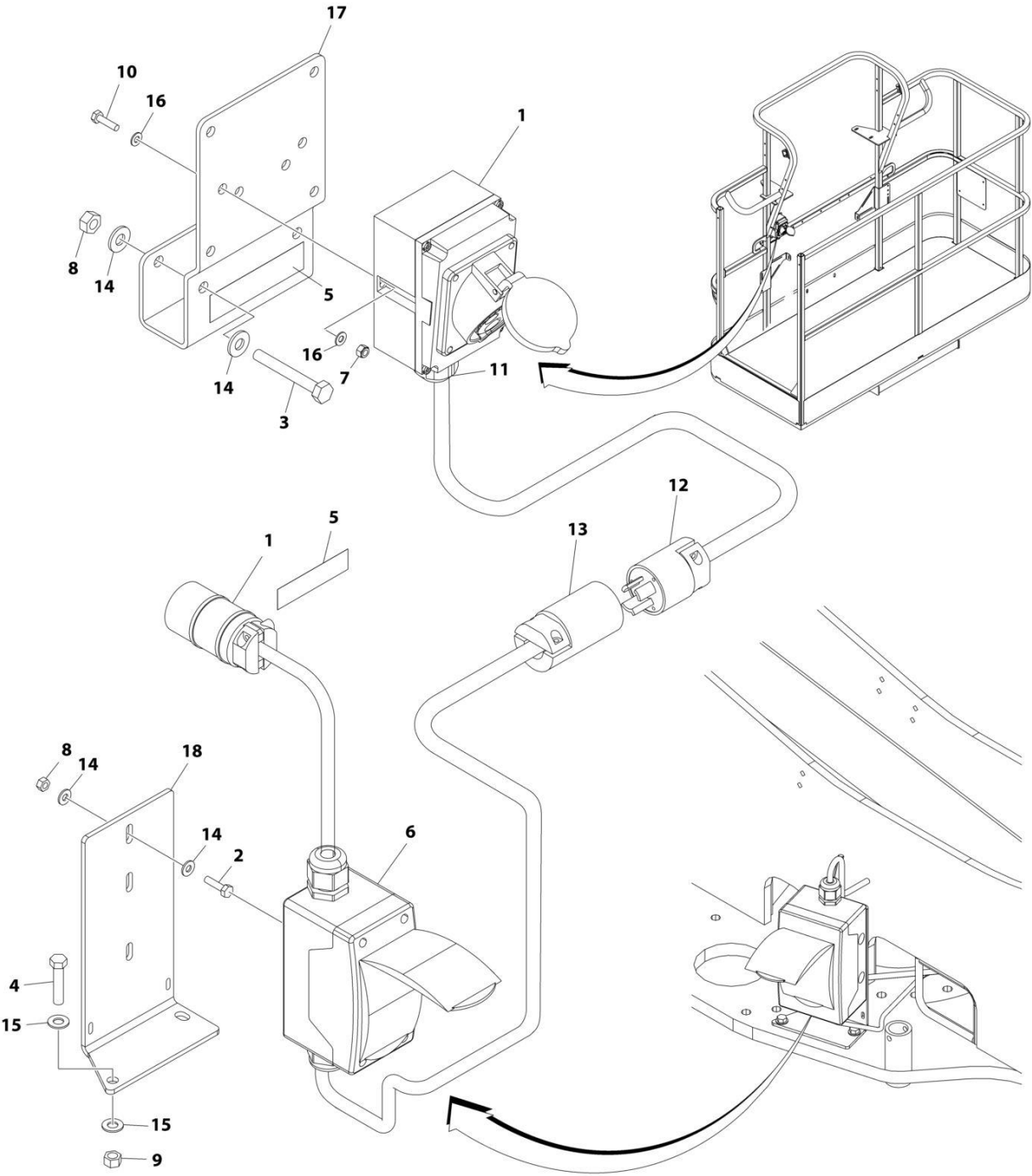
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258303	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS	6
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460205	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221189

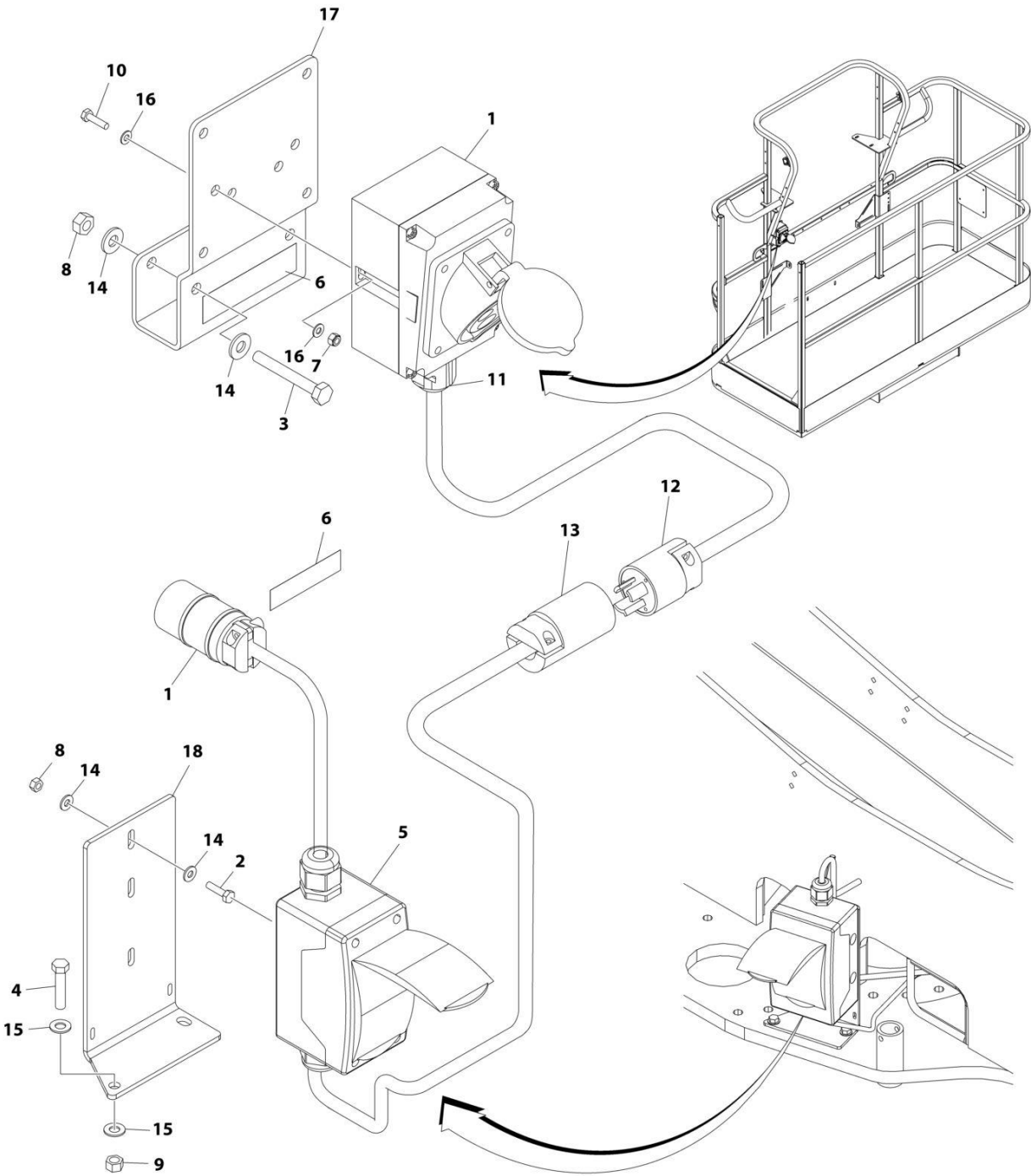
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221189	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	1705325	2	Decal - 120V-50Hz	
6	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE & UK CA Spec (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221190

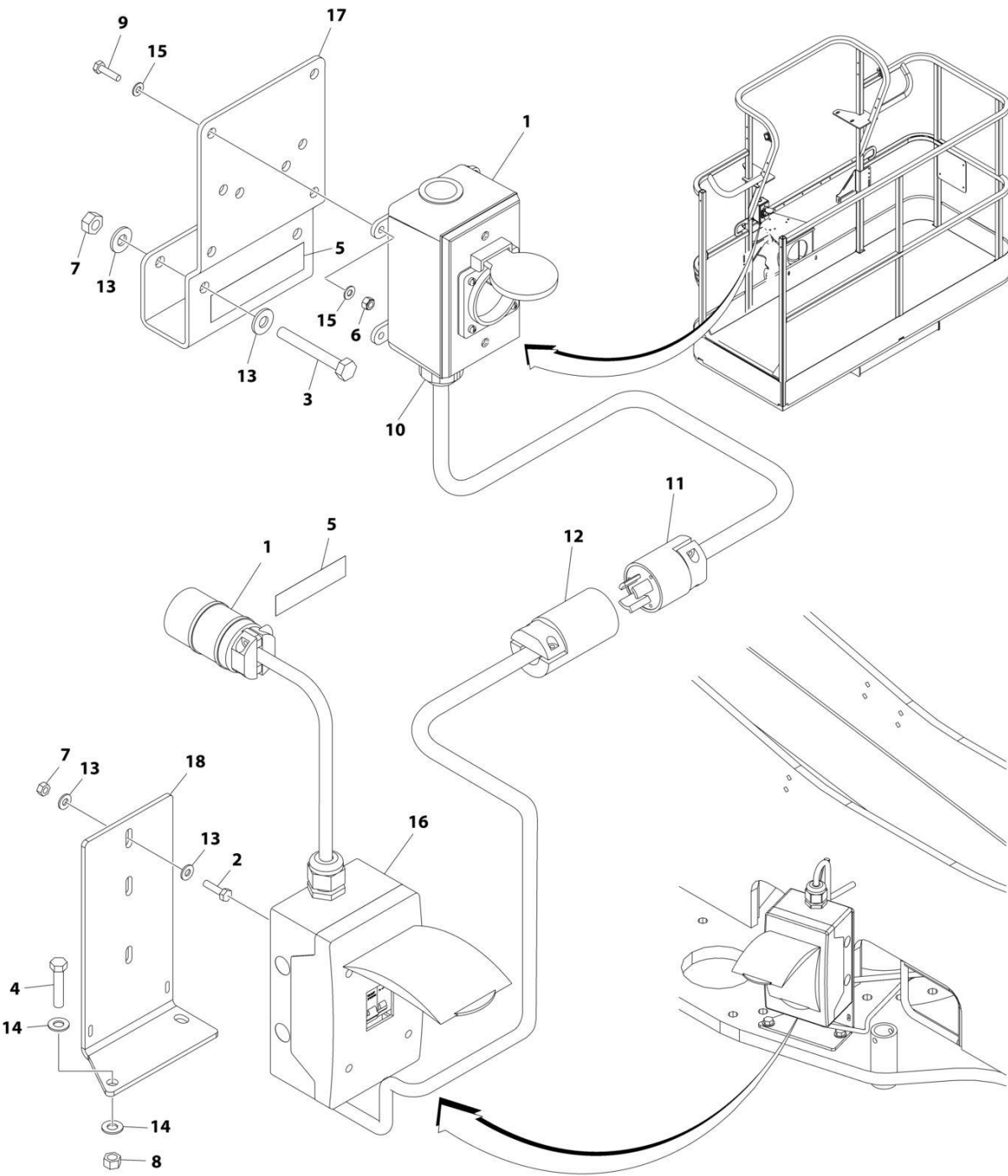
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221190	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50Hz	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221185

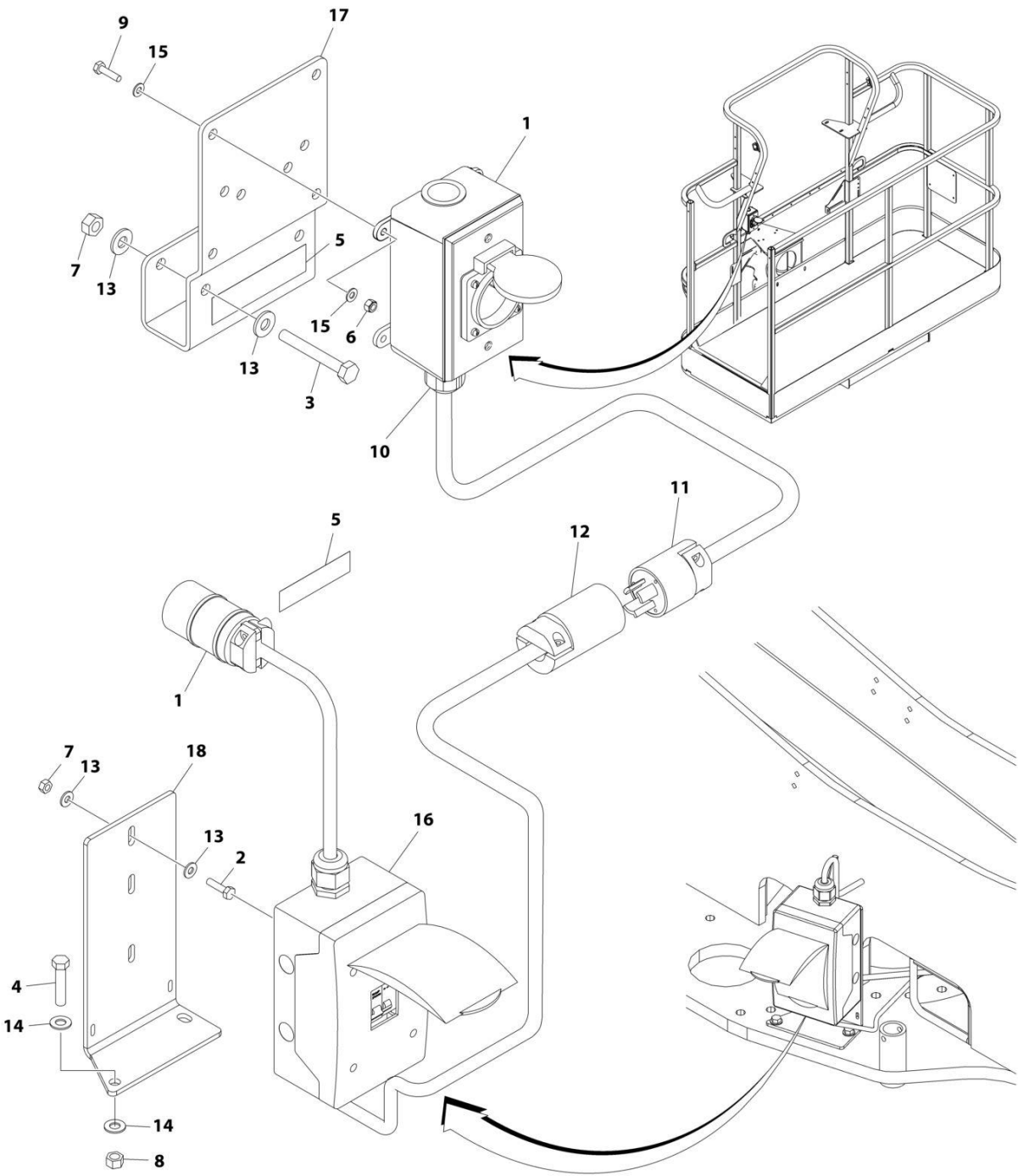
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221185	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
9	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
12	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
13	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4811400	8	Washer M4	
16	1001152486	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221187

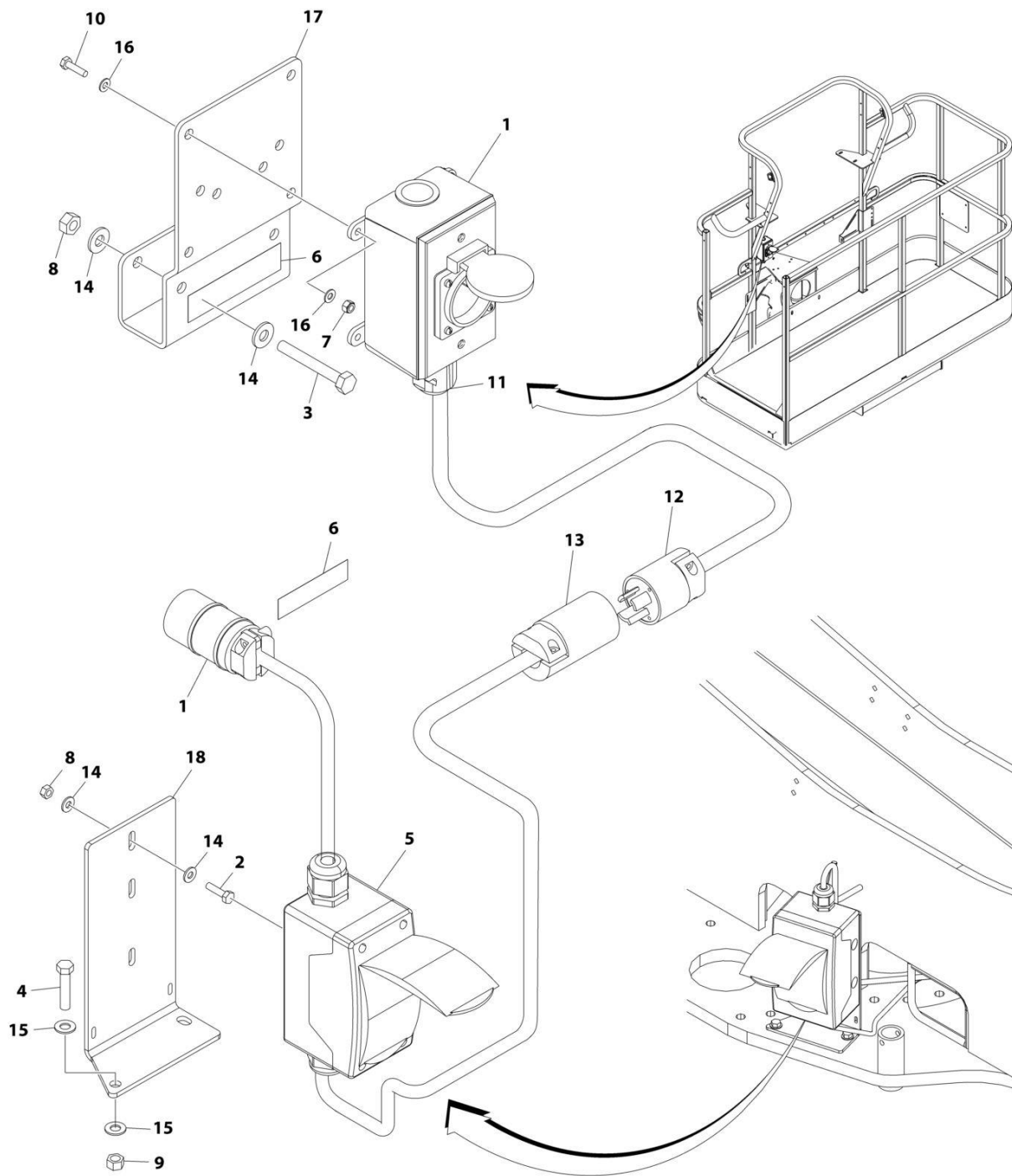
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221187	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) (SN 0300223839 to Present)	A
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
9	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
12	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
13	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4811400	8	Washer M4	
16	1001152486	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX



ART_1001221188

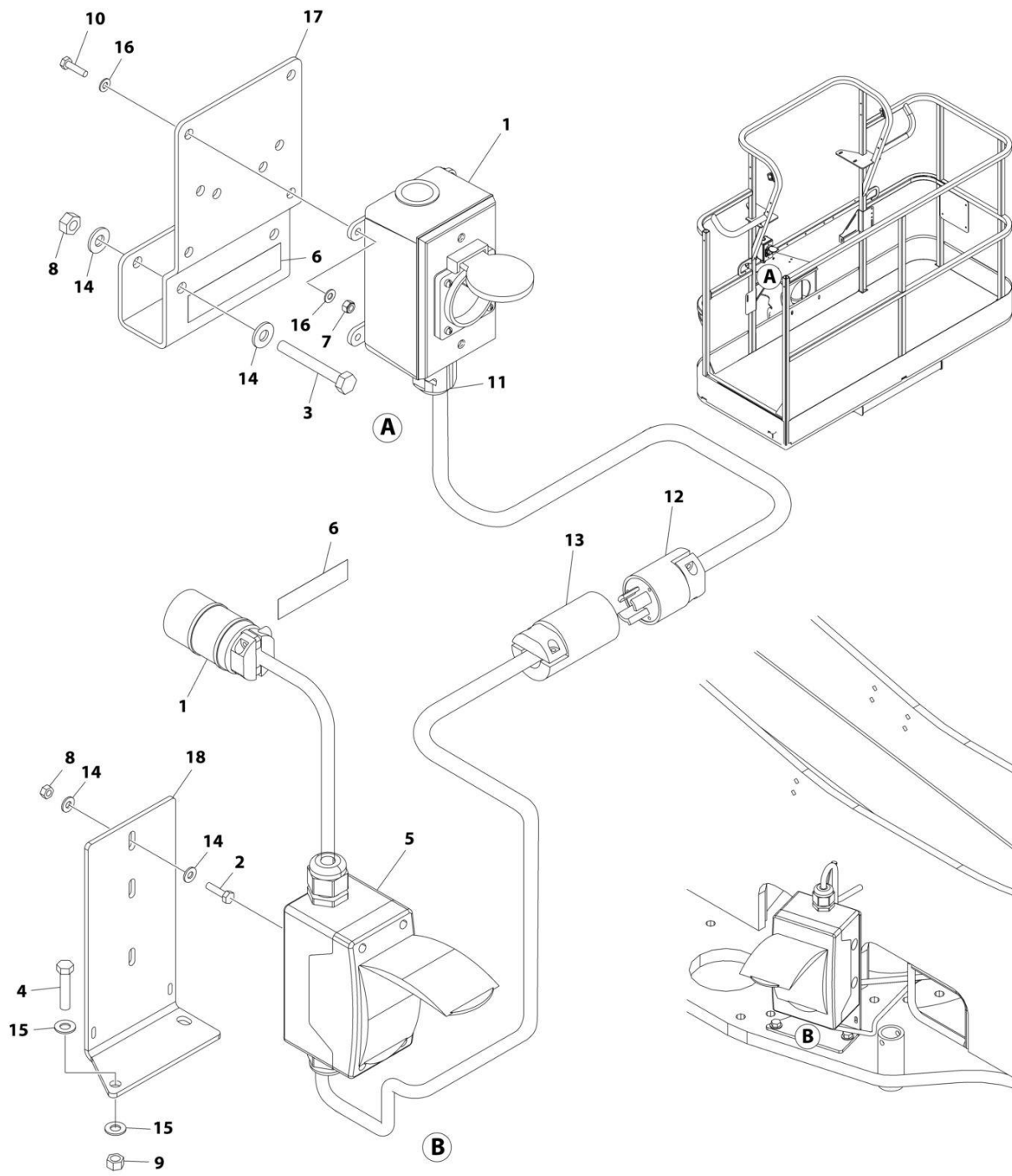
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221188	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) (SN 0300223839 to Present)	A
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	8	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001291610

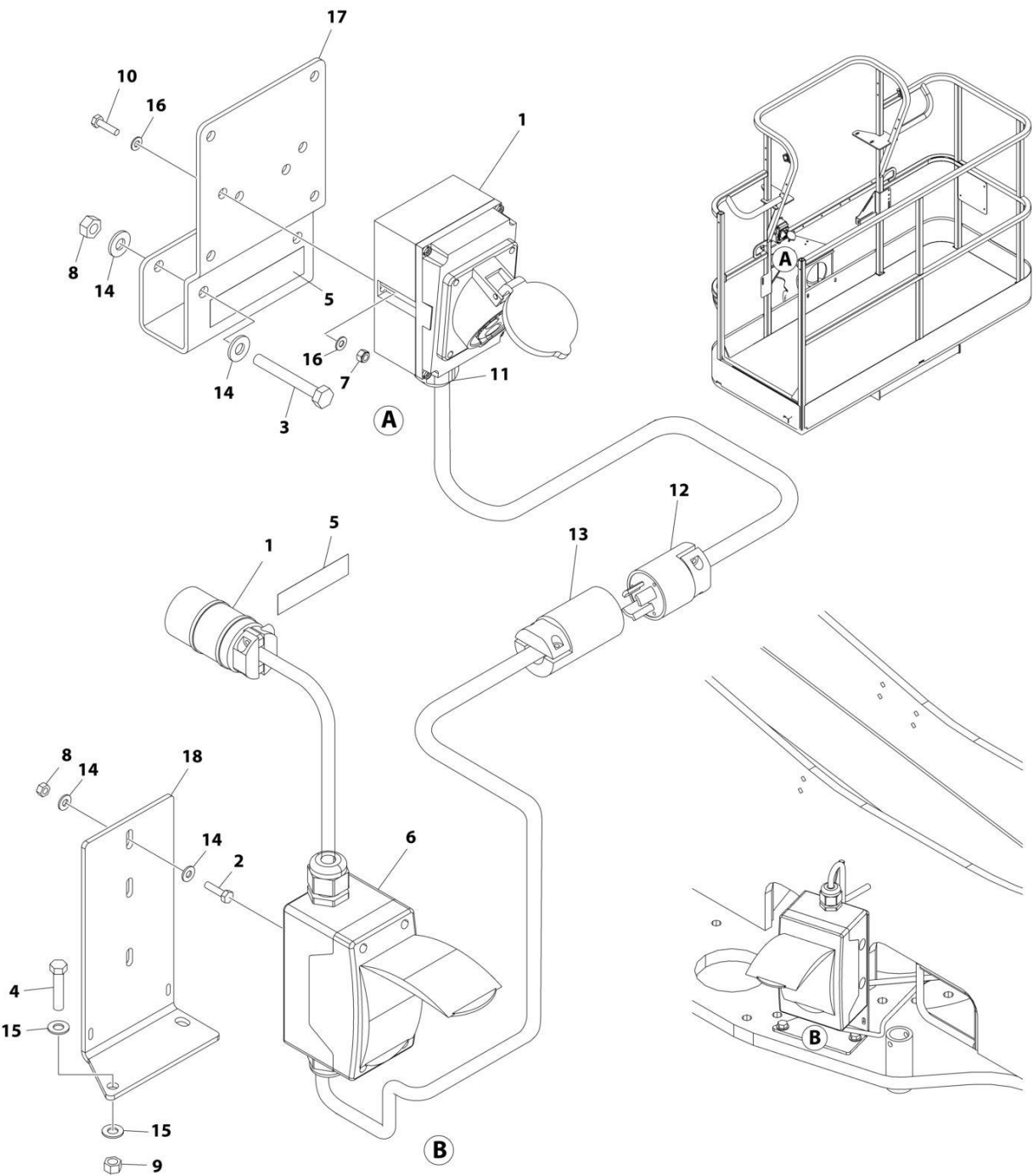
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291610	Ref	AC BOX AT FLATFOM INSTALLATION 220V AFSINT	A
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	1001289592	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	8	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001291613

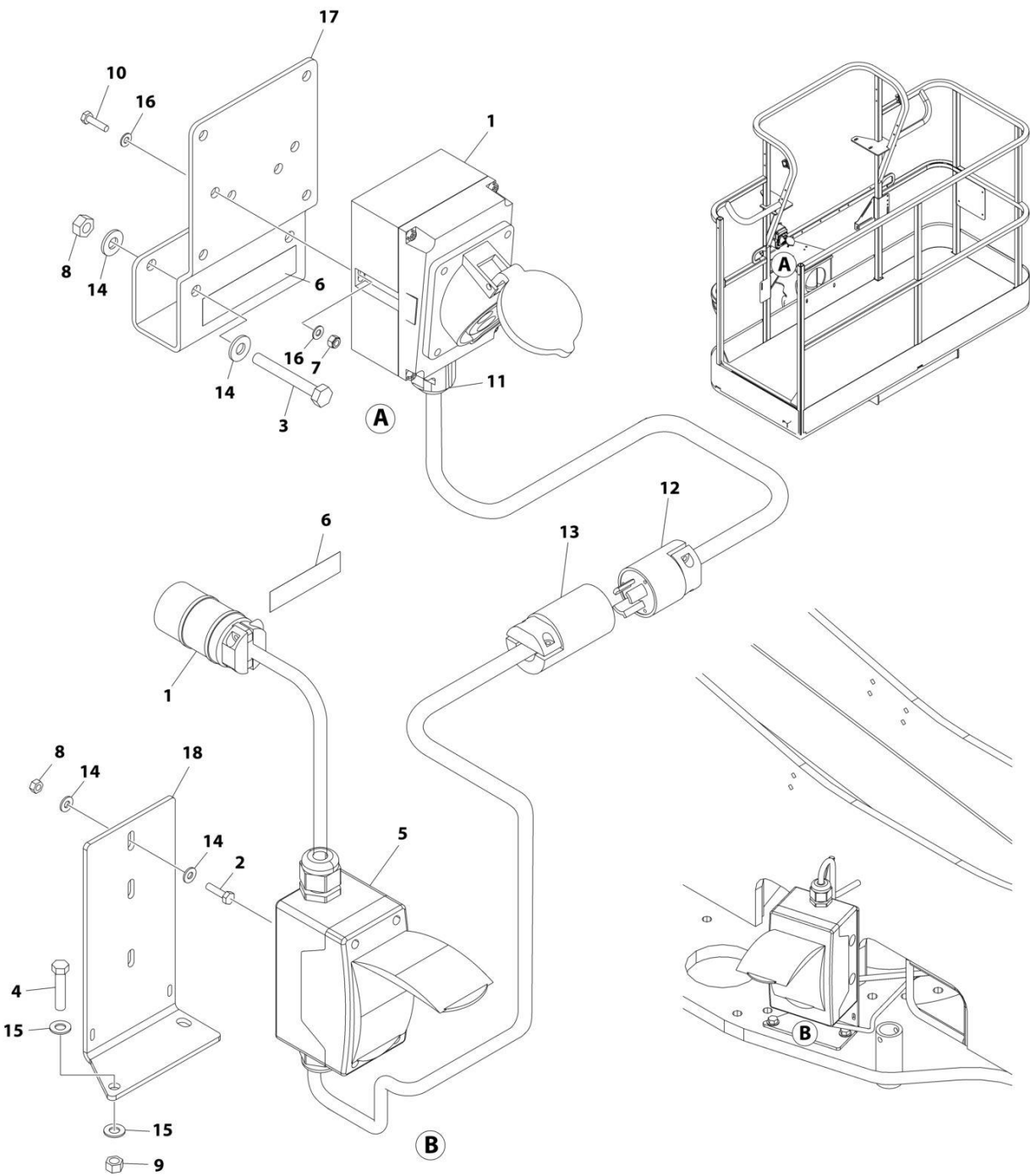
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291613	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	A
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	1705325	2	Decal - 120V-50Hz	
6	1001289592	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE & UK CA Spec (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001291656

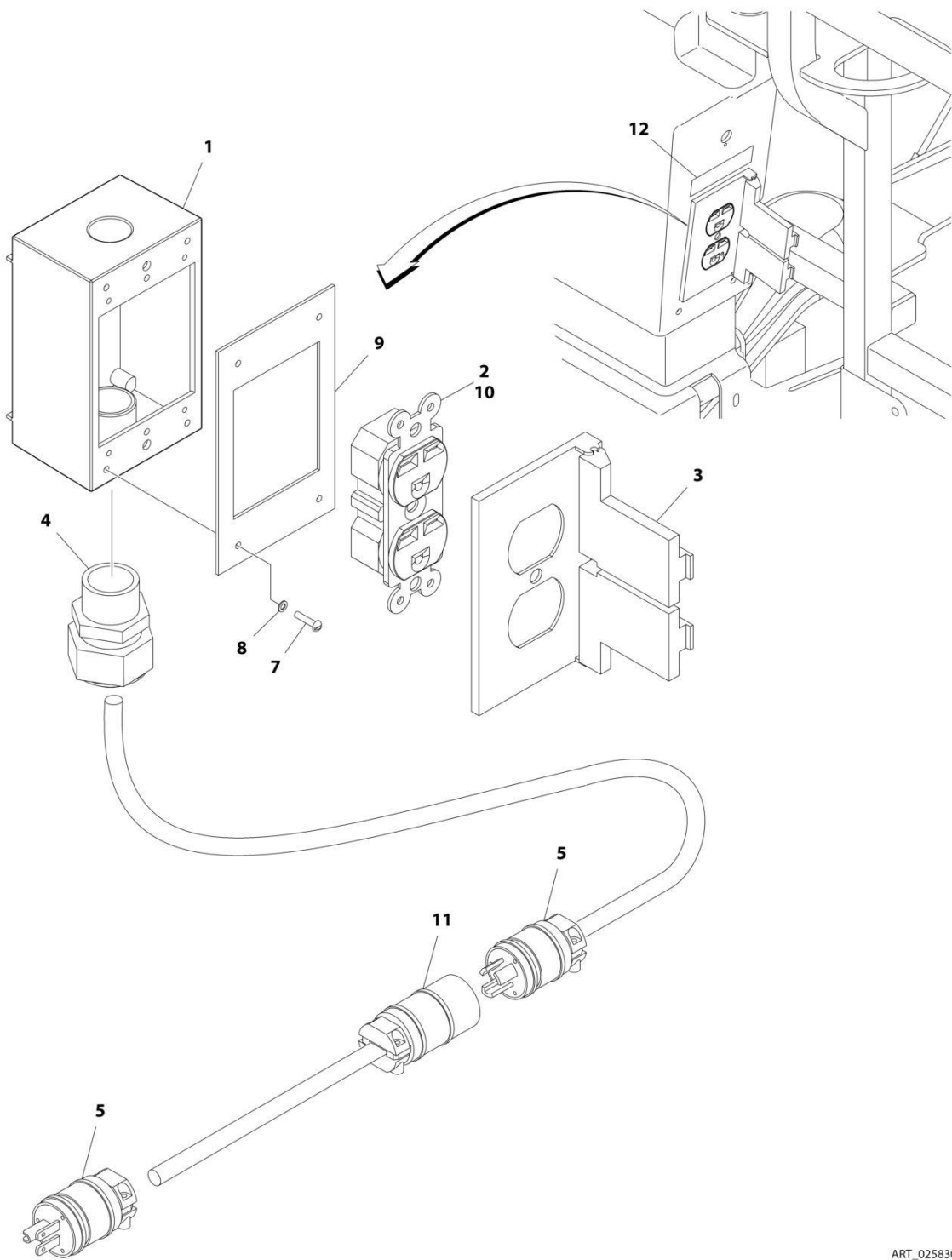
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)
(MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291656	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION 220V IEC BLUE	A
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	1001289592	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50Hz	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_0258305

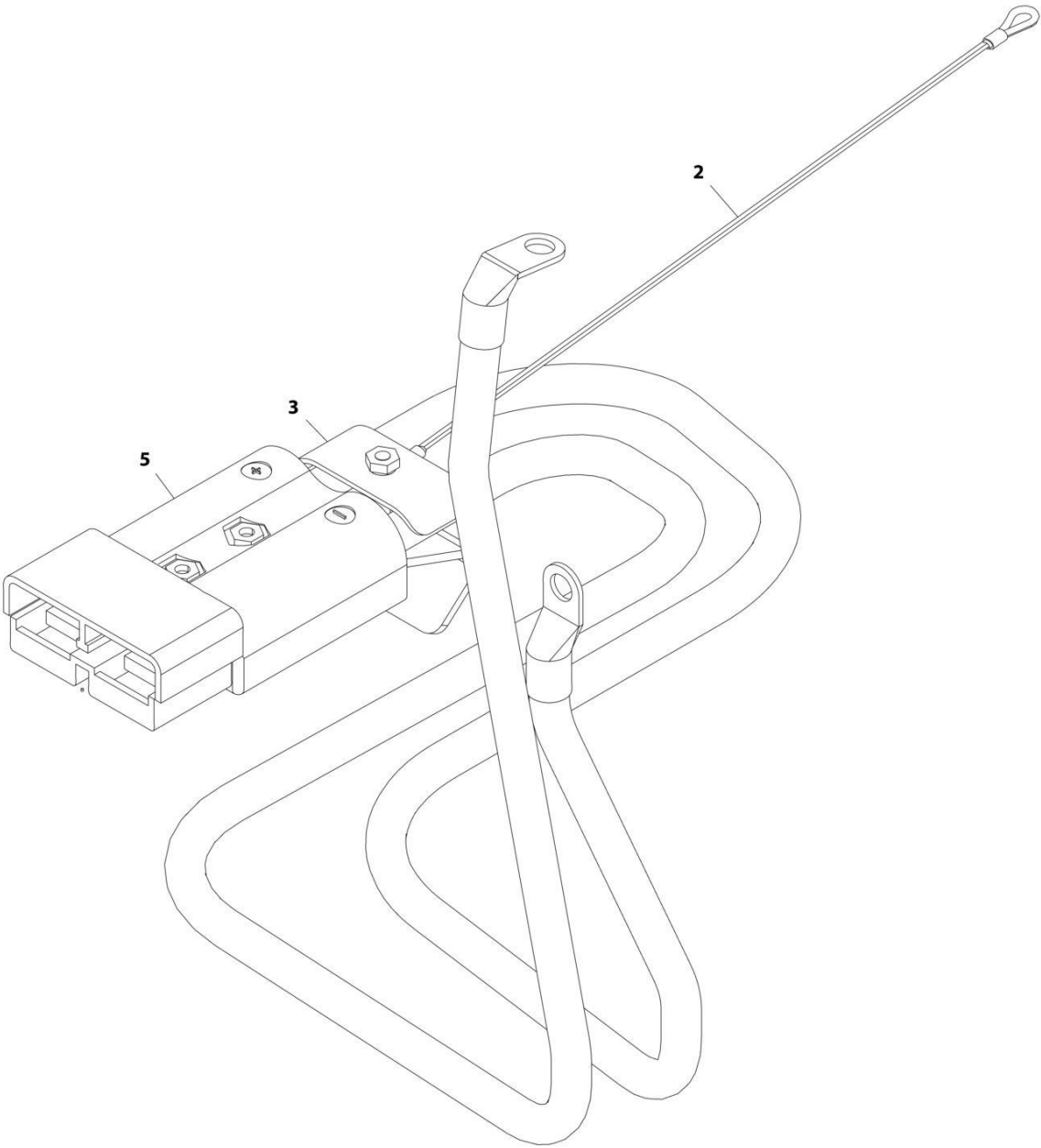
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258305	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS	B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460125	1	Receptacle	
3	4060092	1	Shield	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460233	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460701	1	Receptacle, Female	
12	3252507	1	Decal - Voltage	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)



ART_1060803

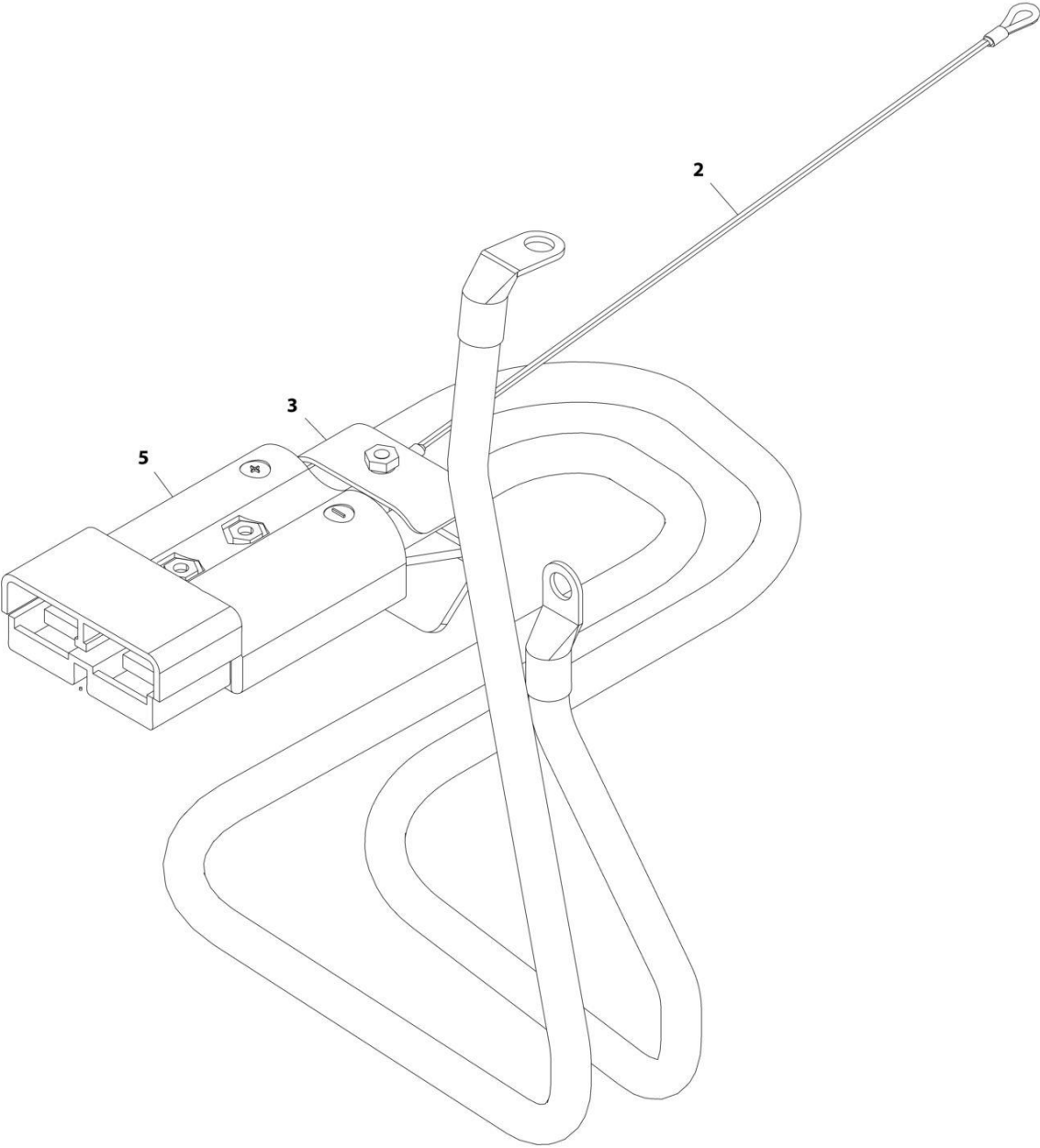
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1060803	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	D
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)



ART_1001194037

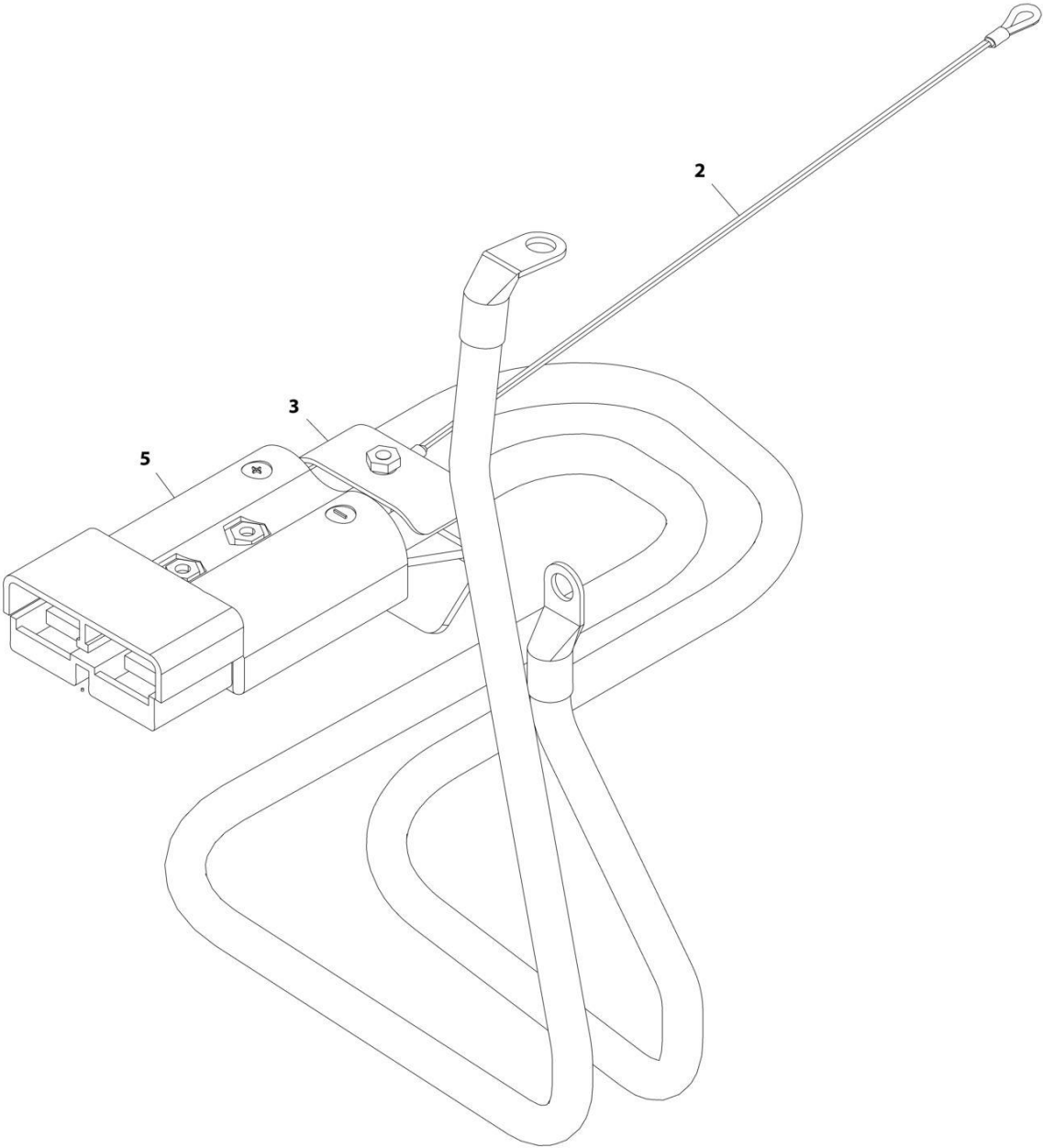
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194037	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	B
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001228857

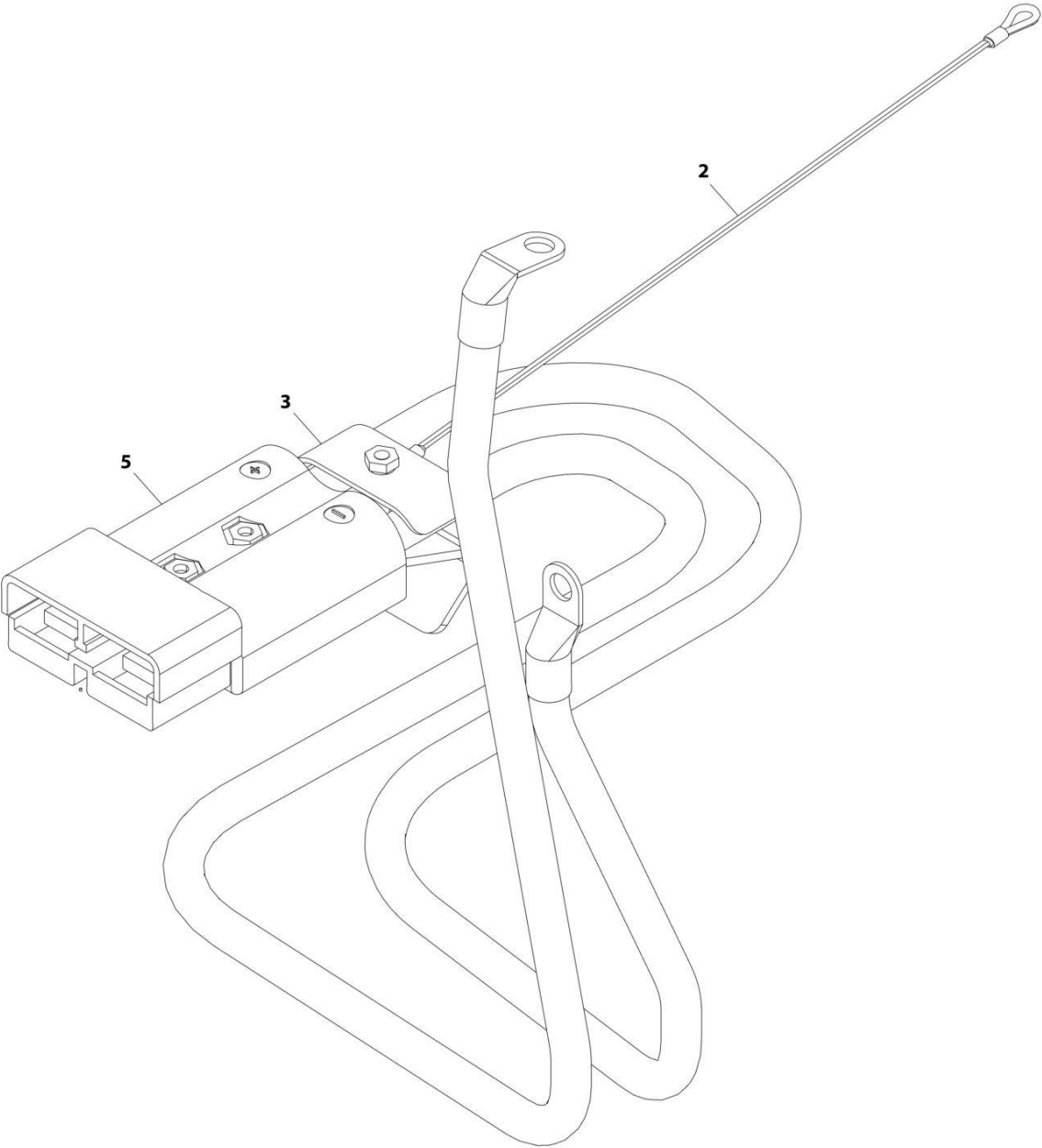
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228857	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (AGM BATTERIES)	A
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001283169

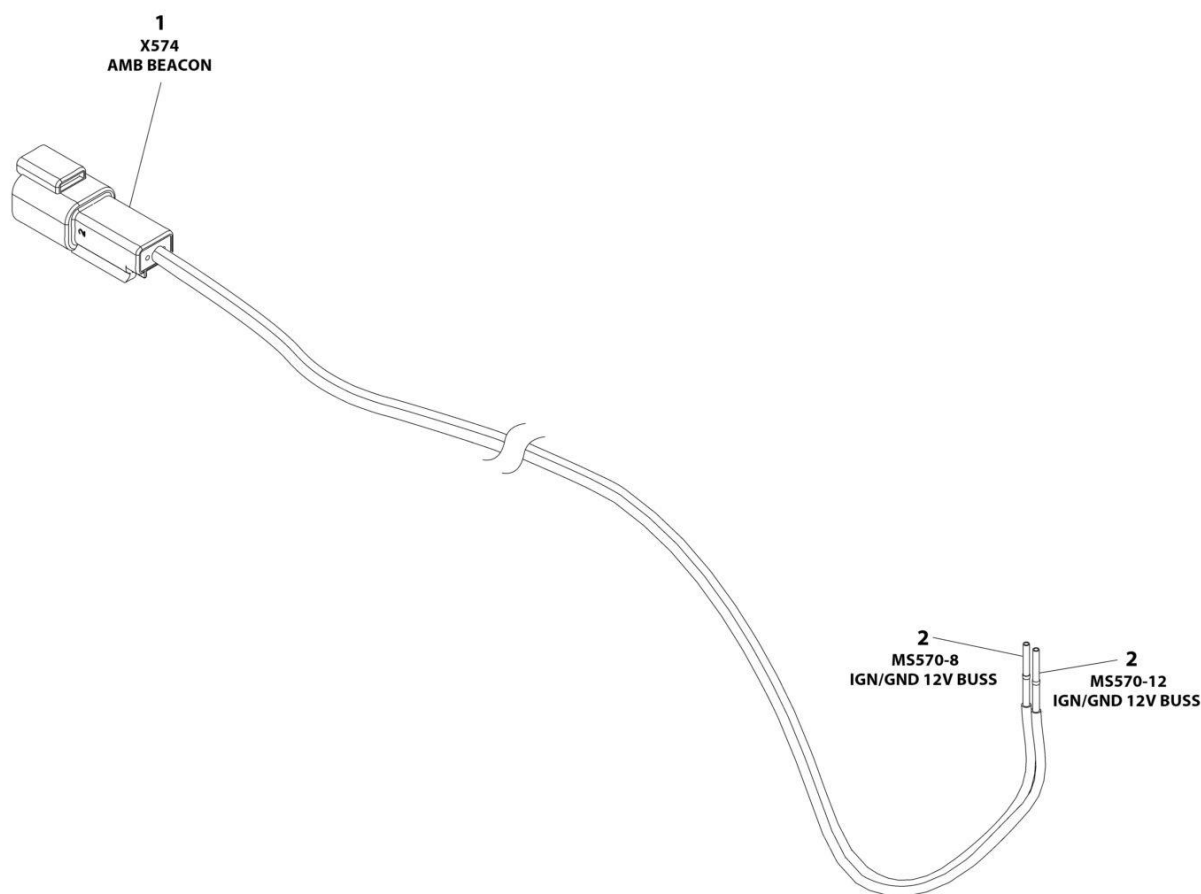
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283169	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (AGM BATTERIES)	A
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)



ART_1001198866

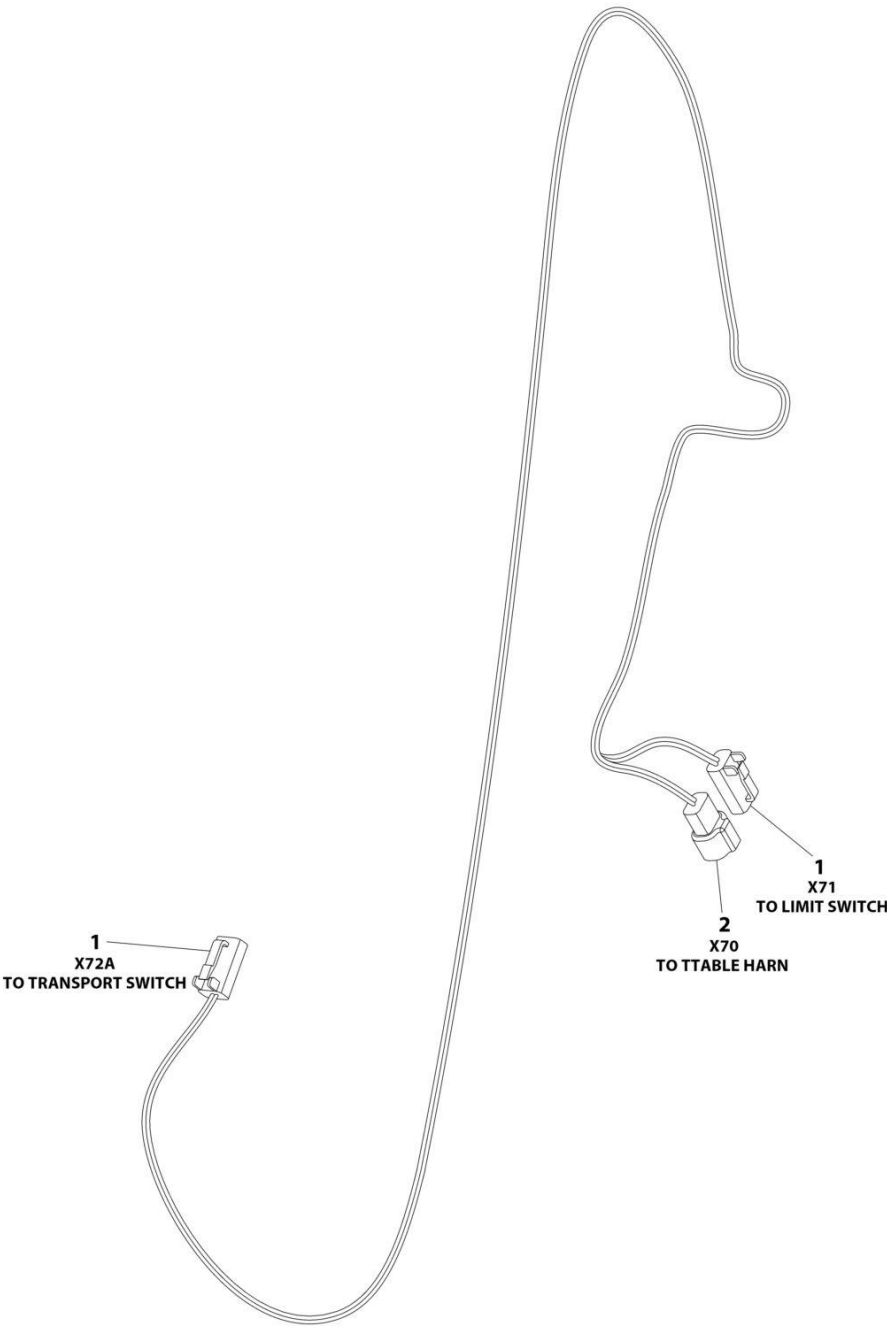
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198866	Ref	BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)	D
1	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460464	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460464	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY)



ART_1001201329

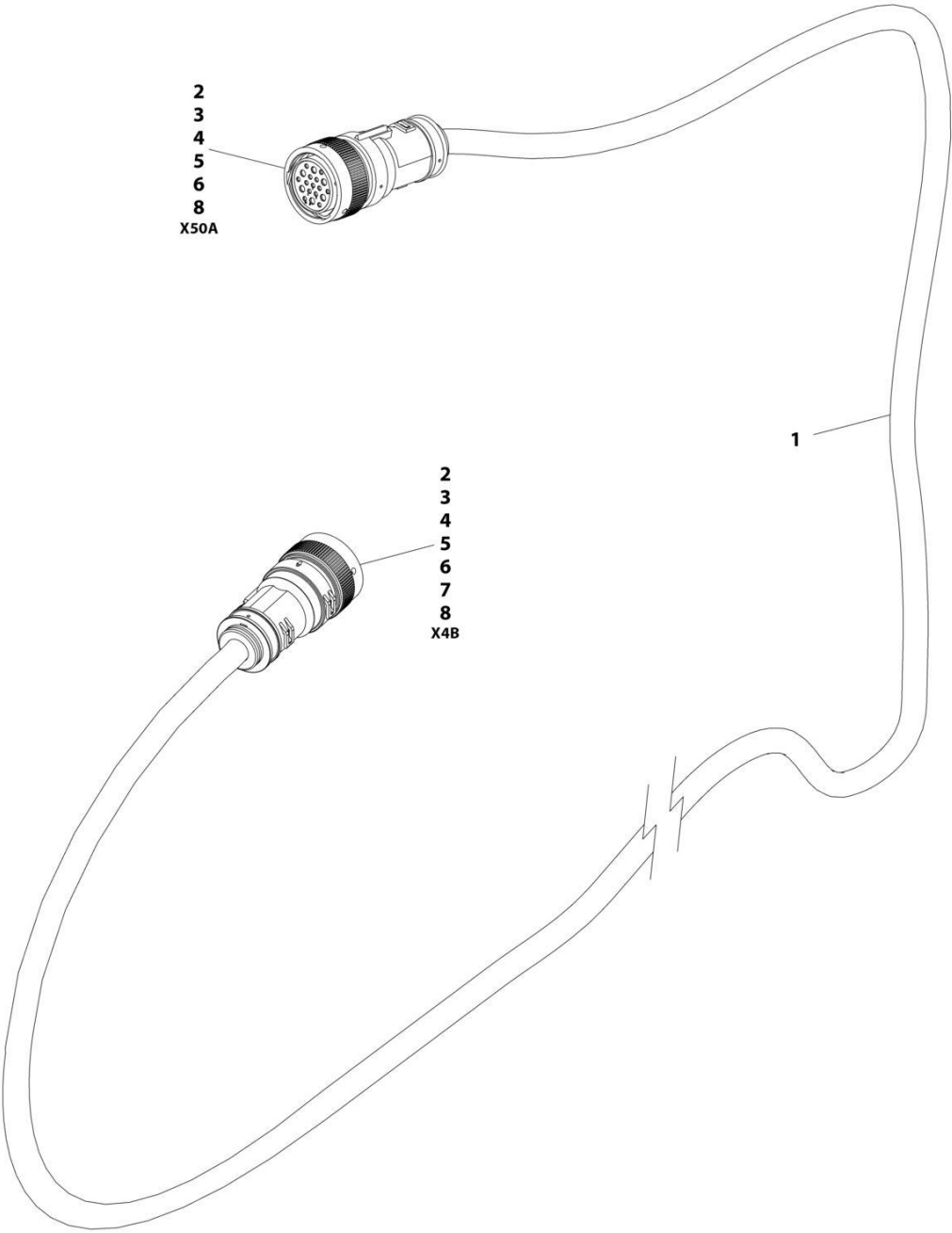
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201329	Ref	BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS	D
1	4460891	2	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLE - LOWER



ART_1001183882

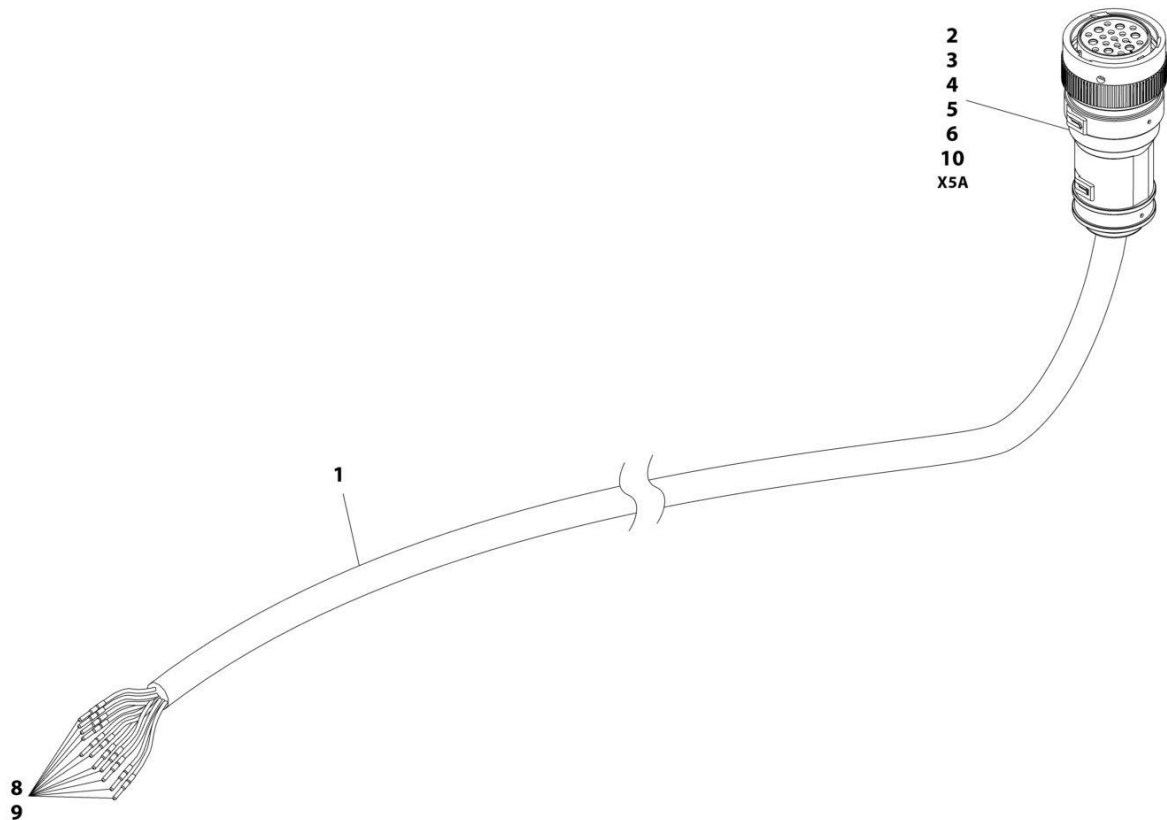
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLE - LOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183882	Ref	LOWER BOOM CABLE	C
1	1060896	20 ft/6.1m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	AR	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
7	2820118	6 in/ 15.3cm	Heat Shrink	
8	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
9	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001183885

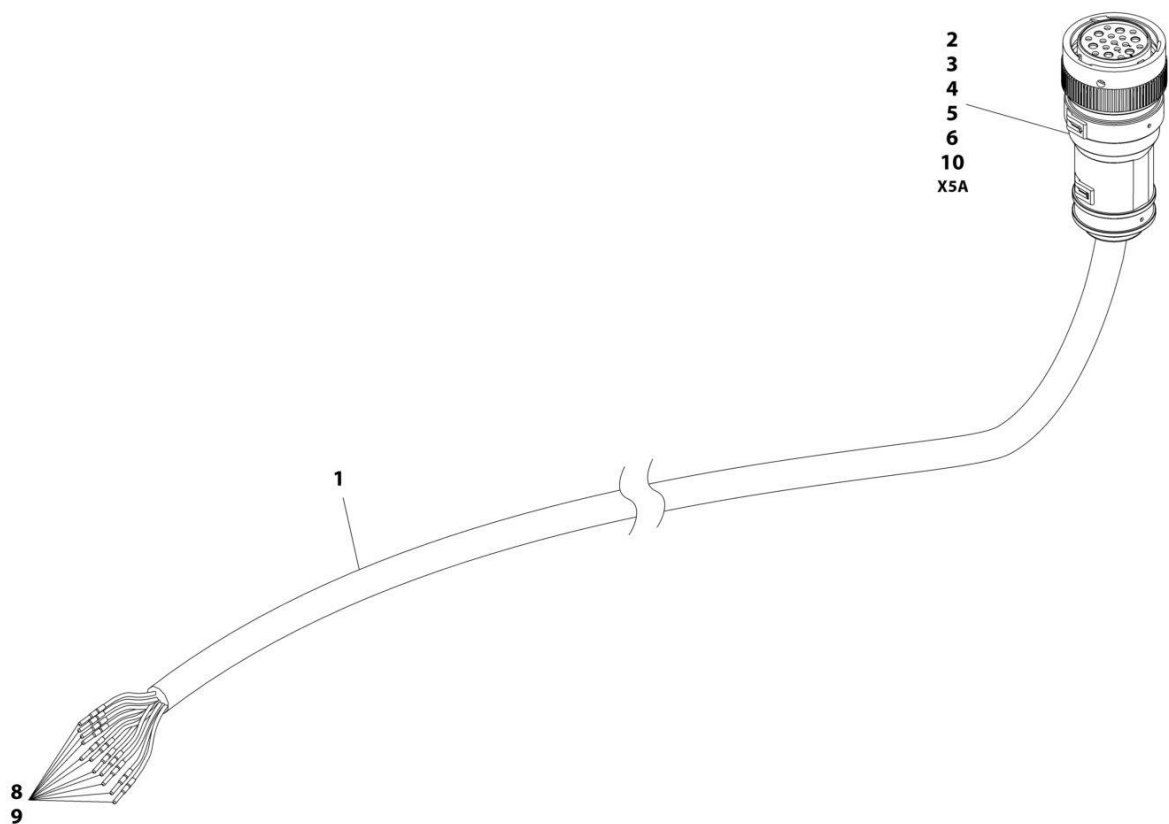
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001183885	Ref	UPPER BOOM CABLE (E600J/M600J)	B
	1060896	53.5 ft /16.3m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	1	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
9	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001188354	1	Grommet	
11	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001183884

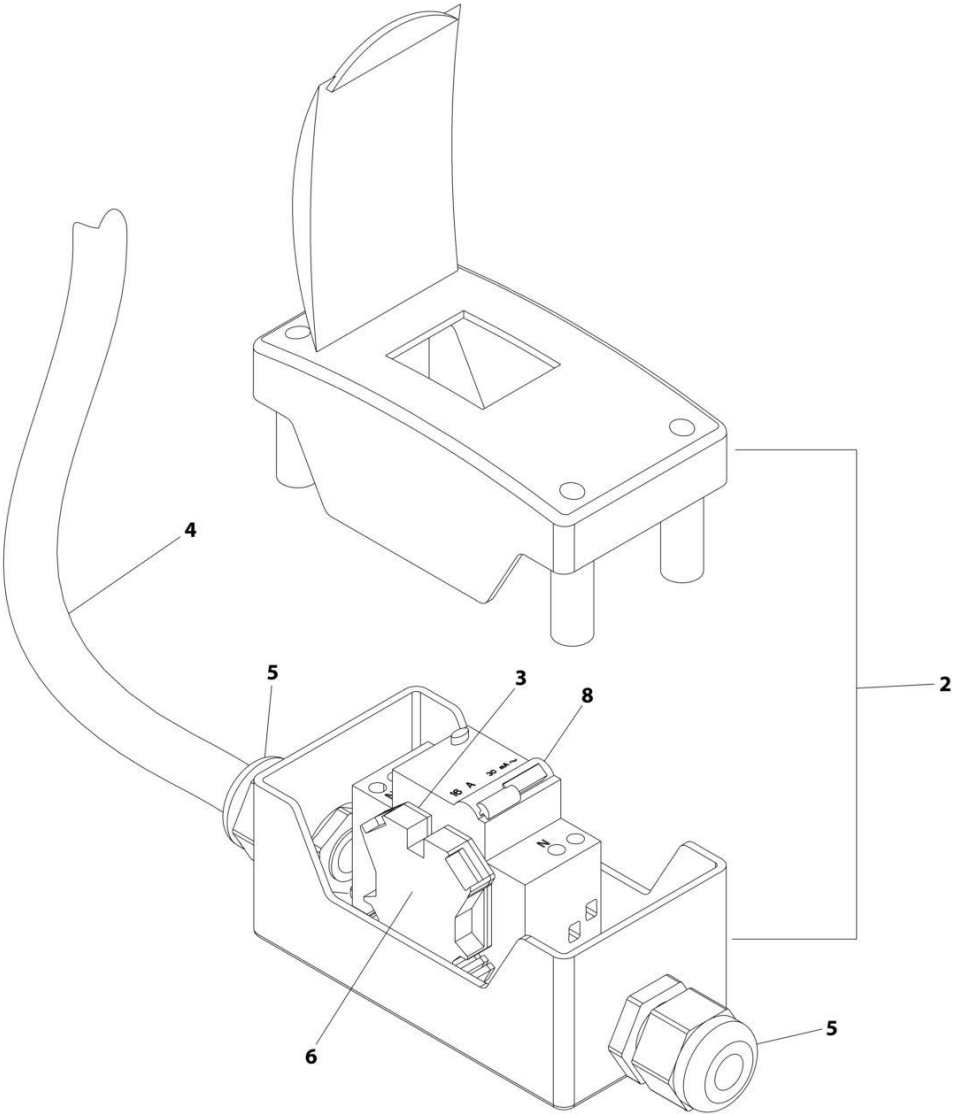
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001183884	Ref	UPPER BOOM CABLE (E600JP/M600JP)	B
	1060896	54.5 ft /16.6m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	1	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
9	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001188354	1	Grommet	
11	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC



ART_2902549_F

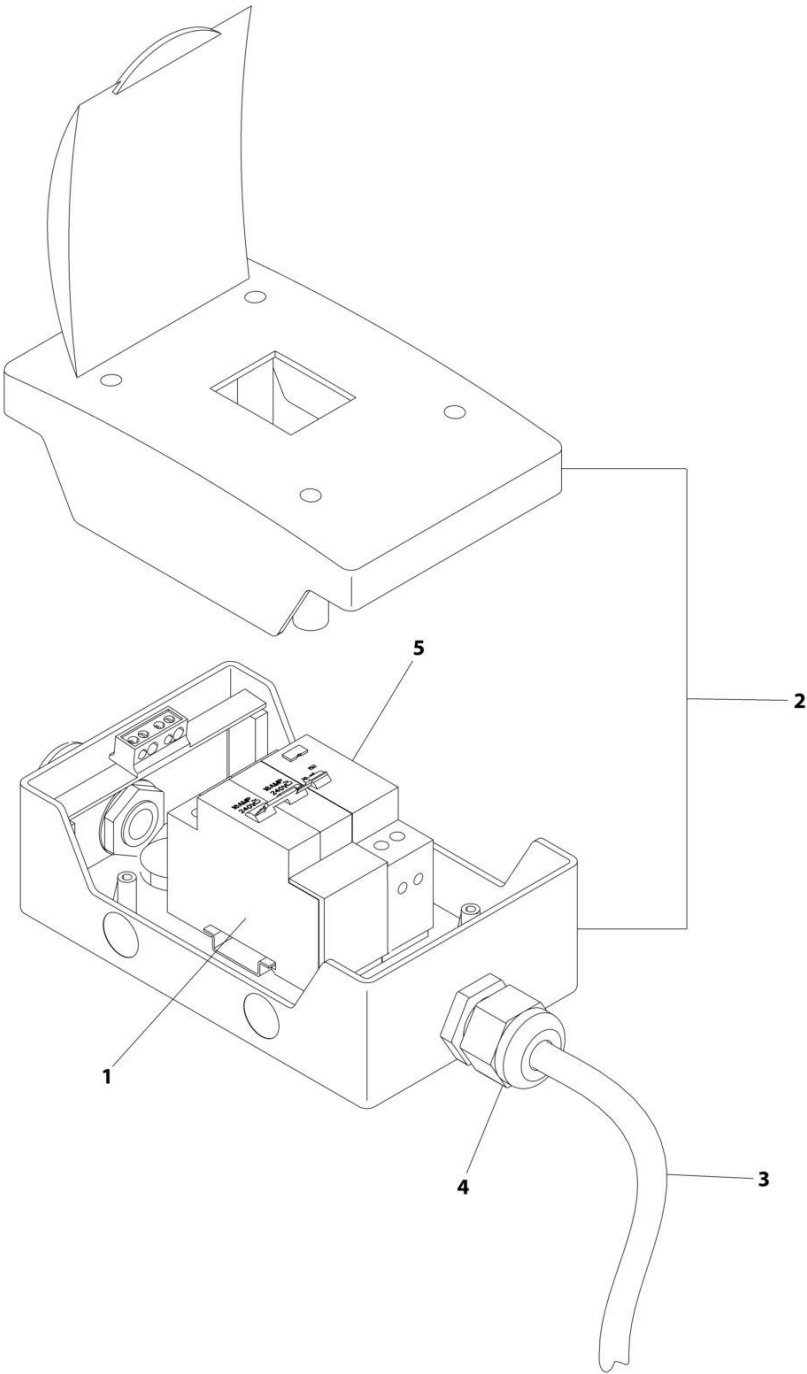
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	F
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC



ART_1001152486_C

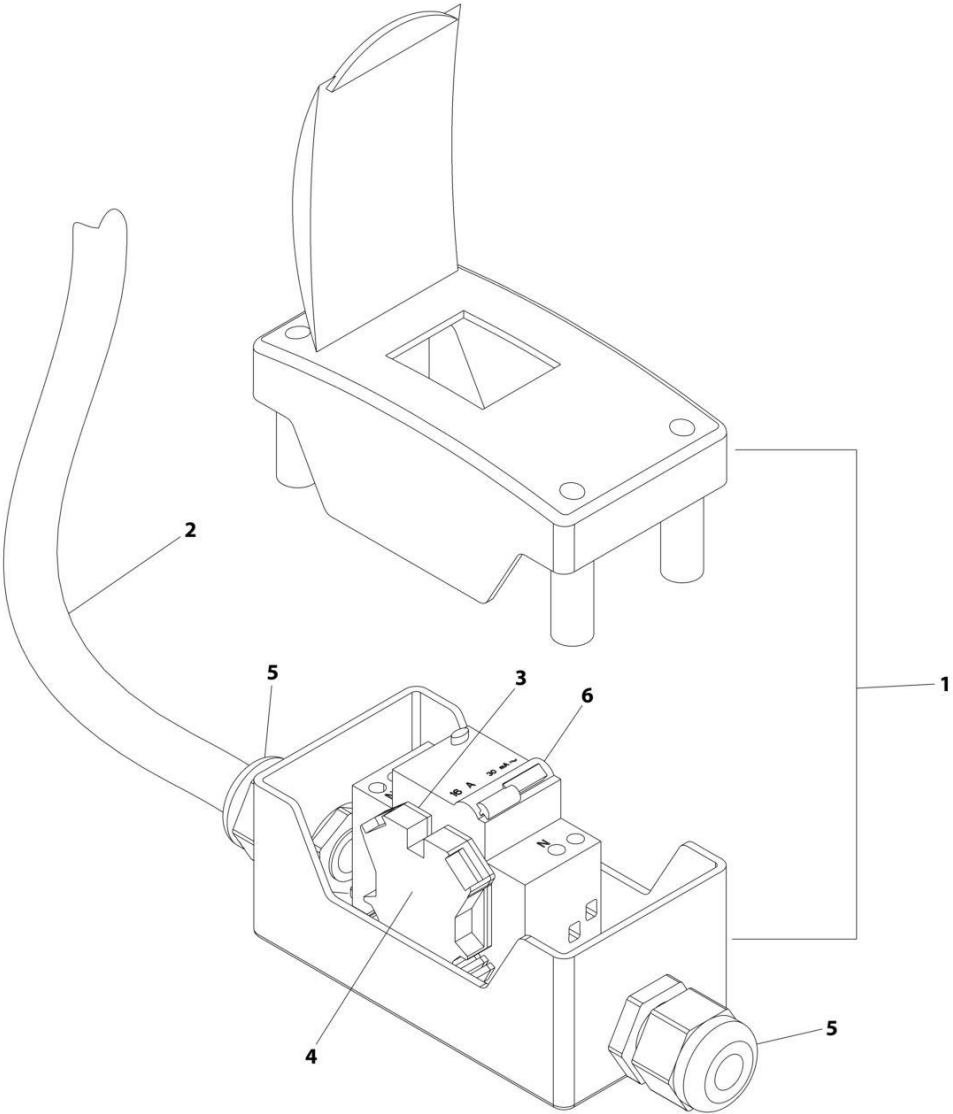
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152486	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	C
1	1001189172	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double)	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	12 ft/ 3.66m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - MACHINES WITH S/N STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001289592

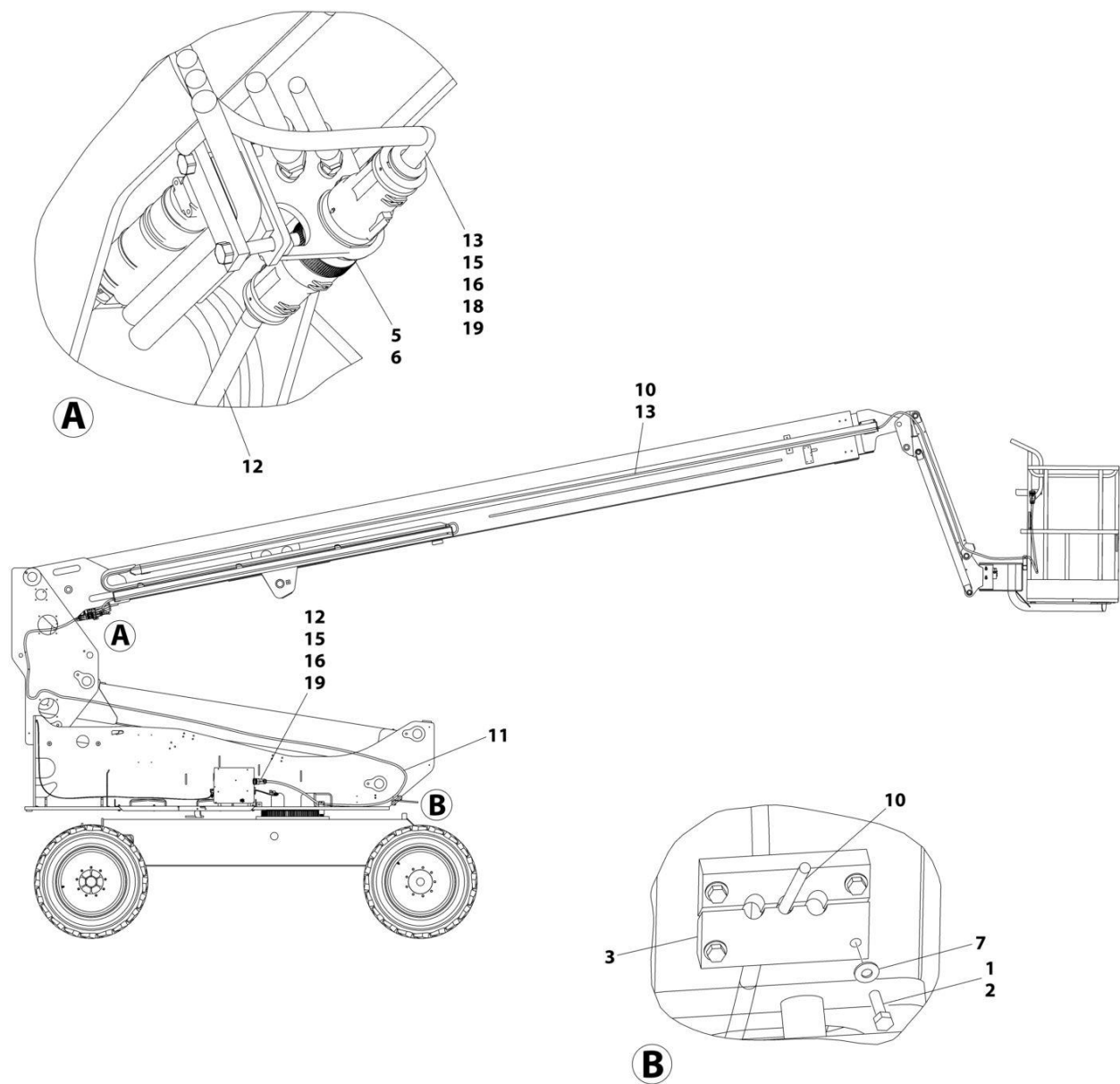
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - MACHINES WITH S/N STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289592	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	A
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	2	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001289589	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001183535

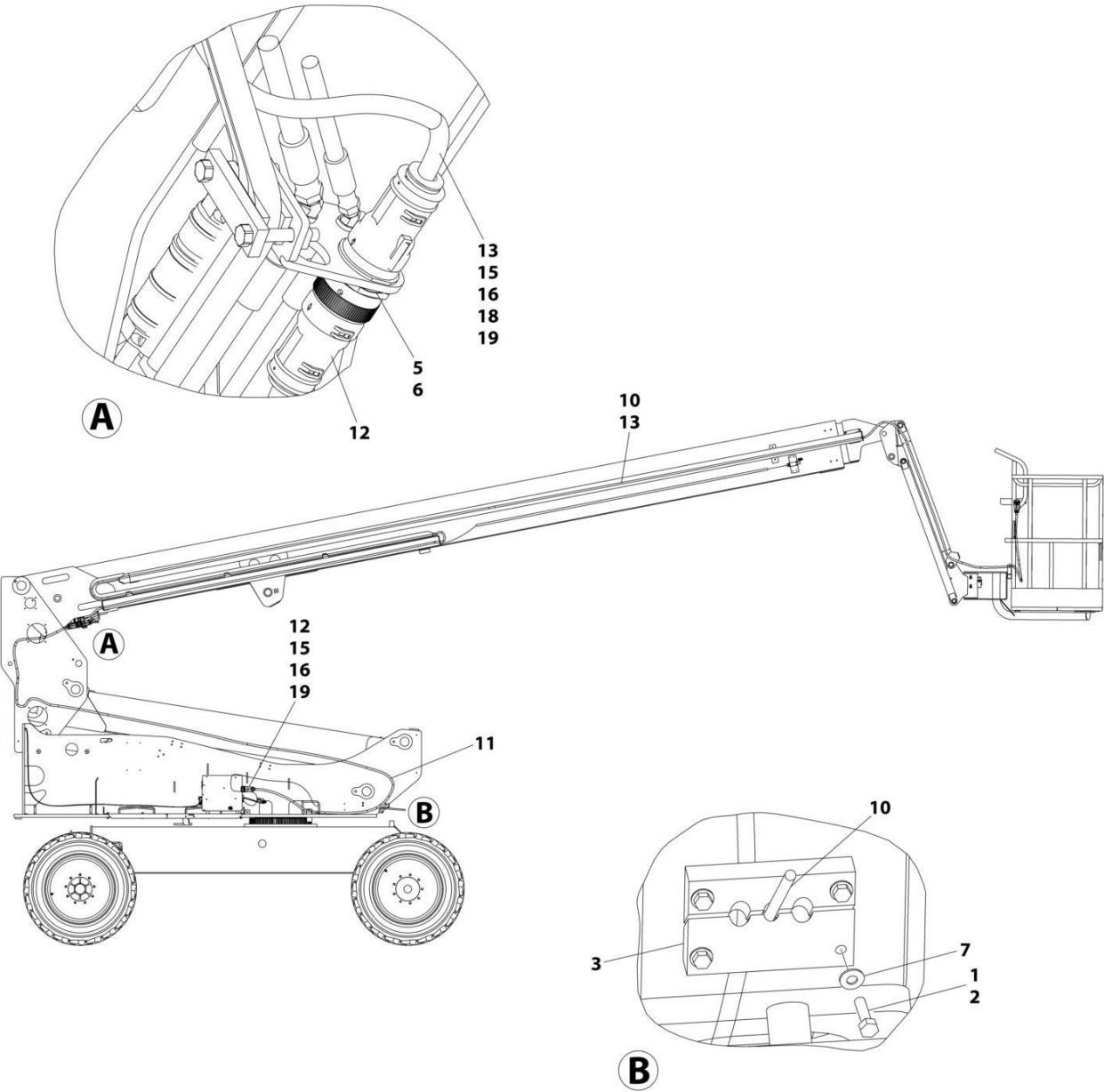
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183535	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
5	1001205044	1	Washer	
6	1001205043	1	Nut	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001183538

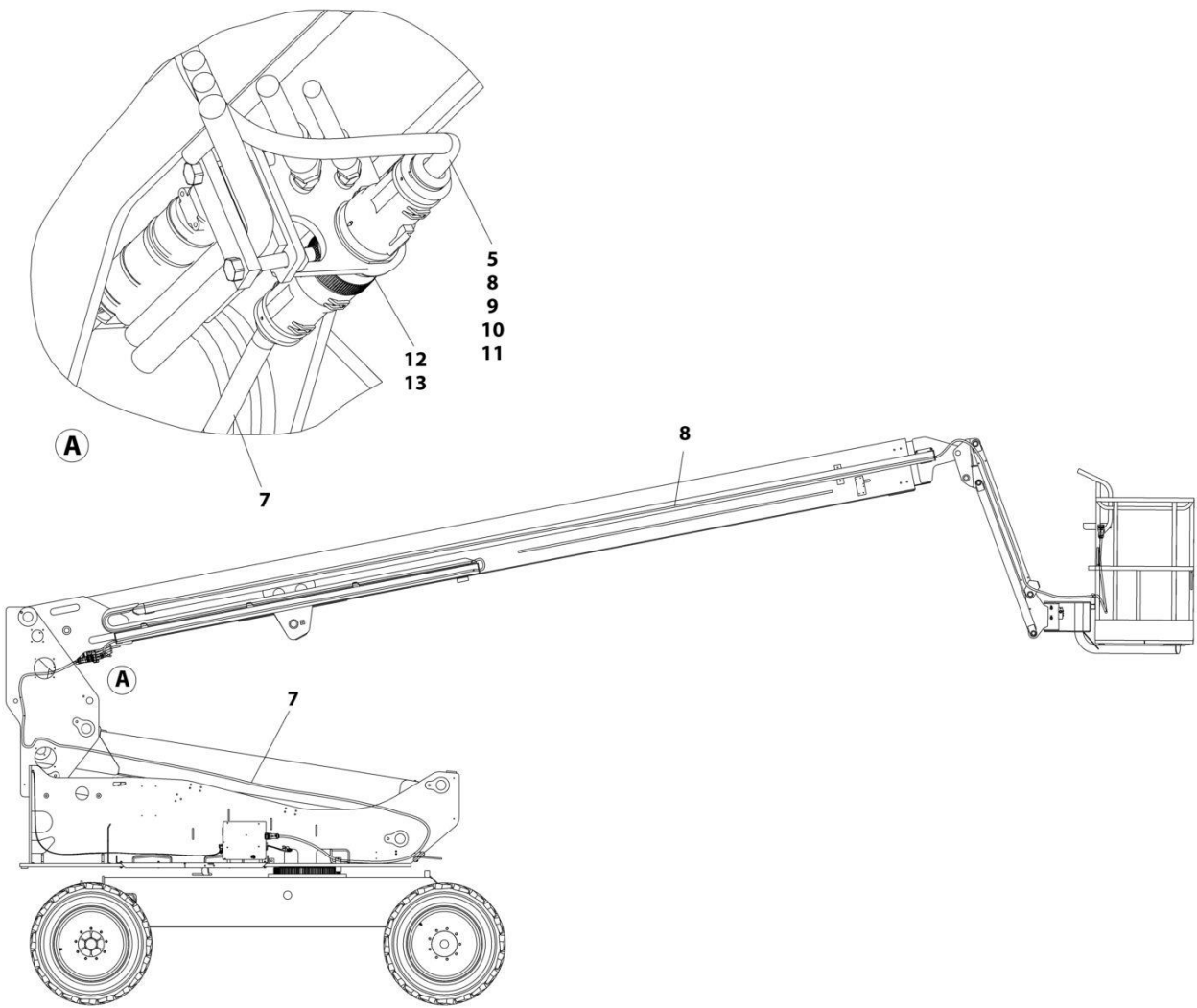
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183538	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
5	1001205044	1	Washer	
6	1001205043	1	Nut	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922939	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922940	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001281442

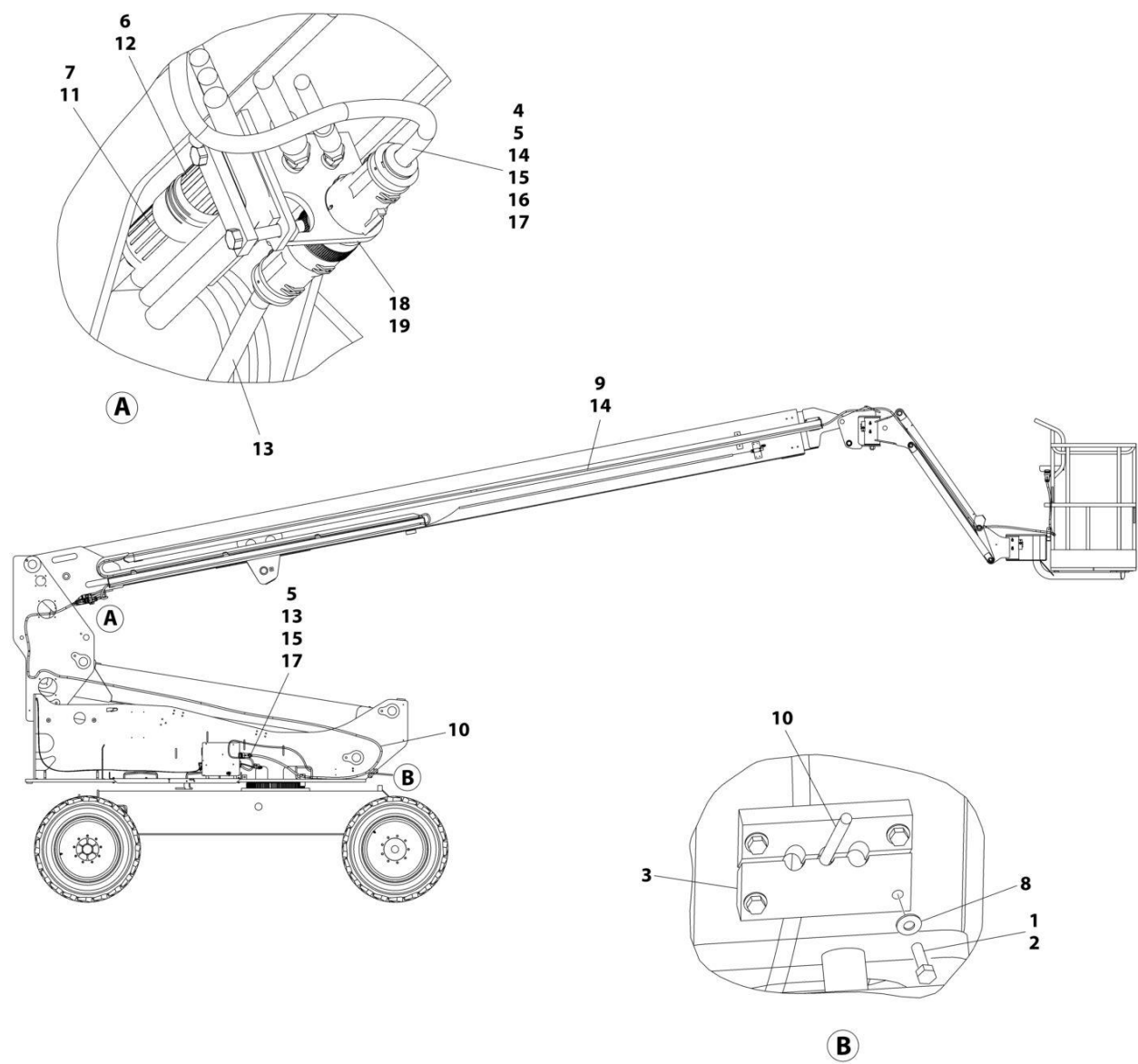
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281442	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJ) (CHINA SPECS)	B
4	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
7	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
10	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
11	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
12	1001205043	1	Nut	
13	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)



ART_1001286162

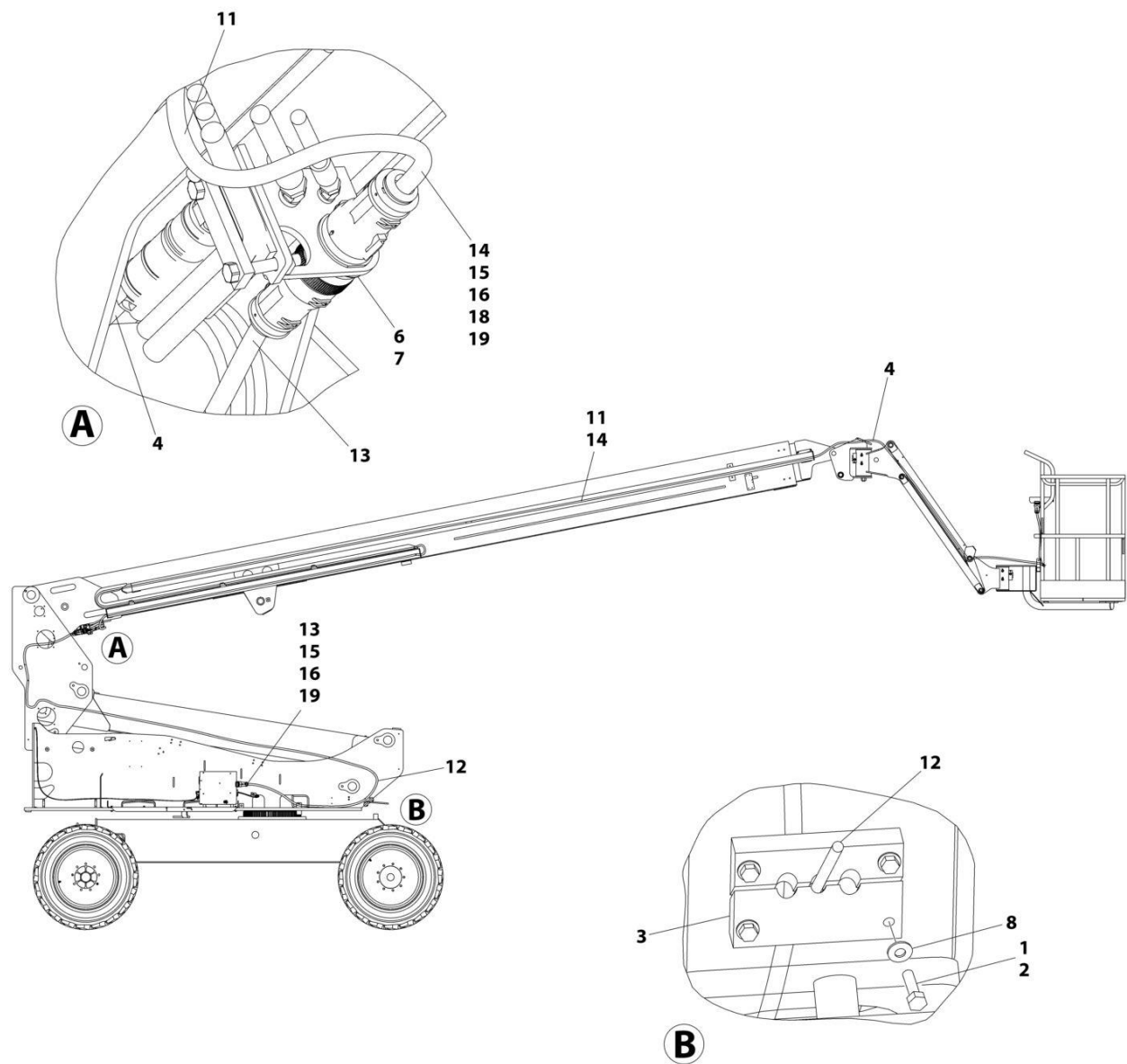
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJ,H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286162	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
5	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
6	4460709	1	Connector, Male Twist	
7	4460710	1	Connector, Female Twist	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
9	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
10	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
12	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
16	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
17	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
18	1001205043	1	Nut	
19	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001183536

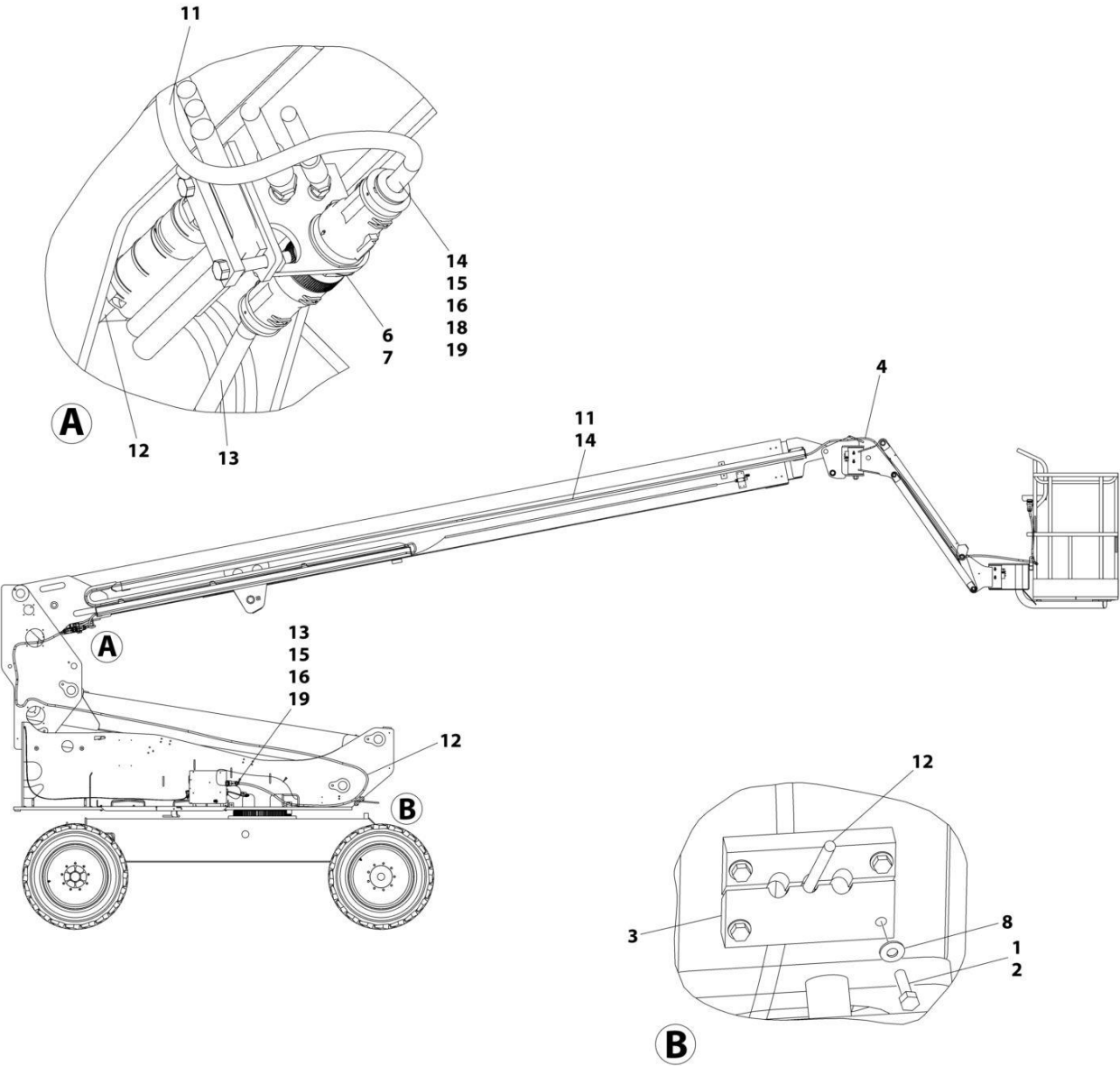
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183536	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001183539

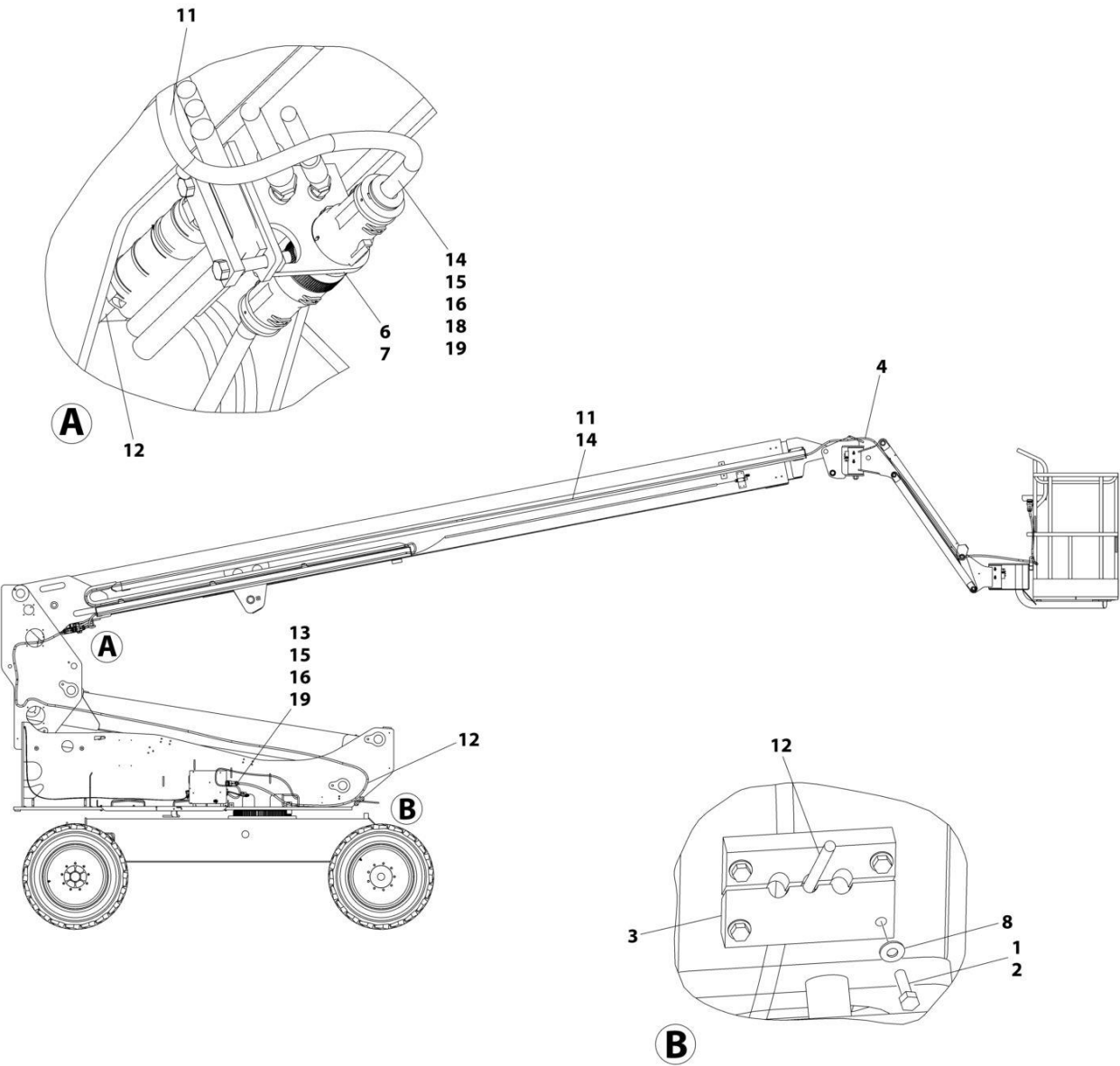
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-29. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183539	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922939	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922940	1	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (CE & UK CA SPECS)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001183540

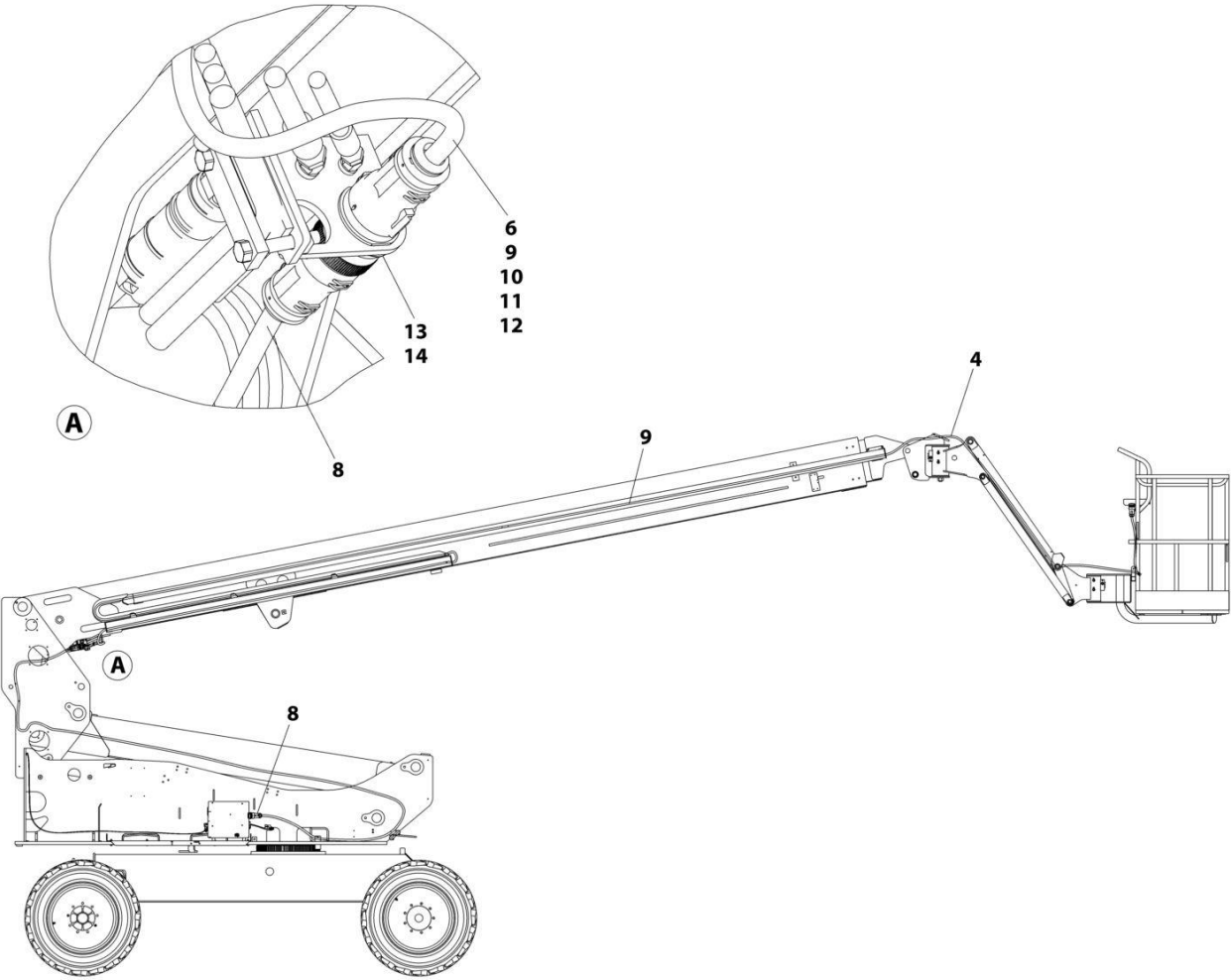
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-30. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (CE & UK CA SPECS)
(EC600SJP,H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183540	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922939	2	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922940	2	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001281443

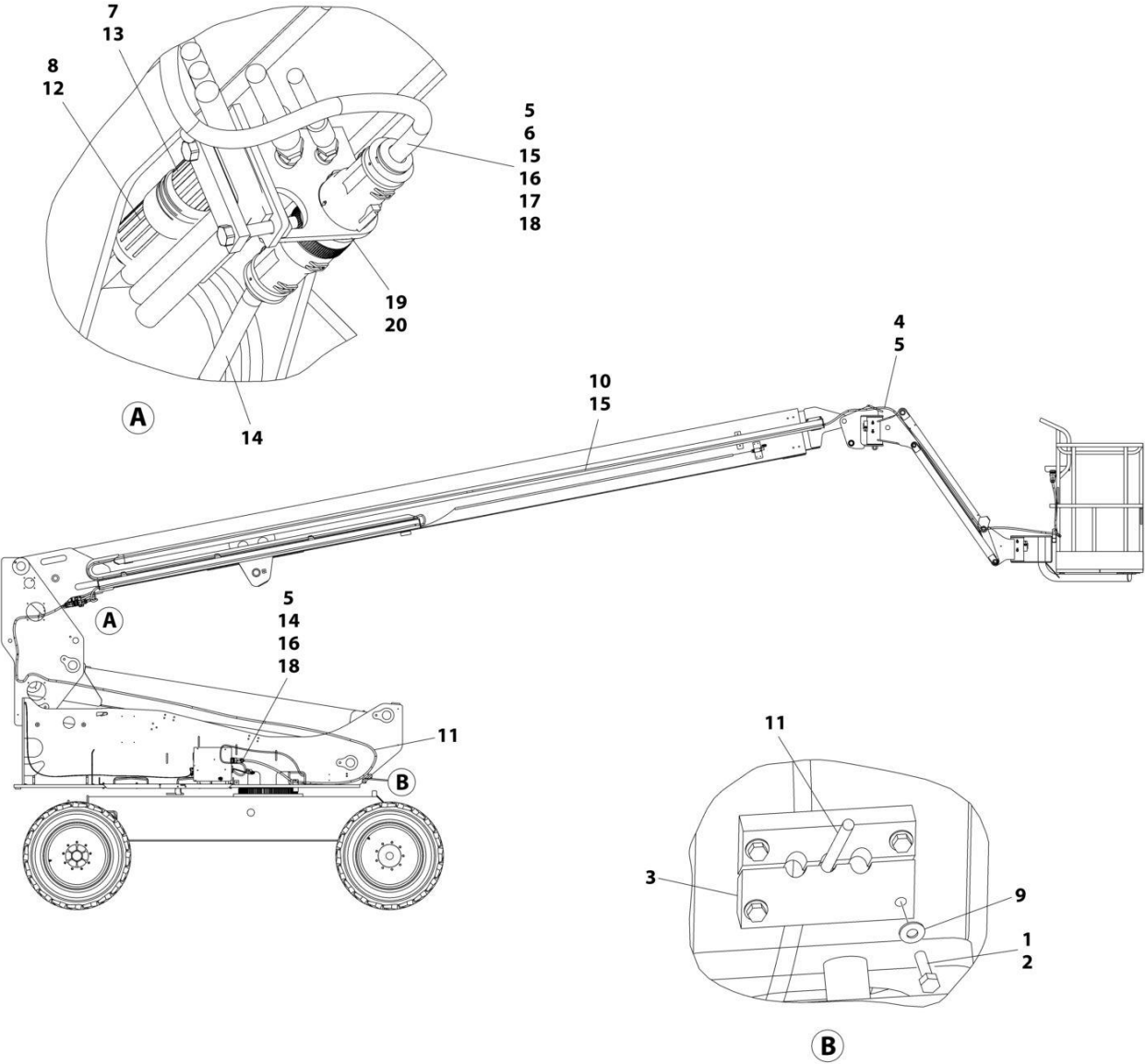
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281443	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJP) (CHINA SPECS)	B
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
11	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
12	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
13	1001205043	1	Nut	
14	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)



ART_1001286163

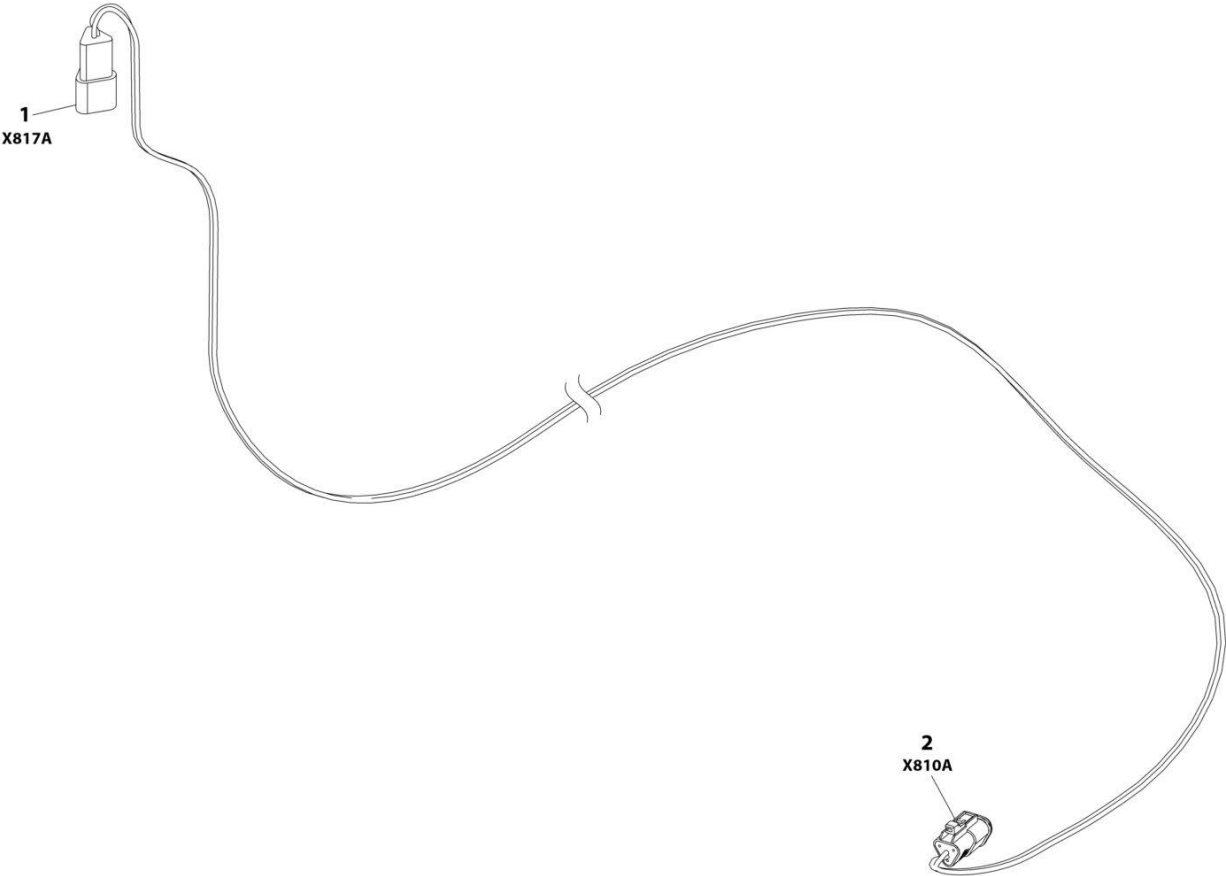
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (EC600SJP,H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286163	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
6	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
7	4460709	1	Connector, Male Twist	
8	4460710	1	Connector, Female Twist	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
13	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	
14	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
17	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
18	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
19	1001205043	1	Nut	
20	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. CAN JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001259548

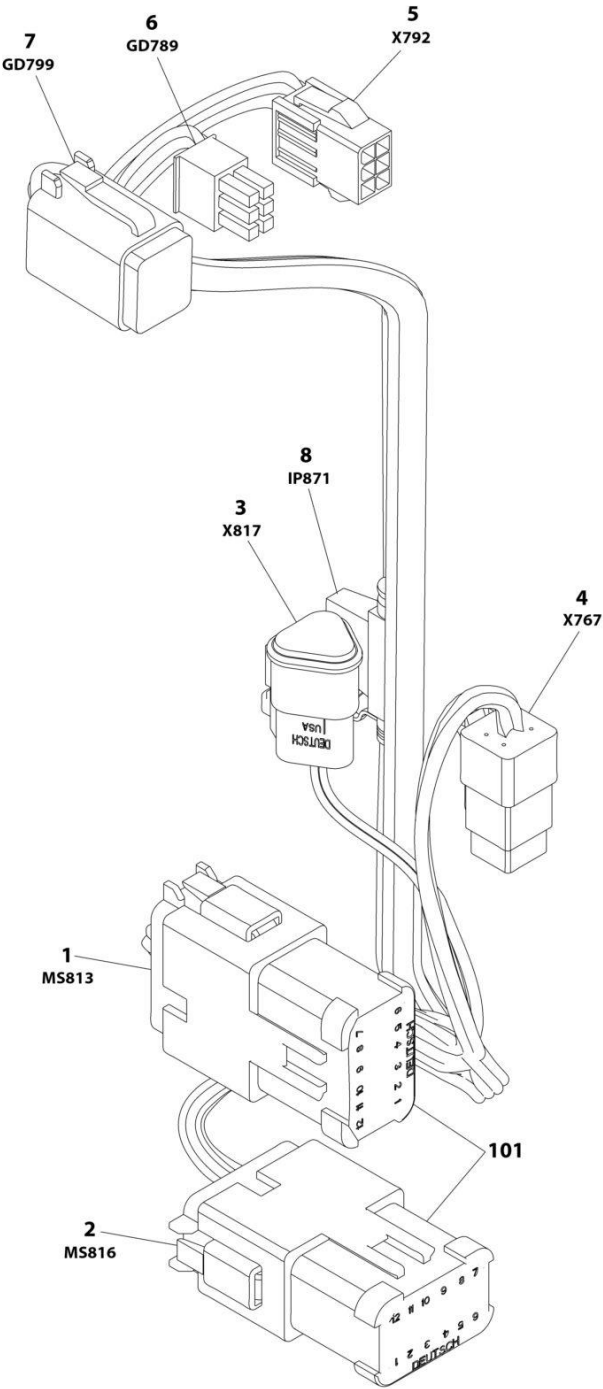
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. CAN JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259548	Ref	CAN JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	1001144147	1	Connector	
1	4460943	2	Socket	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
2	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460944	2	Socket	
2	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS



ART_1001259560

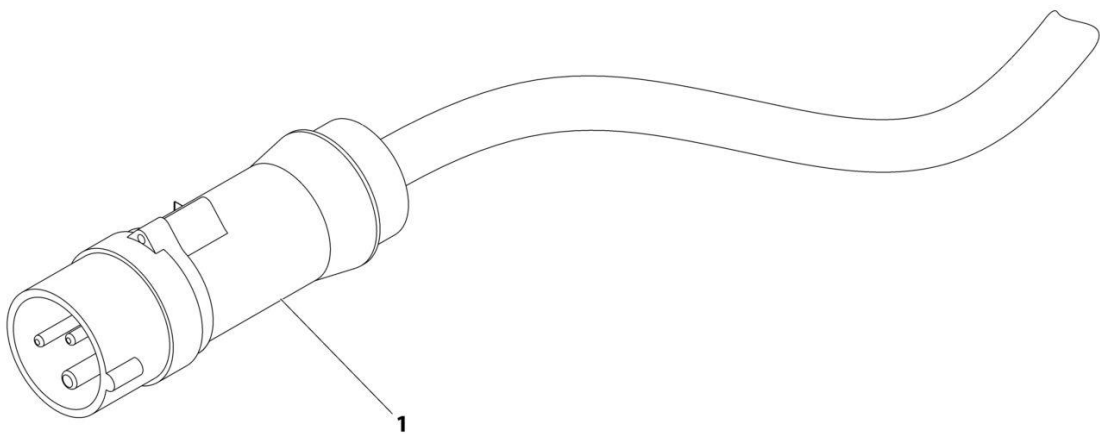
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259560	Ref	CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	10	Socket	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001116812	1	Connector	
3	4460944	2	Socket	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4461077	1	Connector	
4	4460928	2	Socket	
4	4460918	2	Socket	
5	1001132049	1	Connector	
5	1001132050	4	Pin	
6	4460868	1	Connector	
6	4460877	4	Socket	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
7	4460466	2	Plug	
8	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
8	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	
101	1001125677	2	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_ 0275666

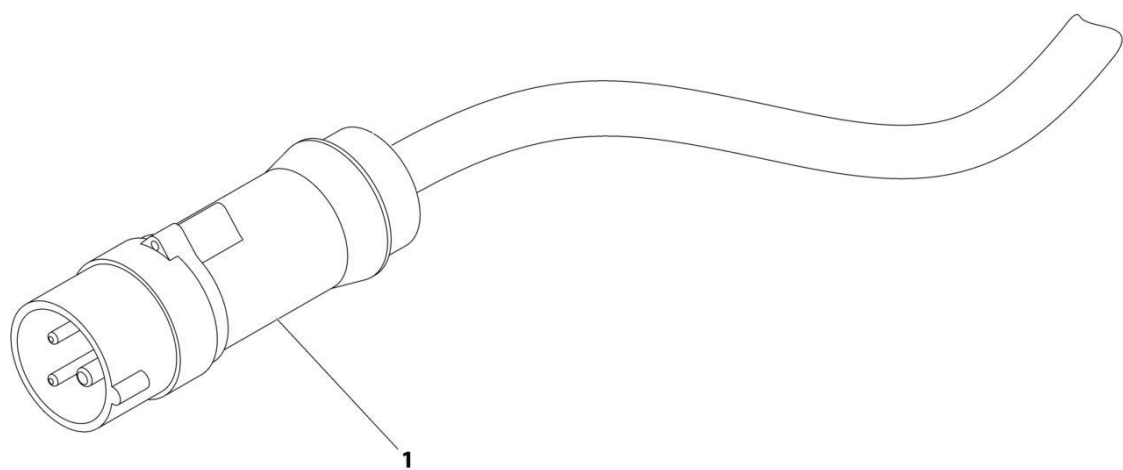
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275666	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	4461196	1	PLUG Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275667

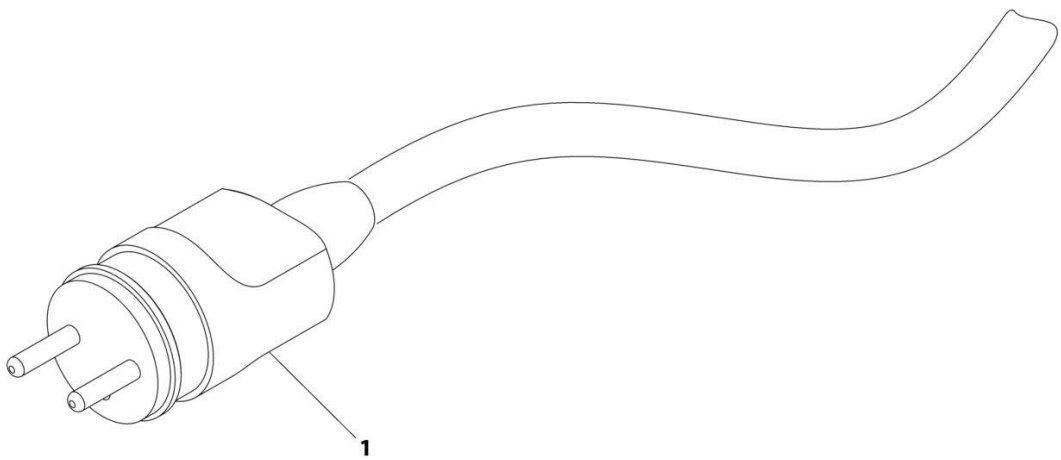
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0275667 4461199	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE PLUG Plug	B

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275663-C

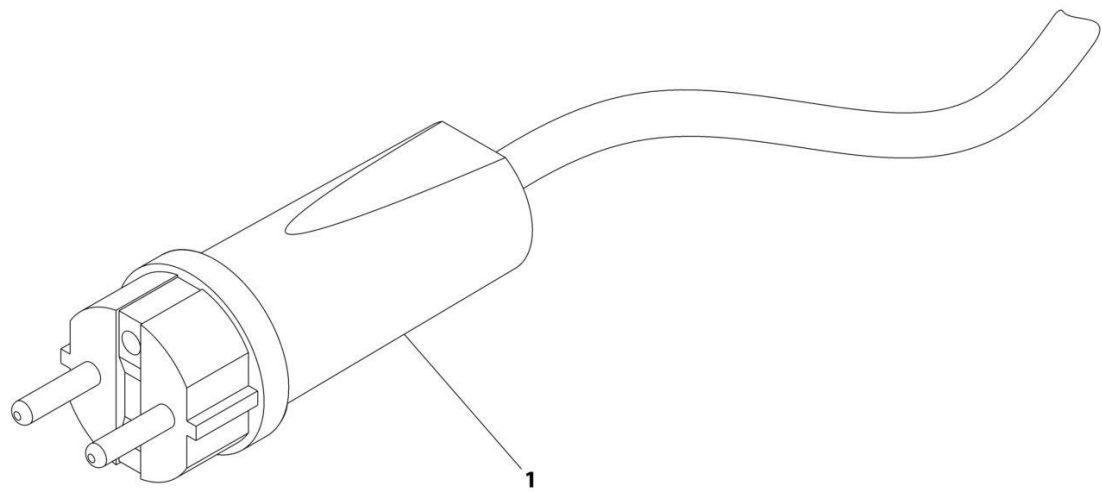
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0275663 4461205	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND Plug	C

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275664

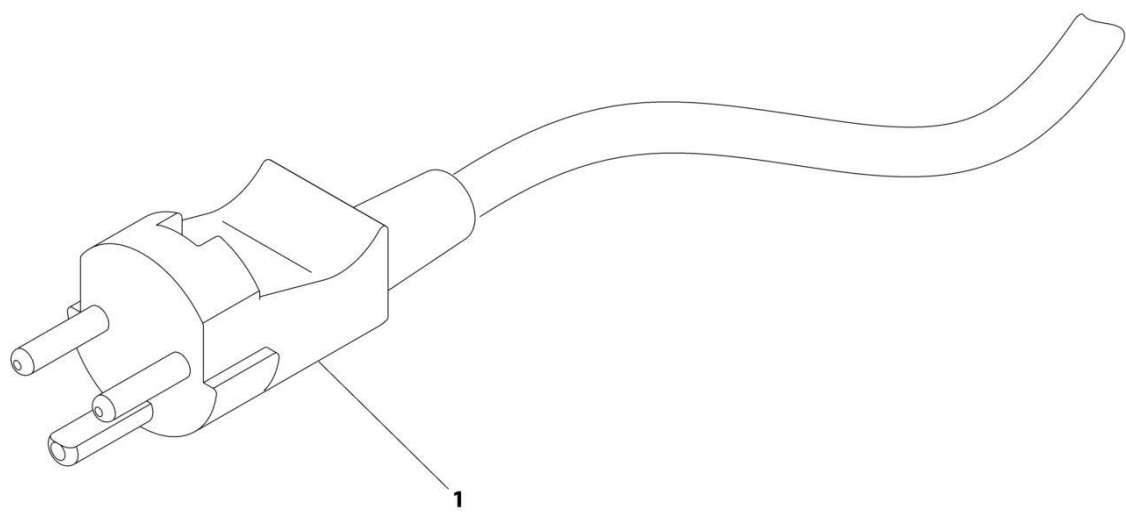
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275664	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	A
1	4461205	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275665

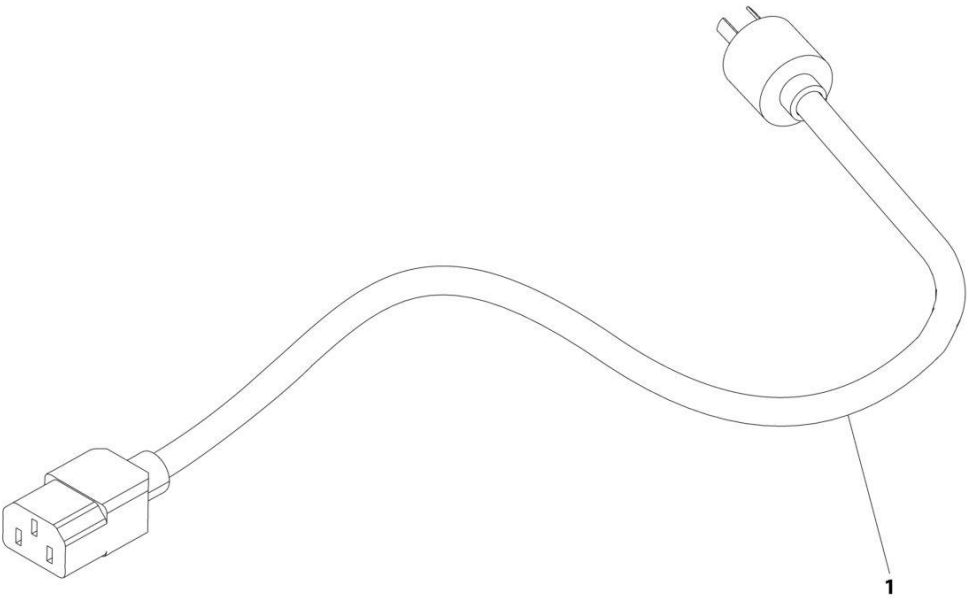
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275665	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND	B
1	4461249	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC)



ART_1001253917

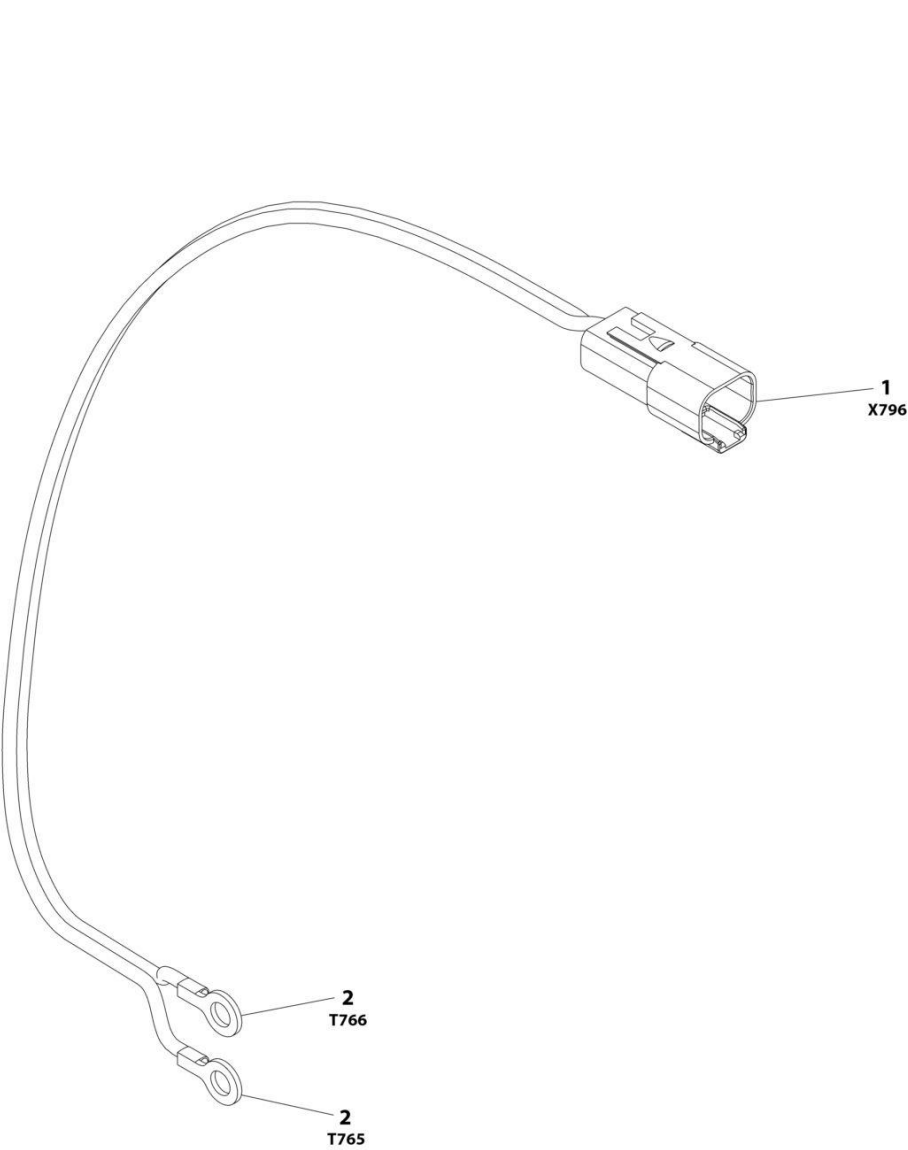
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001253917 1001187816	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - CHINA PLUG Plug	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS



ART_1001260408

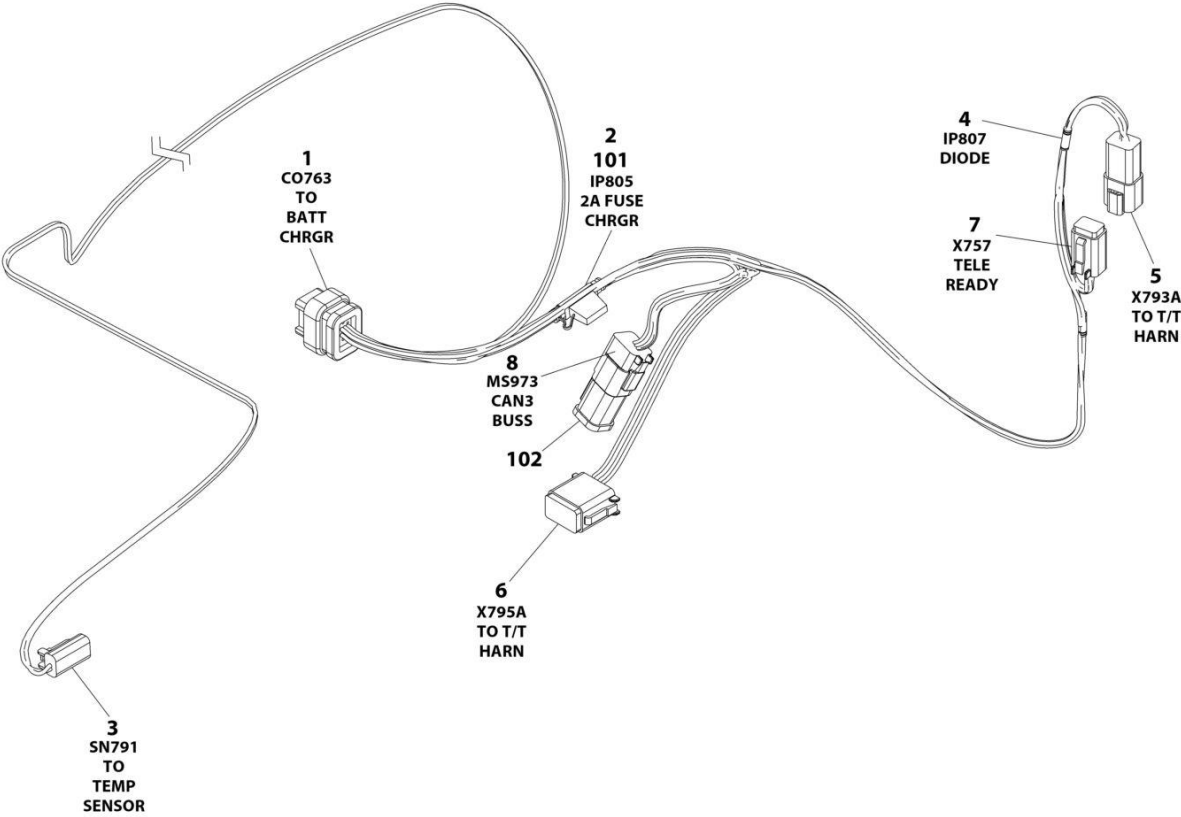
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260408	Ref	CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS	A
1	1001116811	1	Connector	
1	4460508	2	Pin	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460312	2	Terminal Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. CHARGER HARNESS



ART_1001289963

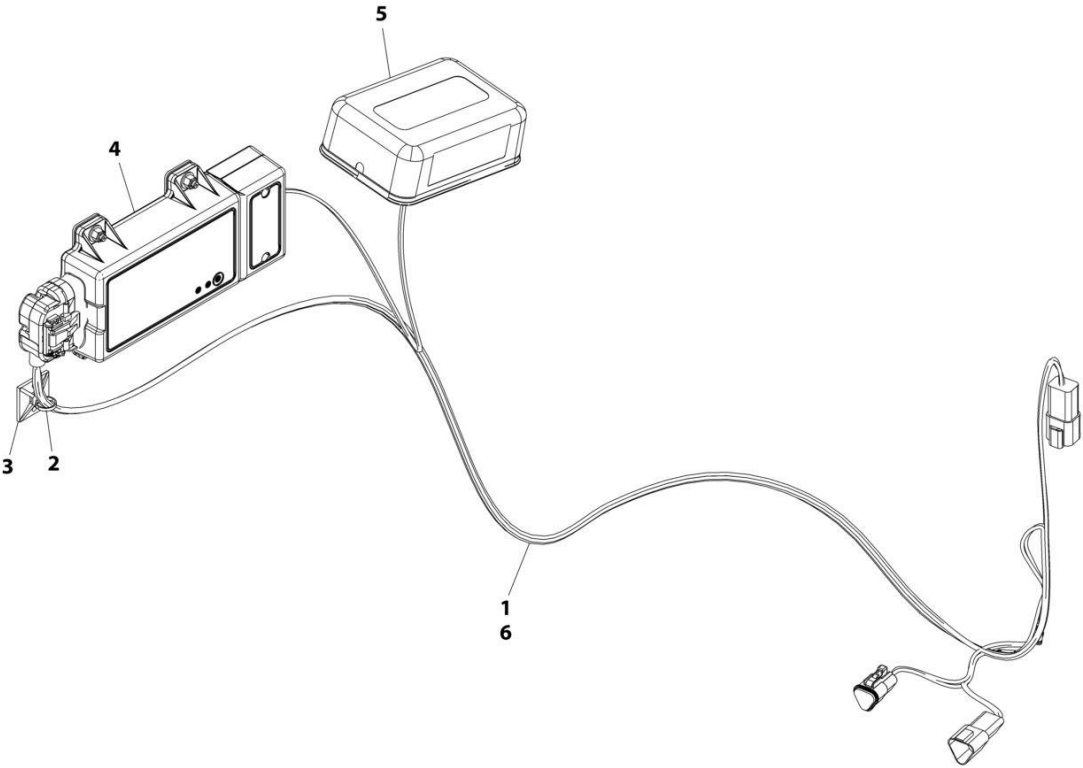
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. CHARGER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289963	Ref	CHARGER HARNESS	A
1	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
1	4460905	5	Plug	
1	4460871	9	Socket	
2	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
4	3990001	1	Diode	
5	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460464	4	Pin	
6	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460465	7	Socket	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
8	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
101	1001196634	1	Fuse, 2AMP	
102	1001226541	1	Connector, Bussbar - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001235649

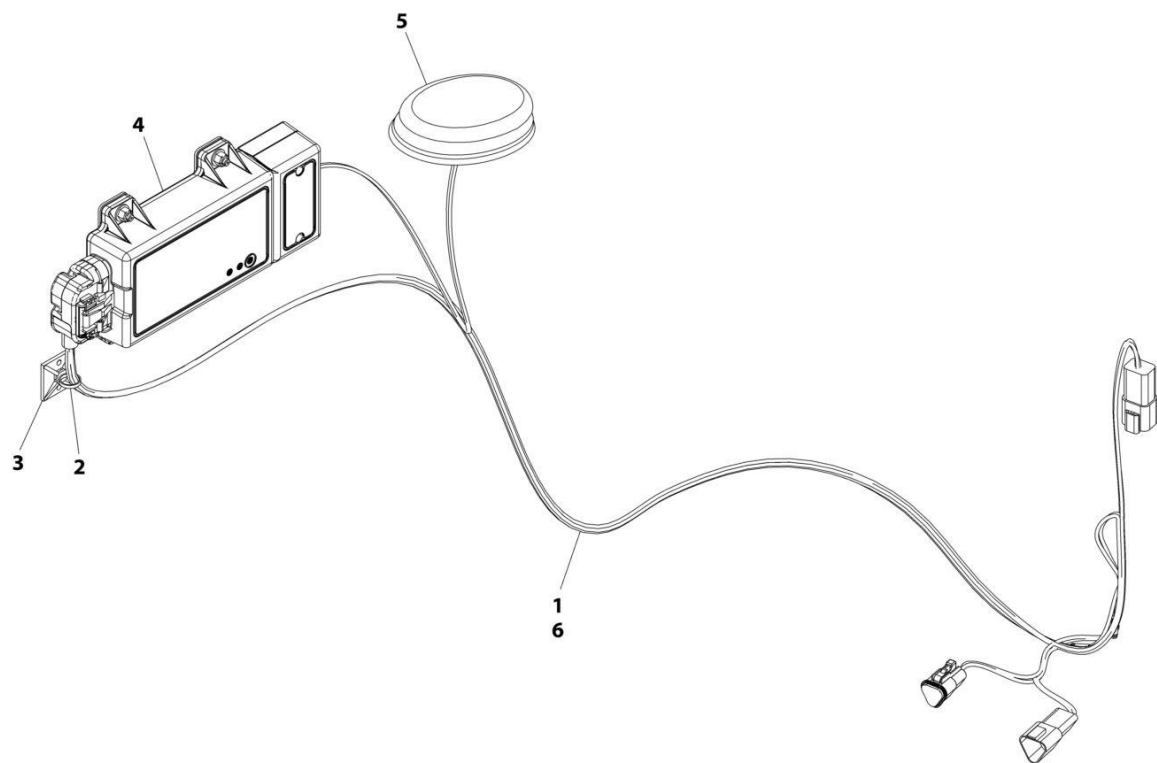
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235649	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS CONNECTION	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Strap, Cable Tie	
4	1001262322	1	Telematics Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
5	1001262326	1	Antenna	
6	1001235091	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001236535

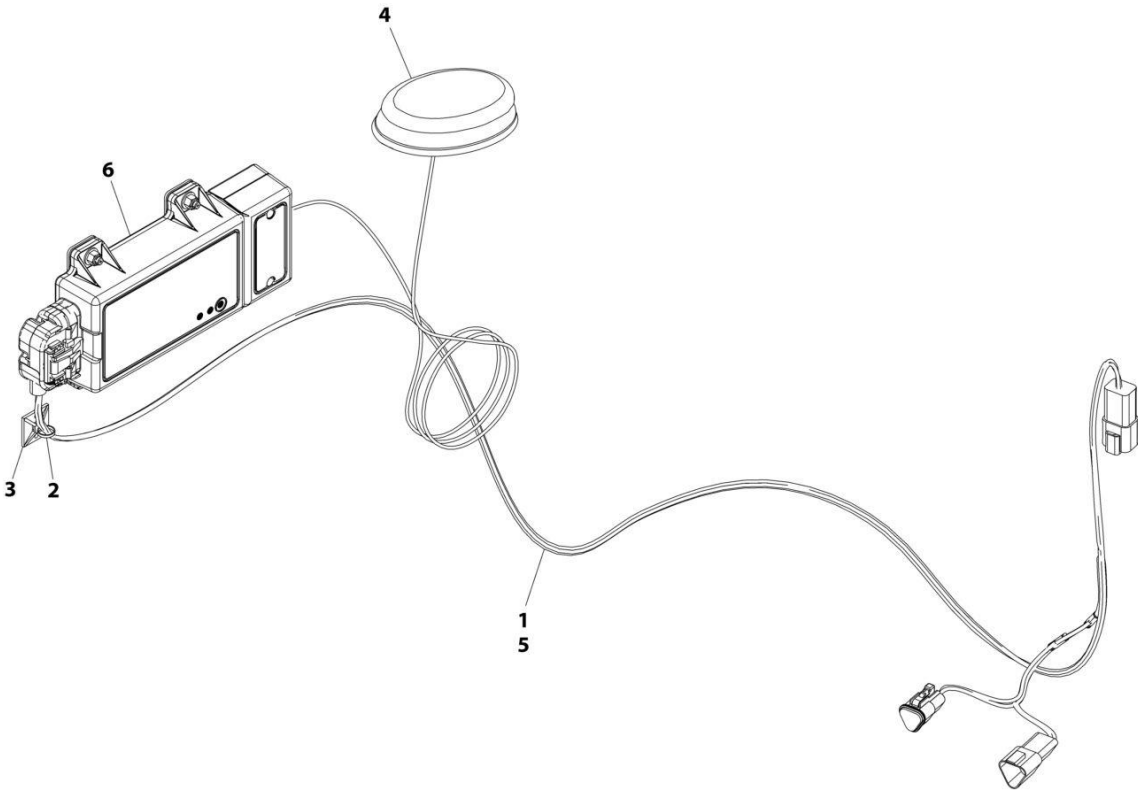
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (ANSI EXPORT, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236535	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS CONNECTION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Strap, Cable Tie	
4	1001228954	1	Telematics Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001235091	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001246541

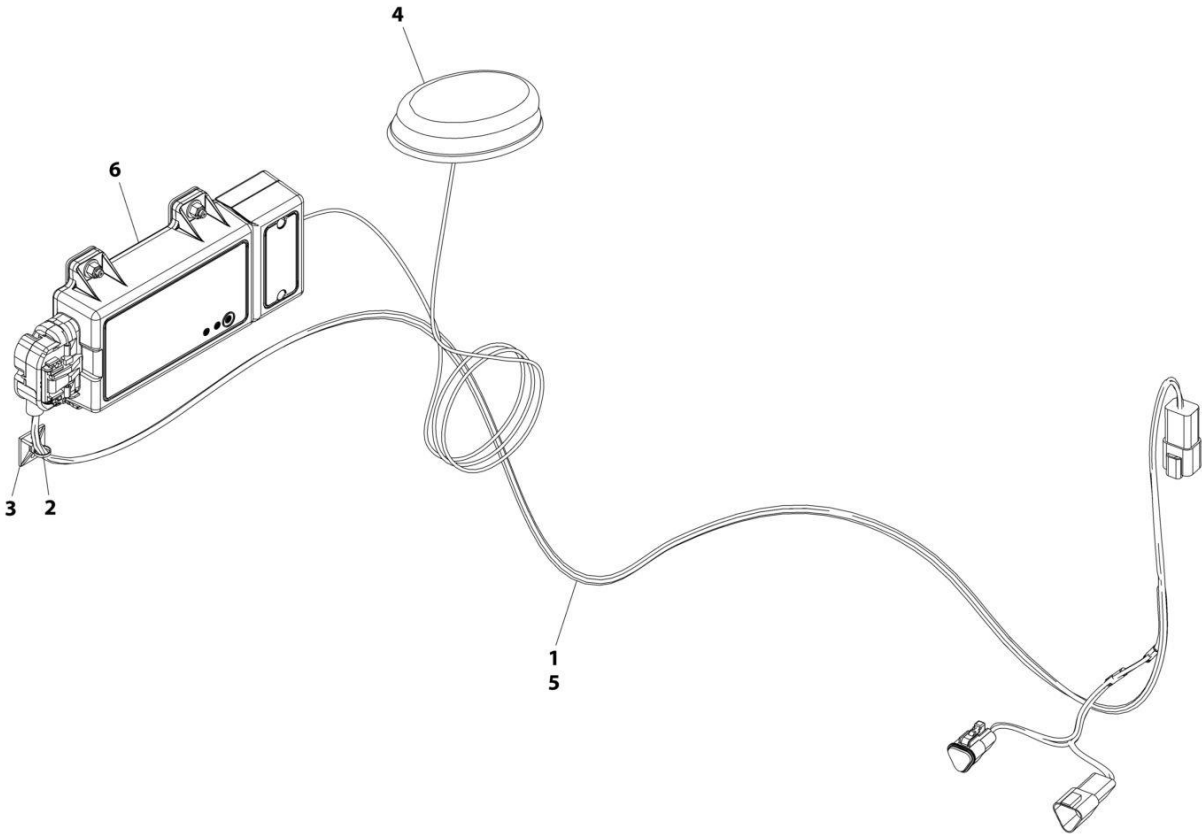
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G CANBUS CONNECTION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246541	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS CONNECTION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Strap, Cable Tie	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001235091	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001246144	1	Telematics Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001246542

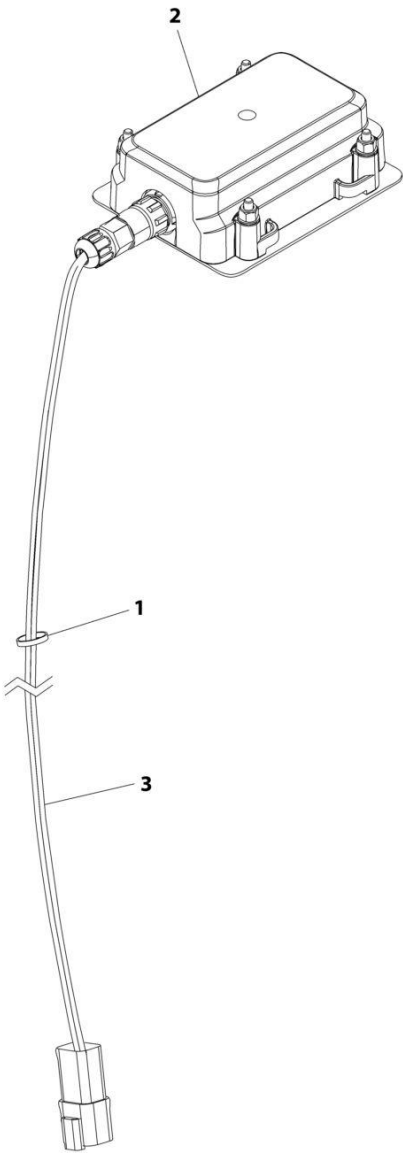
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS CONNECTION (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246542	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS CONNECTION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Strap, Cable Tie	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001235091	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001246145	1	Telematics Control Module (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001276610

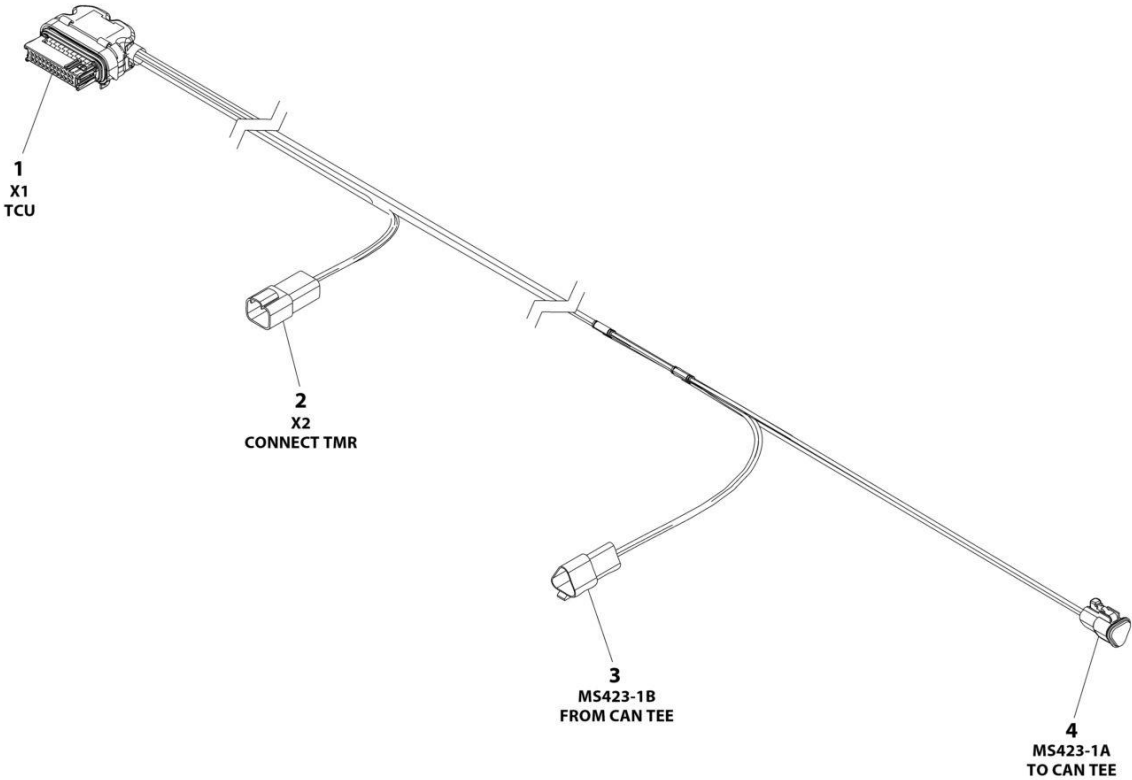
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276610	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Telematics Control Module Assembly (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G CANBUS CONNECTIONS



ART_1001235091

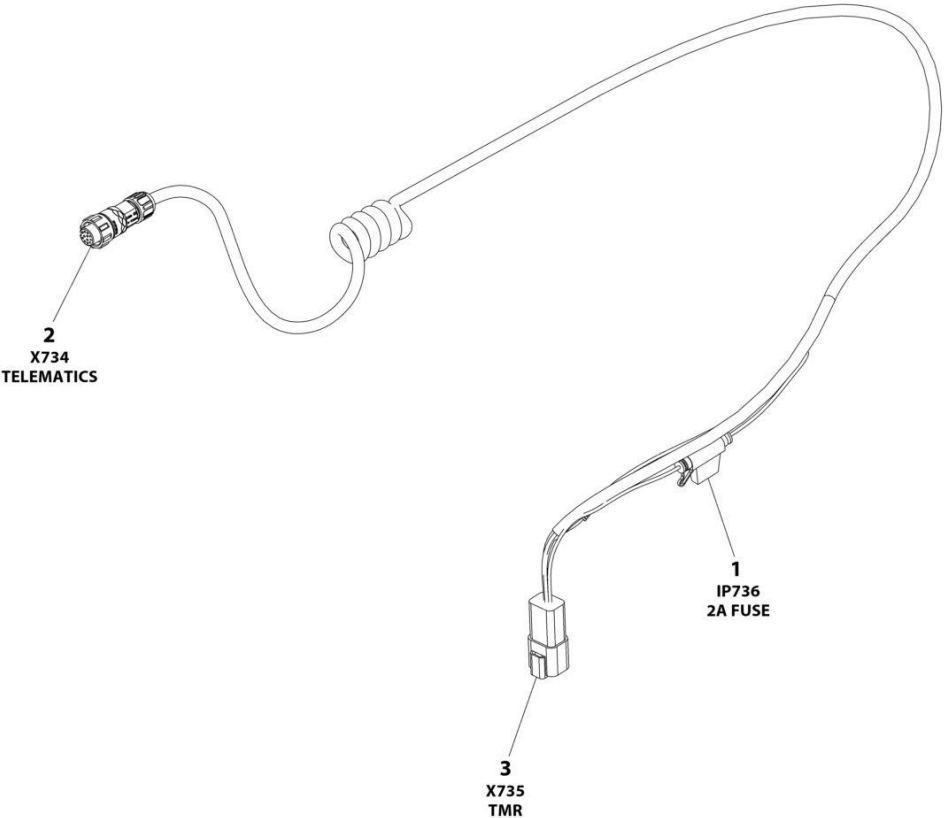
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G CANBUS CONNECTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235091	1	CLEARSKY HARNESS	A
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
1	1001116731	19	Plug	
1	1001226637	5	Terminal	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
2	4460466	1	Plug	
3	1001144147	1	Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001116812	1	Connector	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE GT1030



ART_1001273012

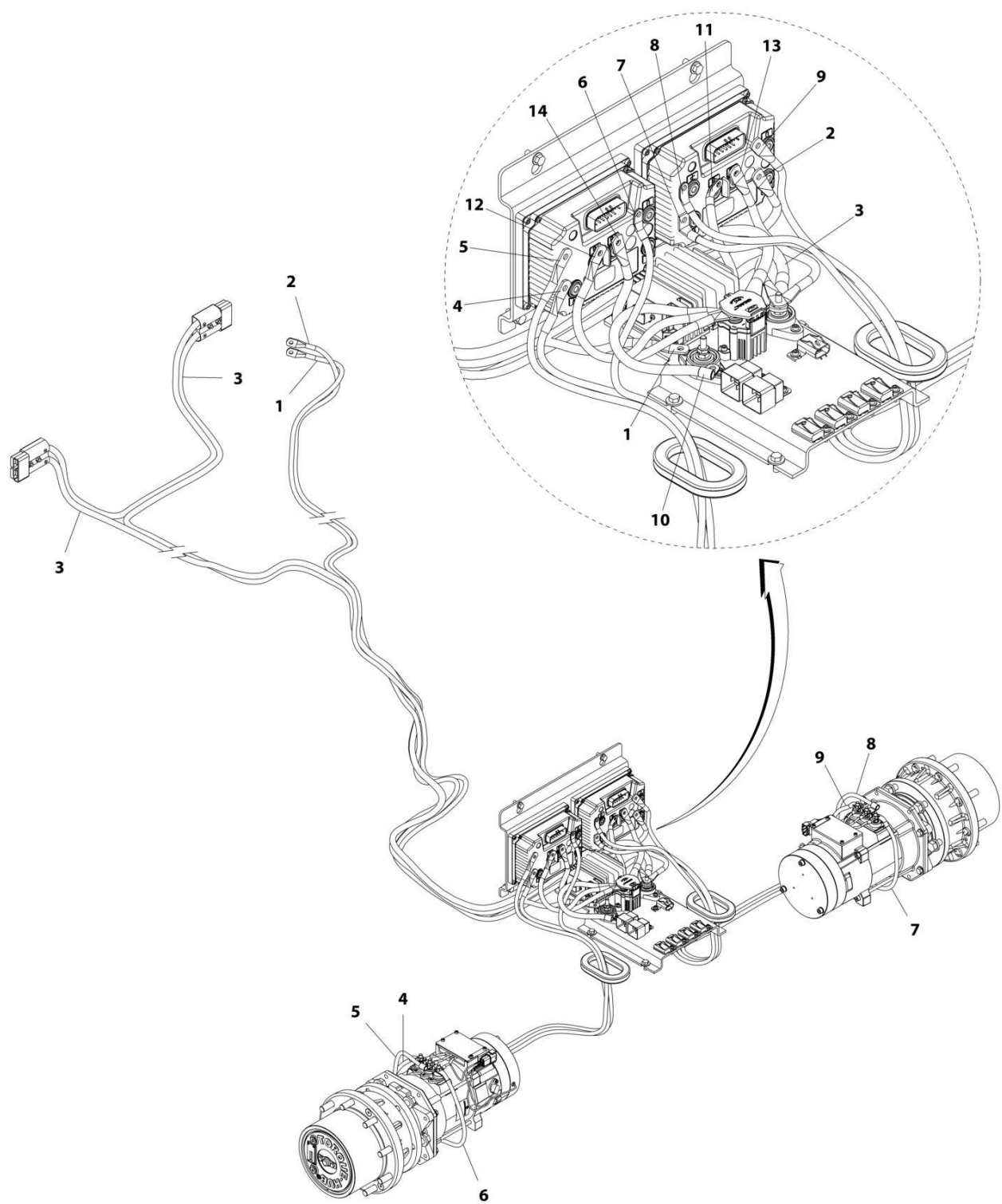
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE GT1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCPET UL SPECS)



ART_1001196485

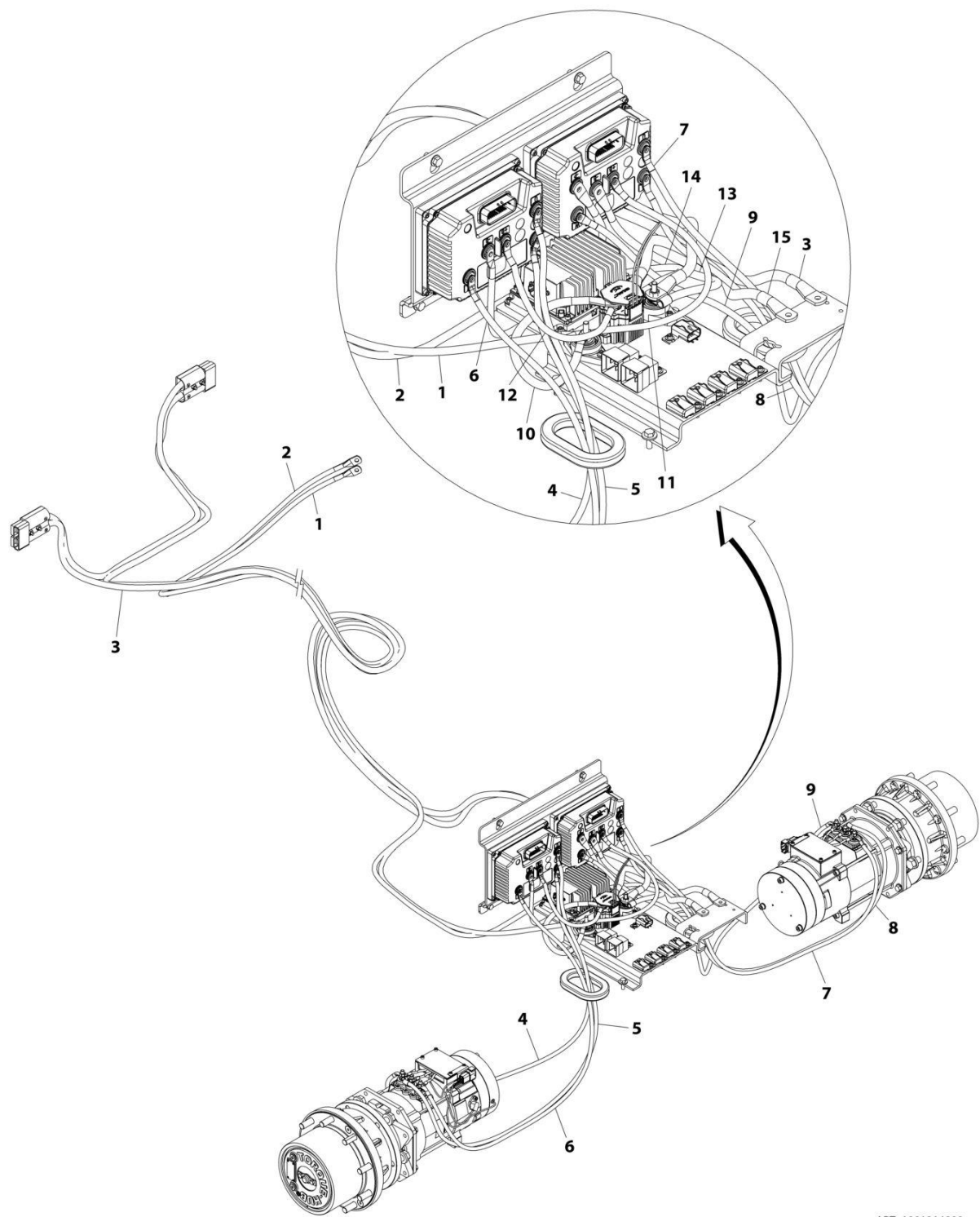
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCPET UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196485	Ref	DRIVE CABLE KIT (NON UL SPECS)	D
1	1001179499	1	Cable - Pump Motor + to Fuse	
2	1001179500	1	Cable - Pump Motor - to LH Module P	
3	1001182996	1	Cable - Battery	
4	1001196061	1	Cable - LH Motor U	
5	1001196062	1	Cable - LH Motor V	
6	1001196063	1	Cable - LH Motor W	
7	1001196065	1	Cable - RH Motor U	
8	1001196066	1	Cable - RH Motor V	
9	1001196067	1	Cable - RH Motor W	
10	1001196237	1	Cable - Contactor to Fuse	
11	1001196238	1	Cable - RH Zapi +	
12	1001196239	1	Cable - LH Zapi +	
13	1001196240	1	Cable - RH Zapi -	
14	1001196241	1	Cable - LH Zapi -	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)



ART_1001214800

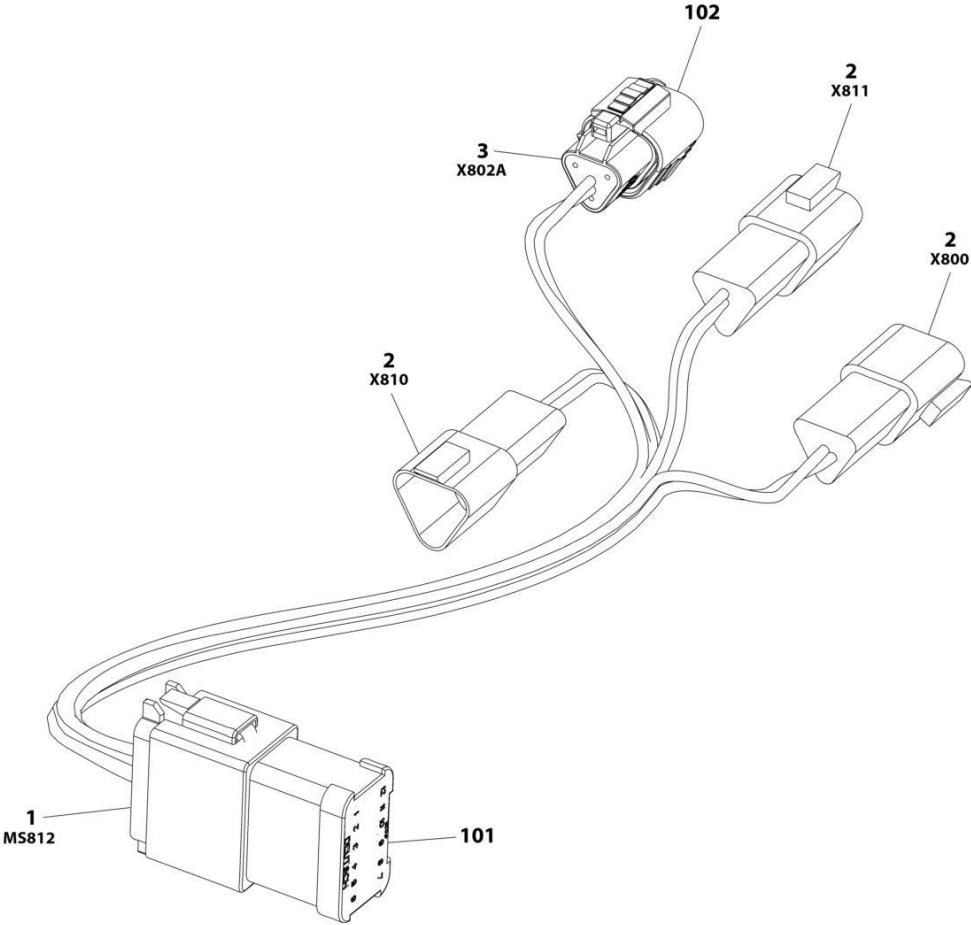
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214800	Ref	DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)	C
1	1001179499	1	Cable - Pump Motor + to Fuse	
2	1001179500	1	Cable - Pump Motor - to LH Module P	
3	1001182996	1	Cable - Battery	
4	1001196061	1	Cable - LH Motor U	
5	1001196062	1	Cable - LH Motor V	
6	1001196063	1	Cable - LH Motor W	
7	1001196065	1	Cable - RH Motor U	
8	1001196066	1	Cable - RH Motor V	
9	1001196067	1	Cable - RH Motor W	
10	1001196237	1	Cable - Contactor to Fuse	
11	1001196238	1	Cable - RH Zapi +	
12	1001196239	1	Cable - LH Zapi +	
13	1001196240	1	Cable - RH Zapi -	
14	1001196241	1	Cable - LH Zapi -	
15	1001214801	1	Cable - Drive Jumper	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS



ART_1001259541

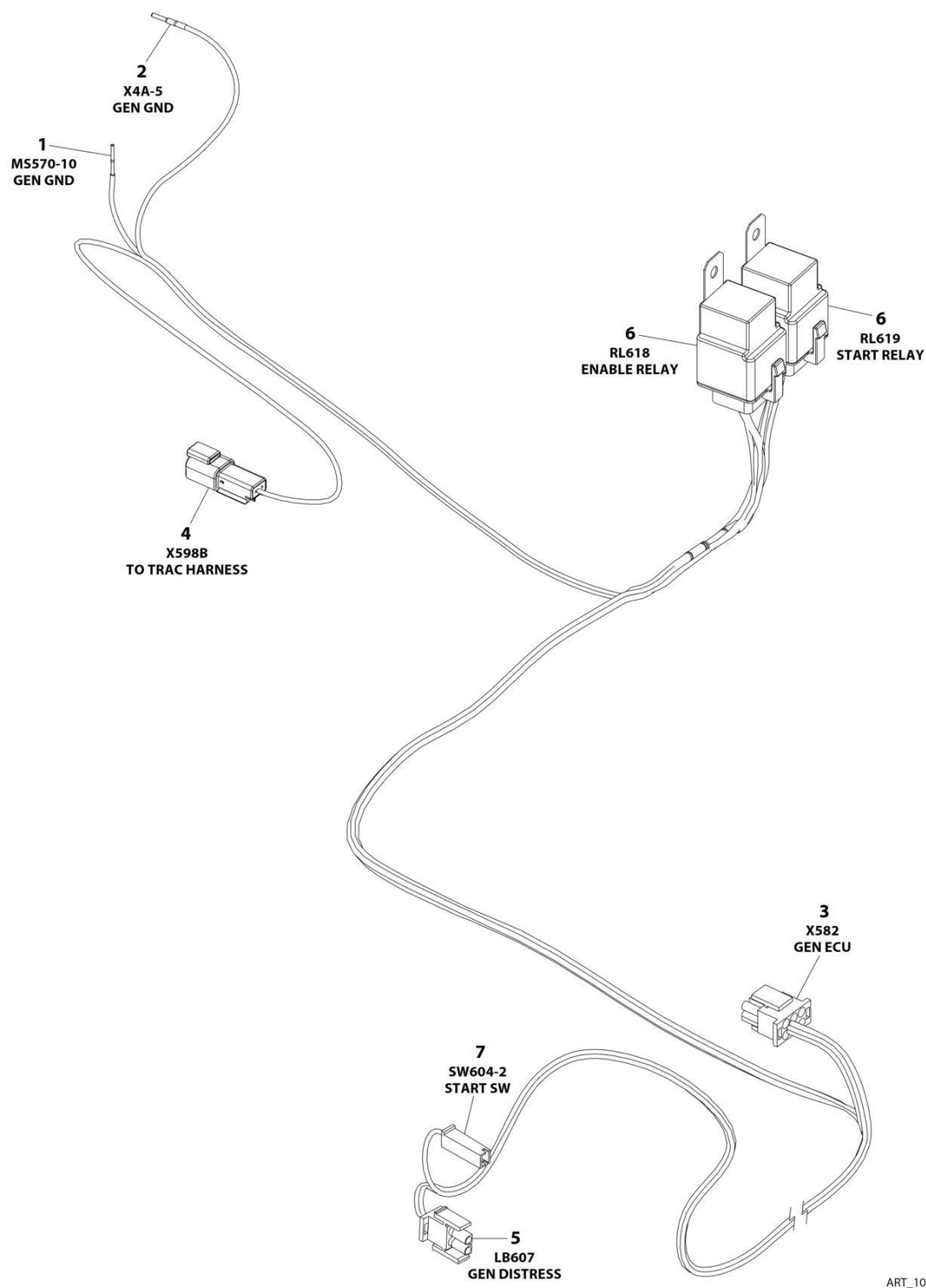
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259541	Ref	EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	8	Socket	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
2	1001144147	3	Connector	
2	4460943	6	Socket	
2	4460466	3	Plug	
3	1001116812	1	Connector	
3	4460944	2	Socket	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
101	1001125677	1	Connector	
102	1001144296	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS



ART_1001199409

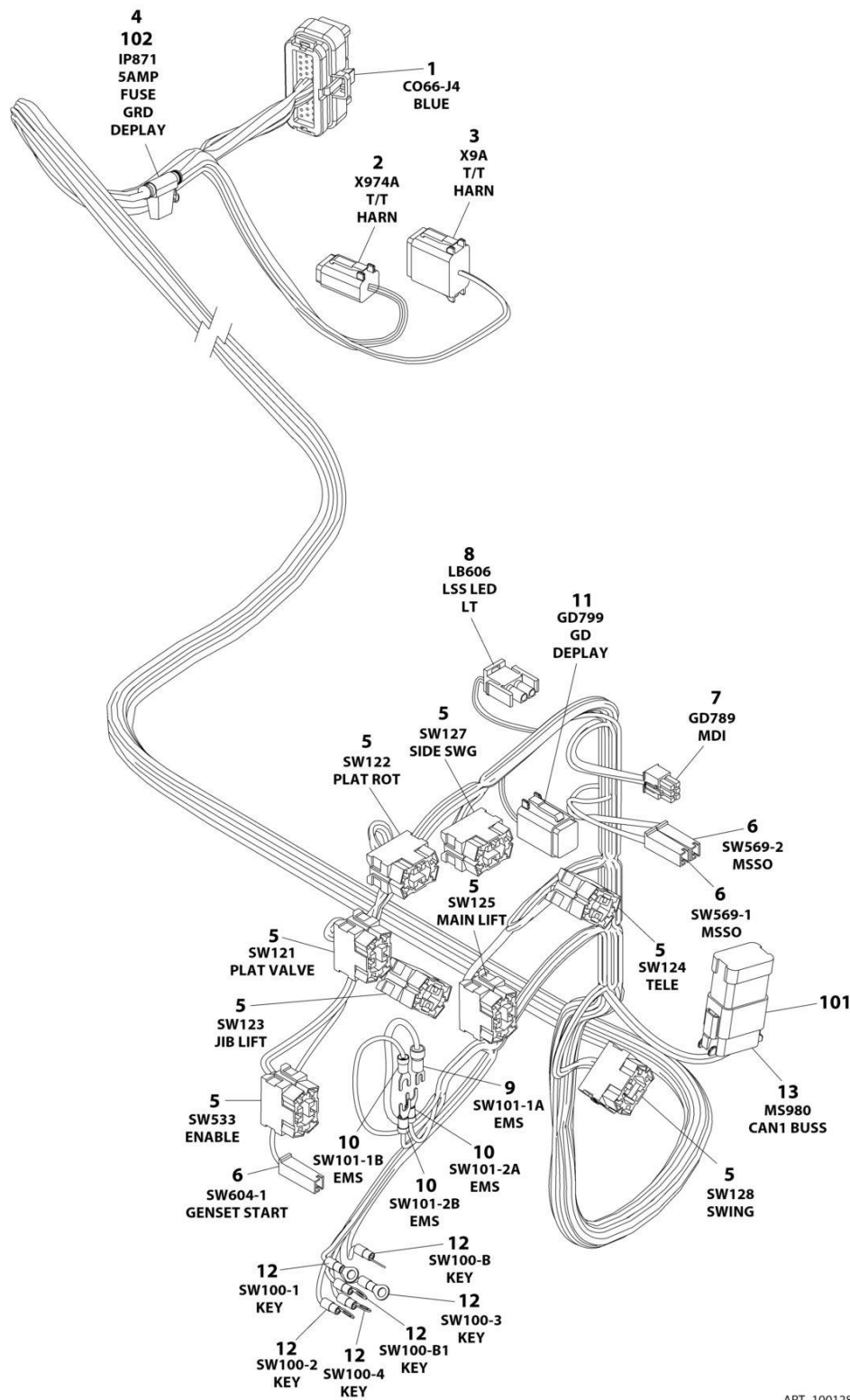
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199409	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	C
1	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
3	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460267	5	Pin, Male	
4	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
5	4460320	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
6	3740080	2	Relay	
6	1001203734	2	Plug, Relay	
6	1001116733	4	Terminal	
6	1001116732	4	Terminal	
7	4460260	1	Housing, Terminal	
7	4460259	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001289962

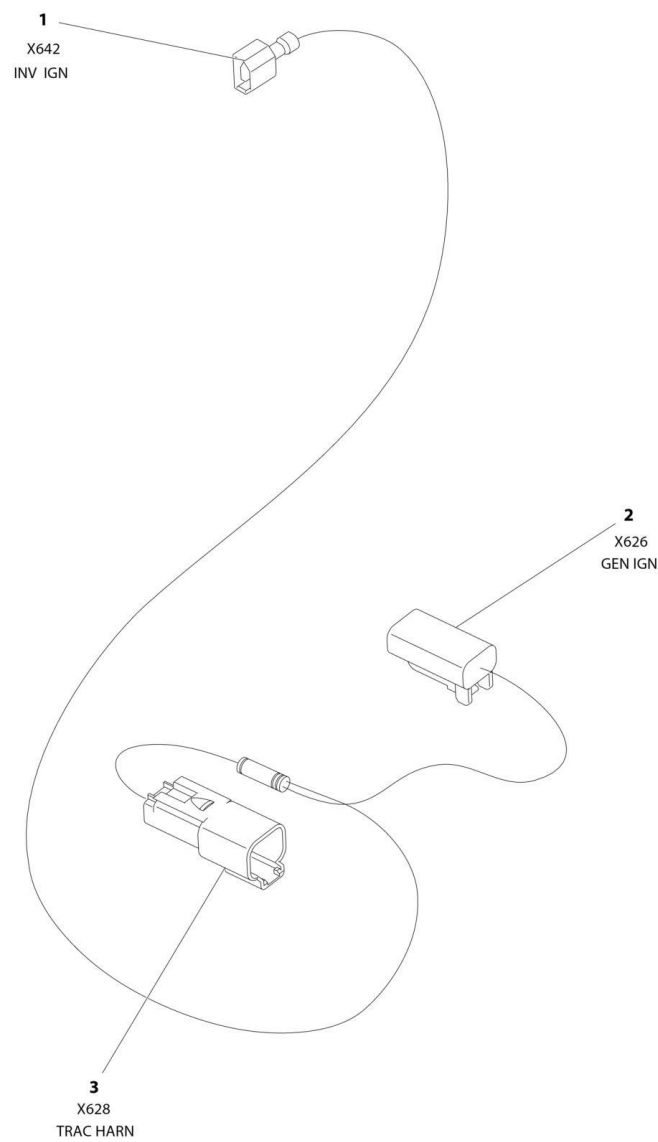
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289962	Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	B
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	15	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	1001116692	7	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
4	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
5	4460418	8	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460419	16	Terminal	
5	1001159186	15	Terminal	
6	4460260	3	Housing, Terminal	
6	4460259	3	Terminal	
7	4460868	1	Connector - 6 Position	
7	4460877	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460320	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460227	1	Pin, Male	
8	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460806	1	Terminal, Fork	
10	4460183	3	Terminal, Fork	
11	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
11	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
11	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460313	6	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
13	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
101	4460894	1	Connector, Bussbar - 8 Position	
102	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER)



ART_1001192293

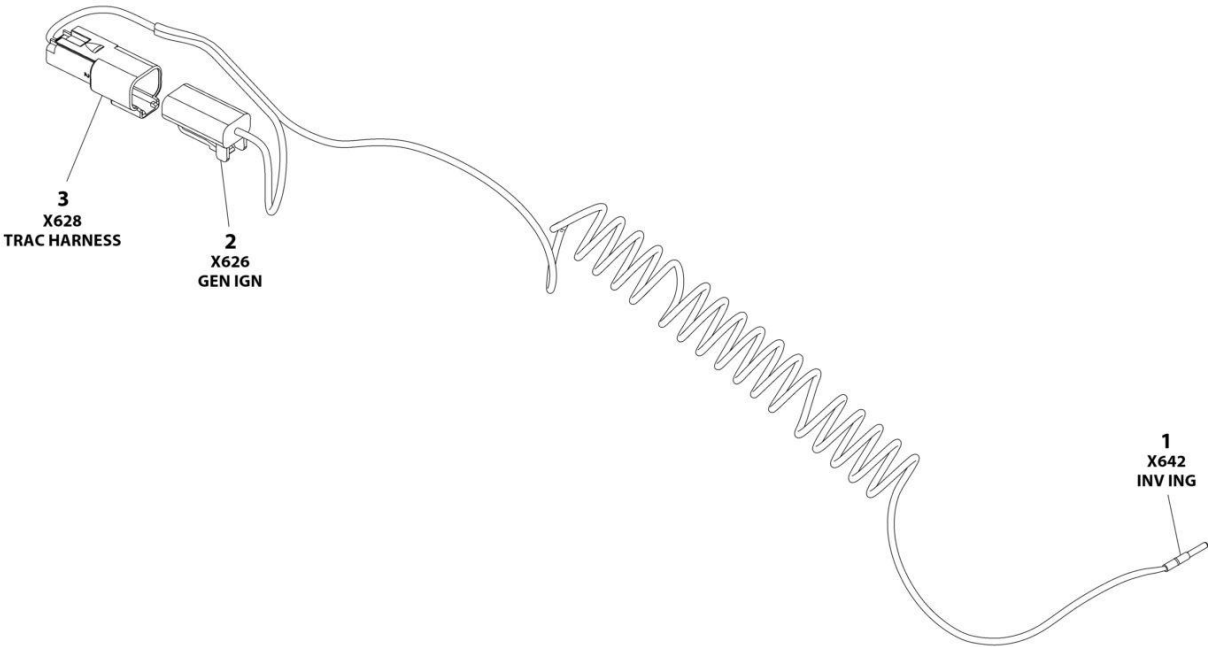
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192293	Ref	INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS	C
1	1001193545	1	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (240V INVERTER)



ART_1001299040

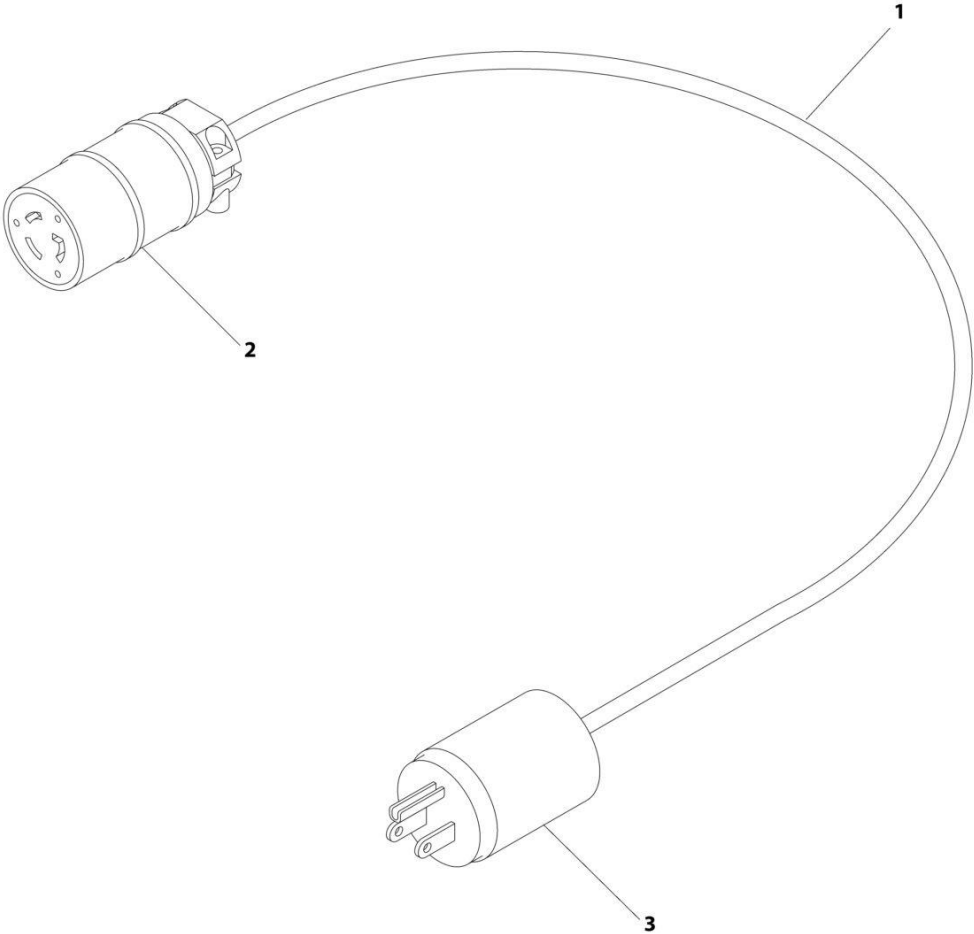
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (240V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299040	Ref	INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS	A
1	4460464	1	Pin	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	1	Pin	
2	4460466	1	Plug	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
3	4460464	1	Pin	
3	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)



ART_4922390

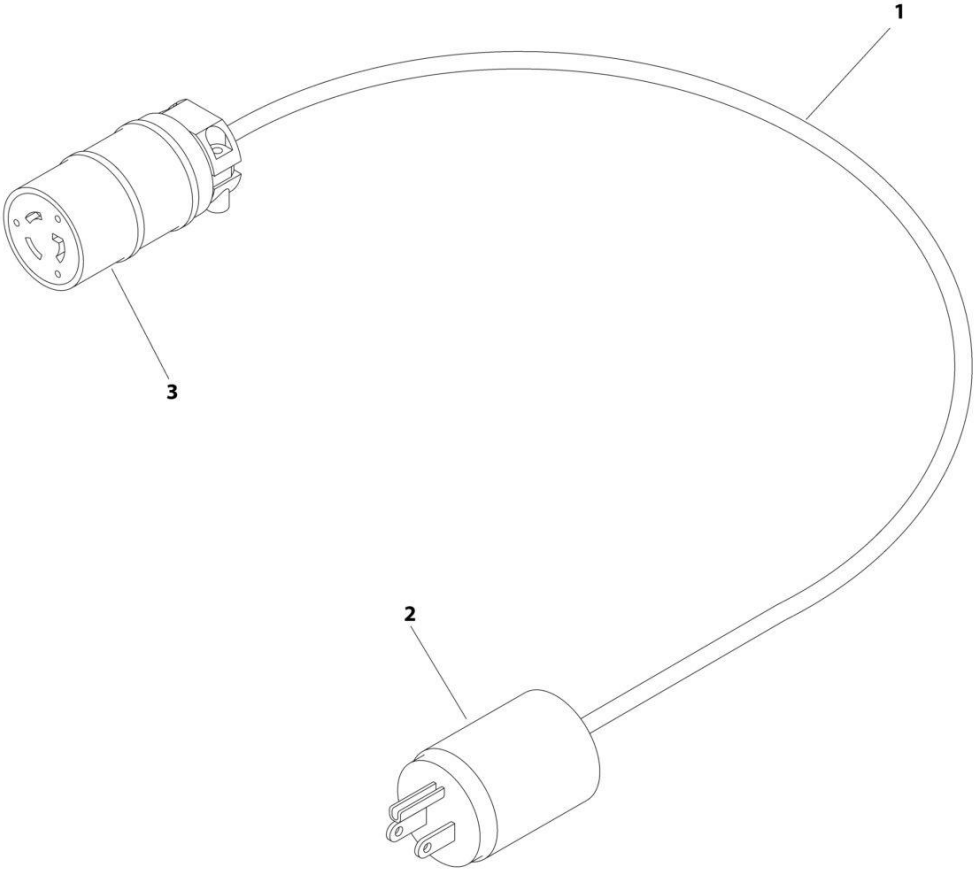
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4922390 1060494	Ref 75 in/ 190.5cm	INVERTER HARNESS Cable 12/3	C
2	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
3	4460138	1	Plug, Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)



ART_4922647

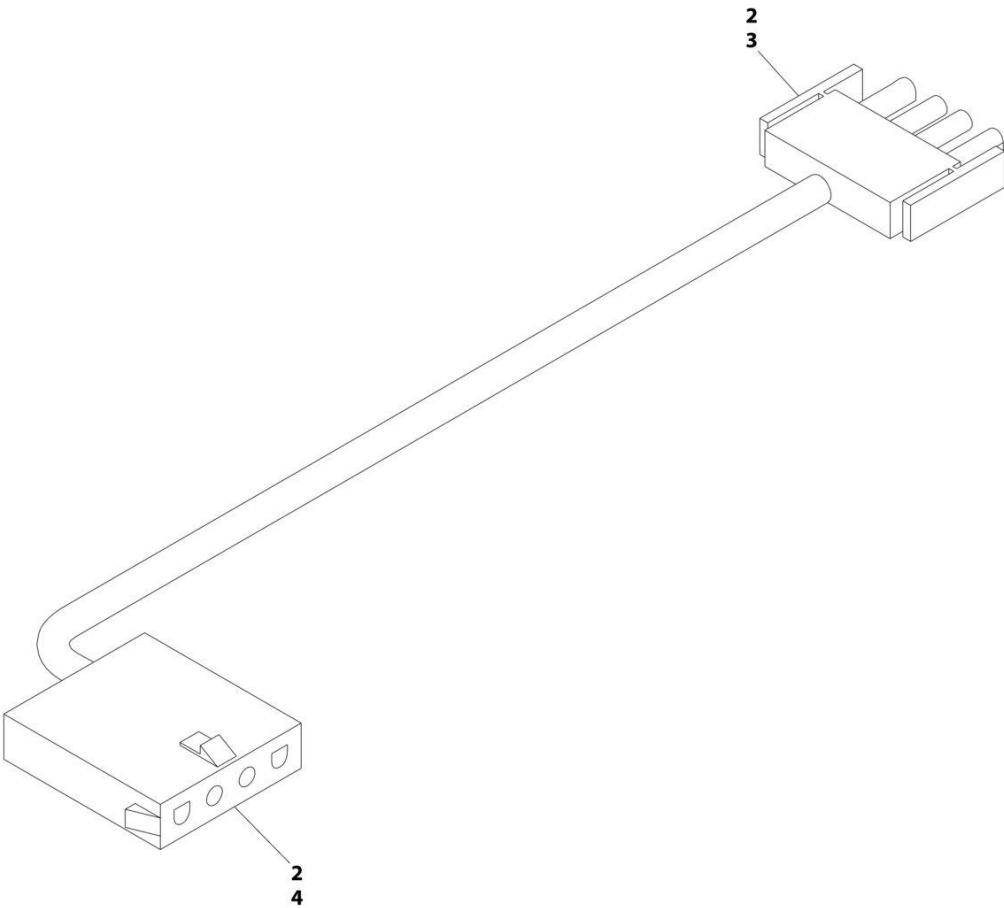
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4922647	Ref	INVERTER HARNESS	A
	1060461	75 in/ 190.5cm	Cable 12/3	
2	4460138	1	Plug, Connector	
3	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. LED REMOTE HARNESS



ART_1060813

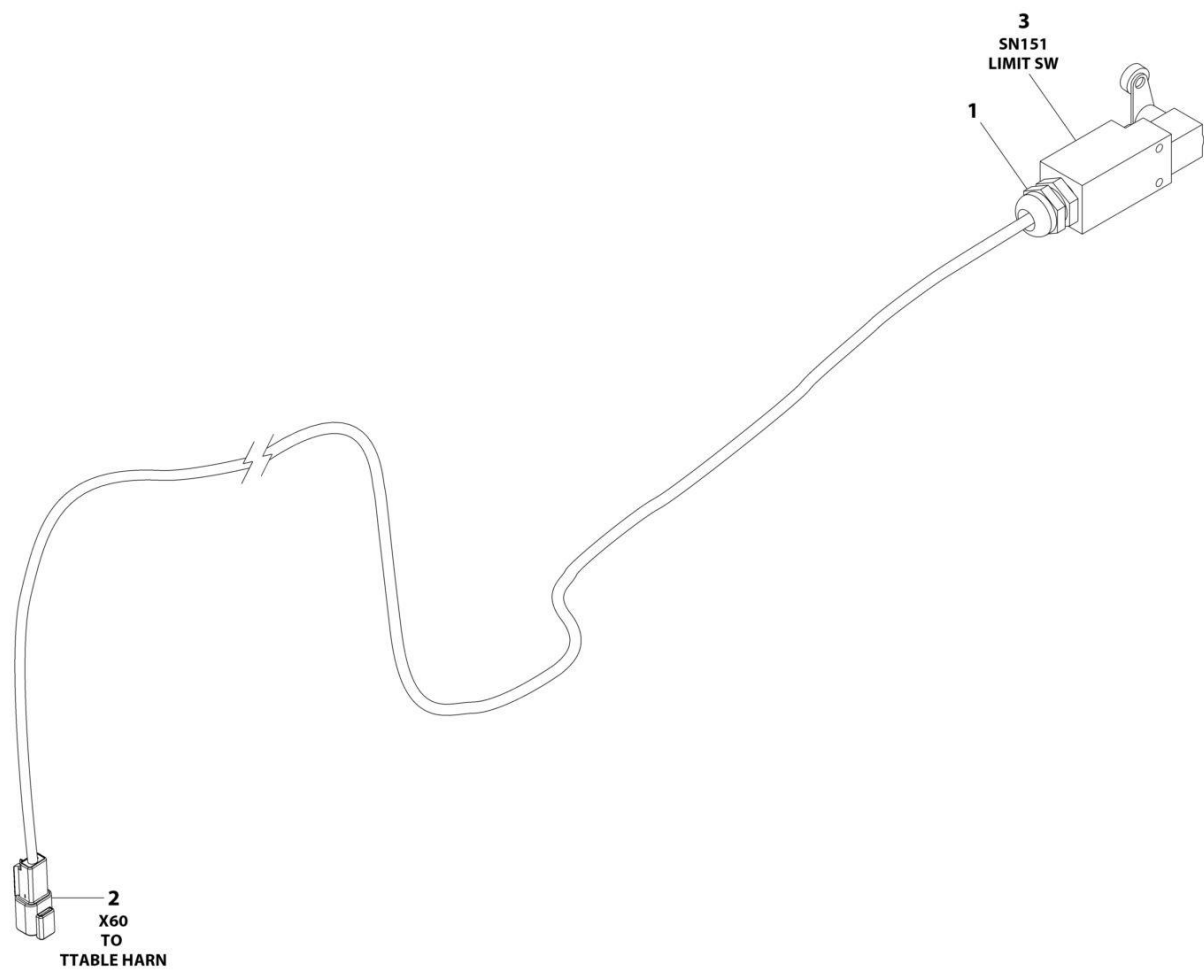
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. LED REMOTE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1060813	Ref	LED REMOTE HARNESS	A
2	4460226	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE



ART_1001200173

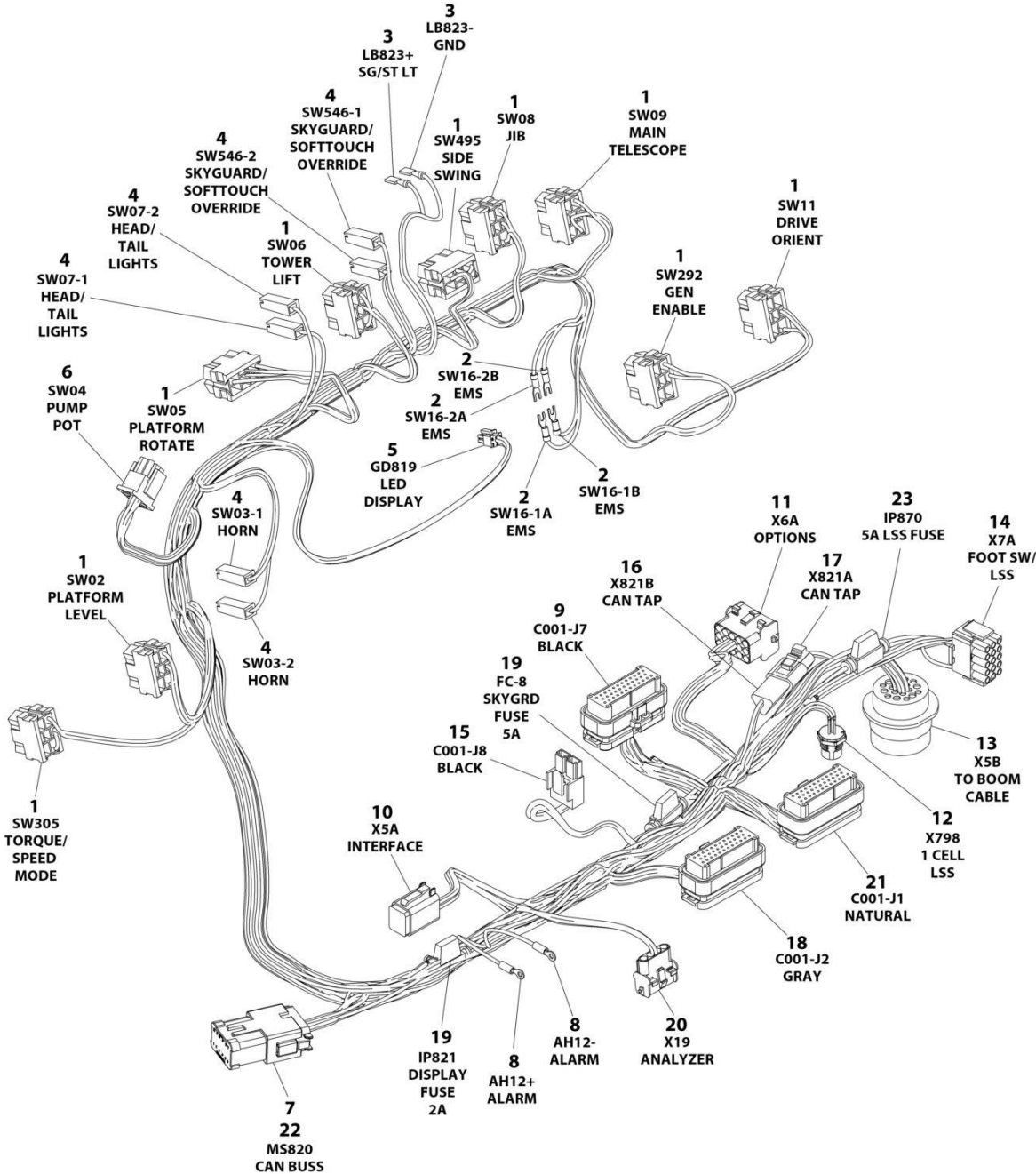
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200173	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH CABLE	C
1	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
2	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
3	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001245673_E

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

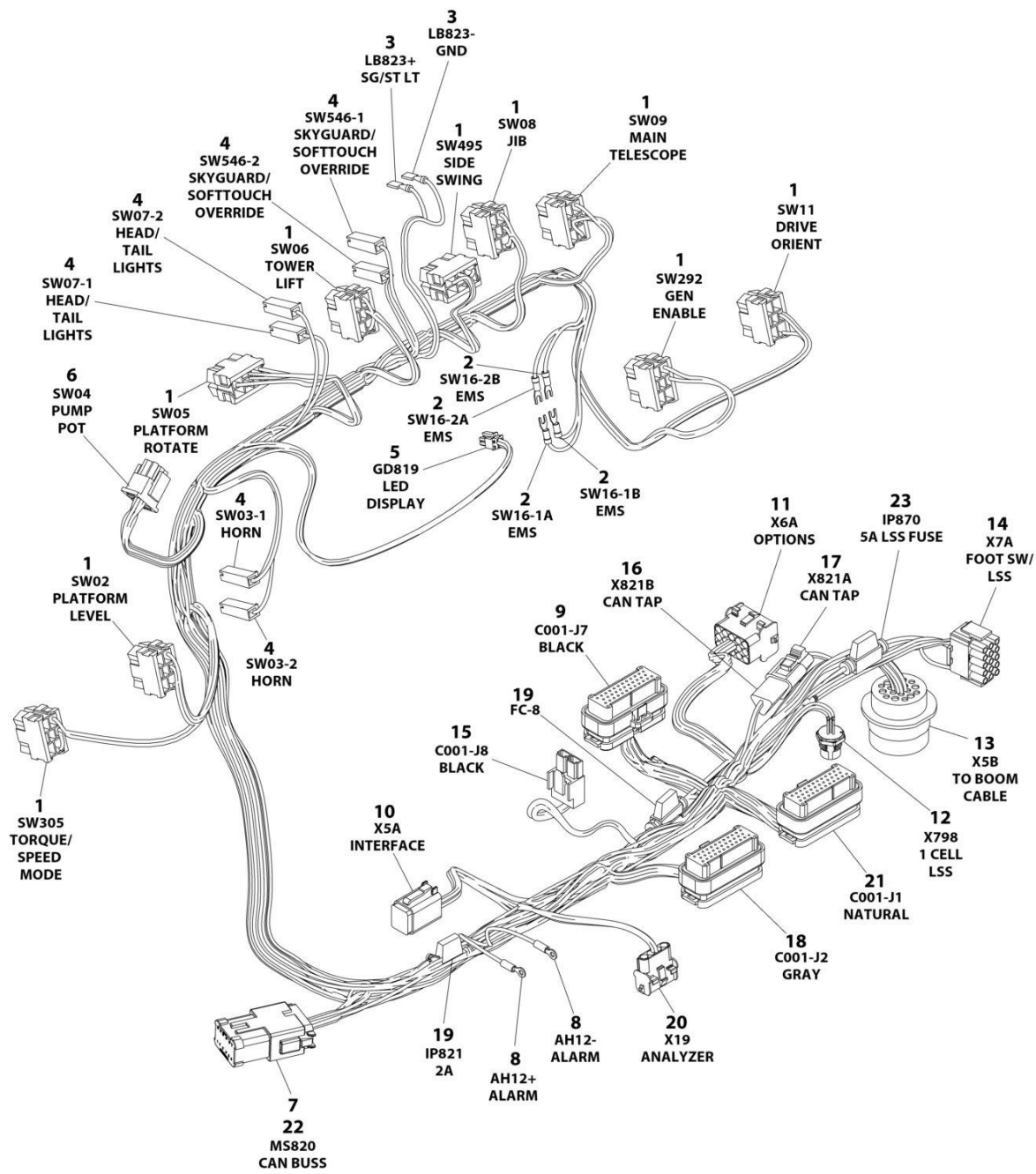
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245673	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS	E
1	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460419	14	Terminal	
1	1001159186	18	Terminal	
2	4460888	4	Terminal, Fork	
3	4460016	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
4	4460259	8	Terminal	
5	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	1001237668	4	Terminal	
6	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460267	7	Socket, Female	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
11	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
11	4460268	10	Socket, Female	
12	1001213447	1	Connector, Female - 5 Position	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460464	10	Pin, Male	
13	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
14	4460294	9	Pin, Male	
15	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460887	2	Terminal	
16	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
16	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
18	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
19	2400060	2	Holder, Fuse	
19	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
19	See Note	1	Fuse - 2Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
20	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	4460294	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
21	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
23	8229242	1	Fuse, 5A	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS



ART_1001272279

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS

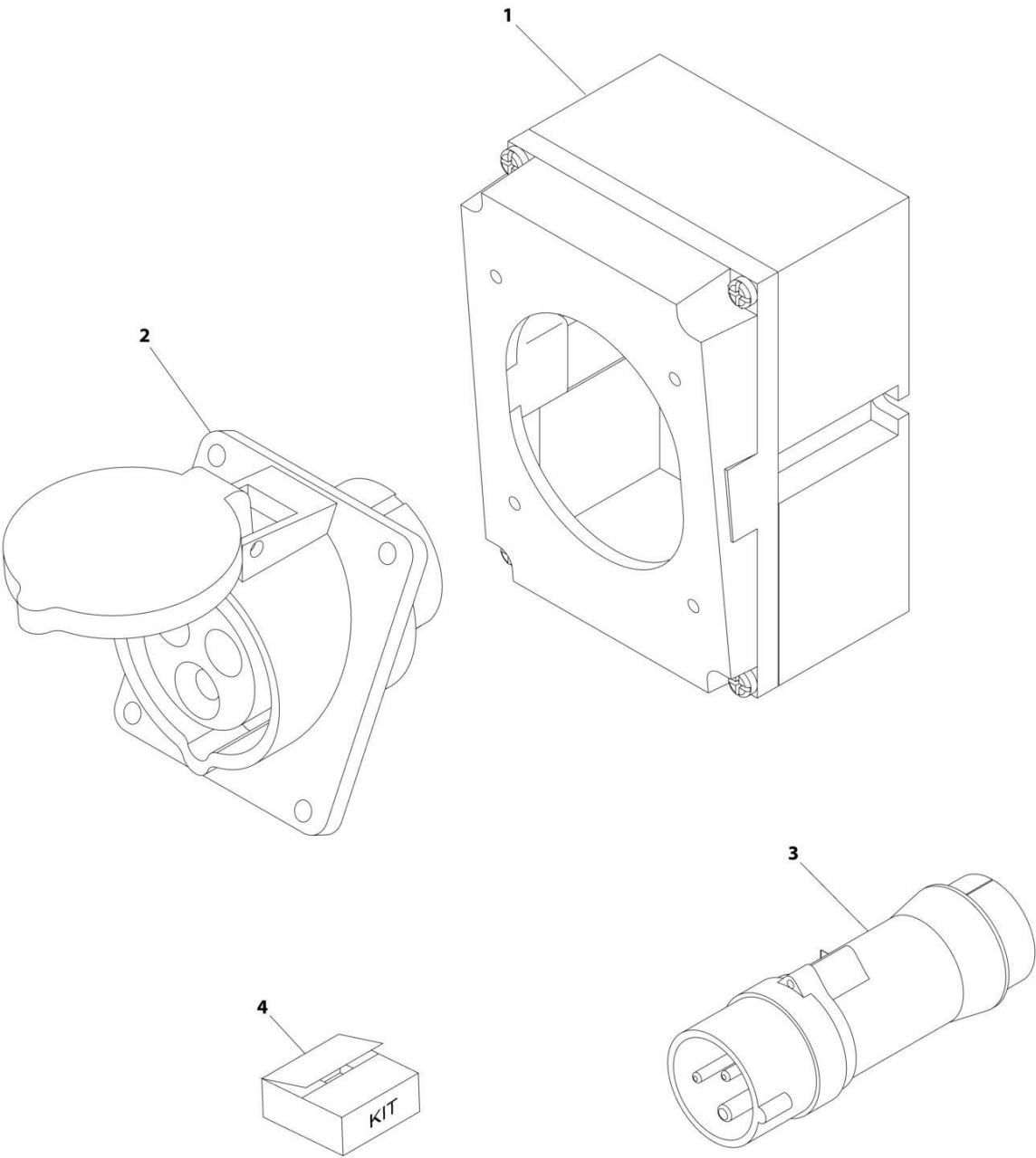
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272279	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (UL SPECS)	C
1	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460419	14	Terminal	
1	1001159186	17	Terminal	
2	4460888	4	Terminal, Fork	
3	1001293138	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
4	4460259	8	Terminal	
5	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	1001237668	4	Terminal	
6	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460267	7	Socket, Female	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
11	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
11	4460268	10	Socket, Female	
12	1001213447	1	Connector, Female - 5 Position	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460464	10	Pin, Male	
13	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
14	4460294	9	Pin, Male	
15	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460887	2	Terminal	
16	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
16	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
18	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
19	2400060	2	Holder, Fuse	
19	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
19	See Note	1	Fuse - 2Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
20	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	4460294	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
21	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
23	8229242	1	Fuse, 5A	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275216

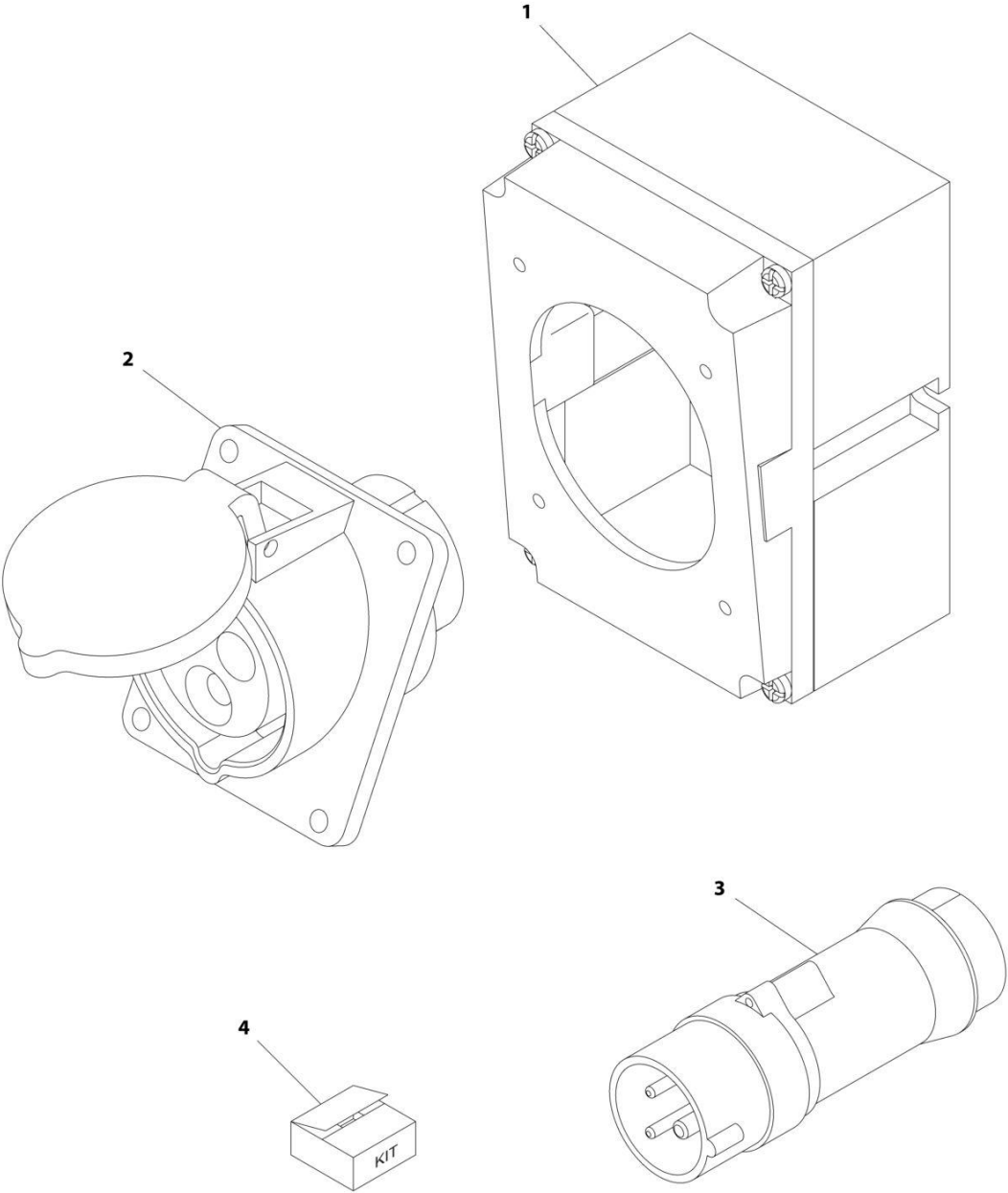
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275217

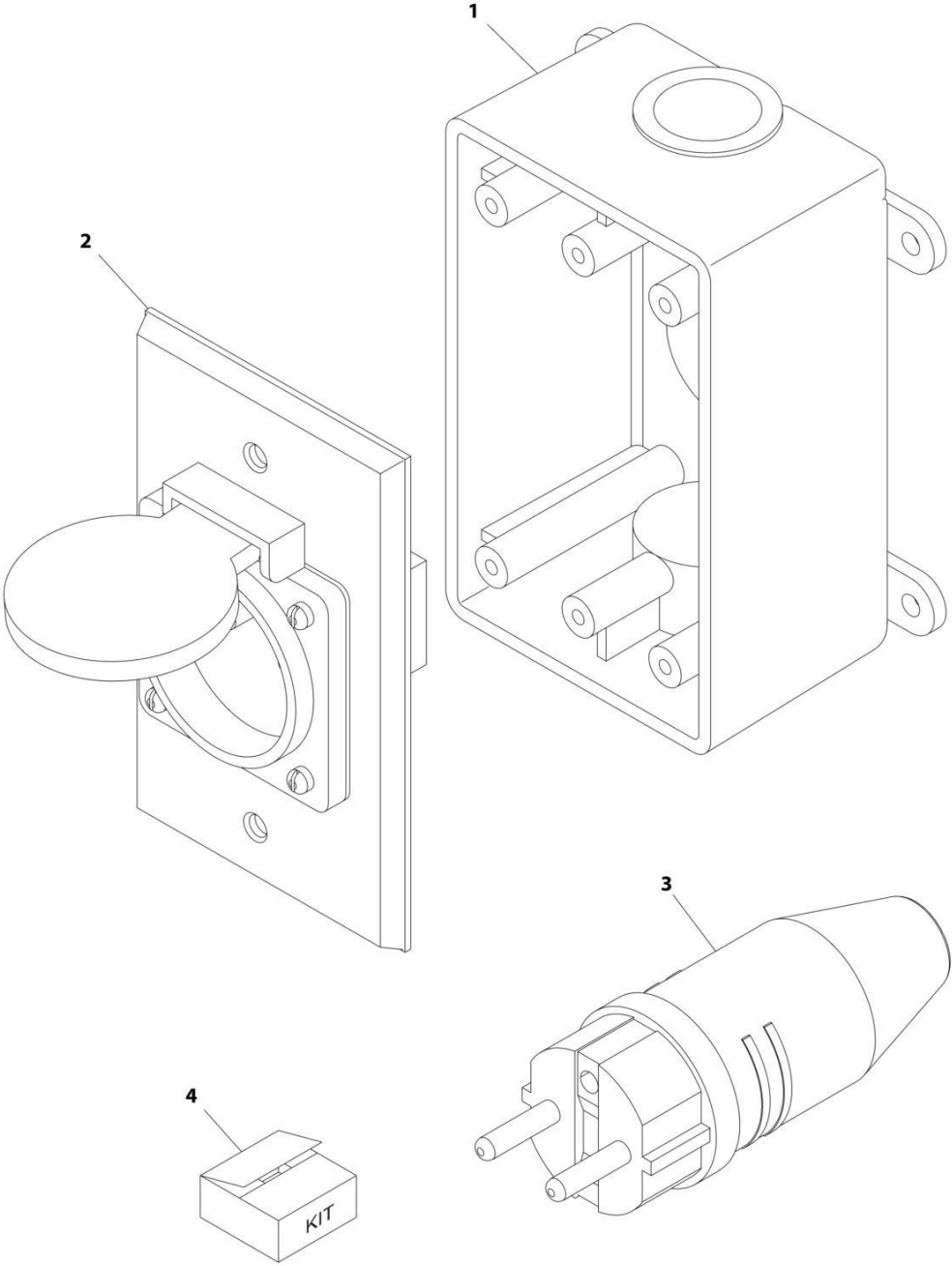
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275452-C

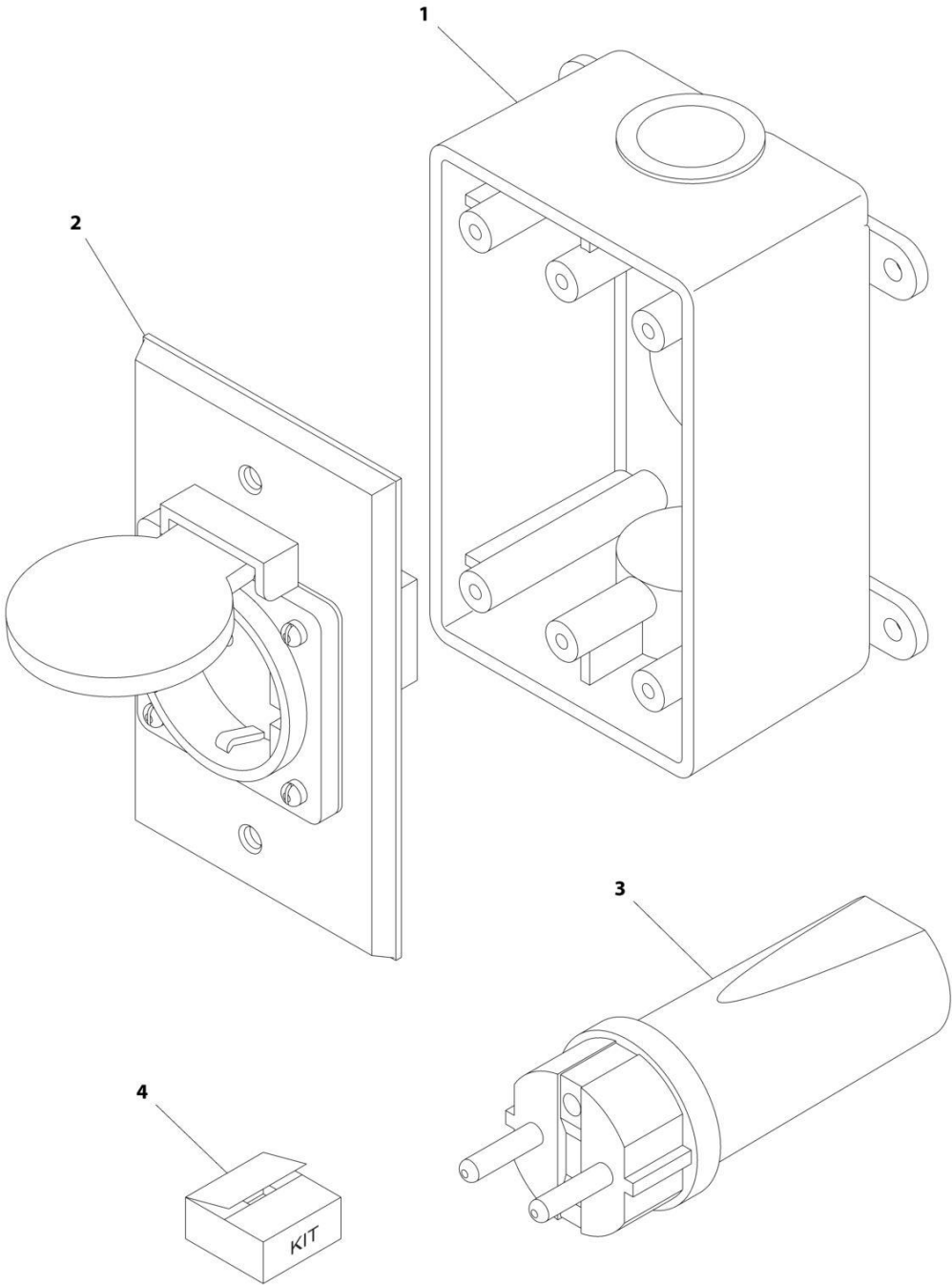
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275453

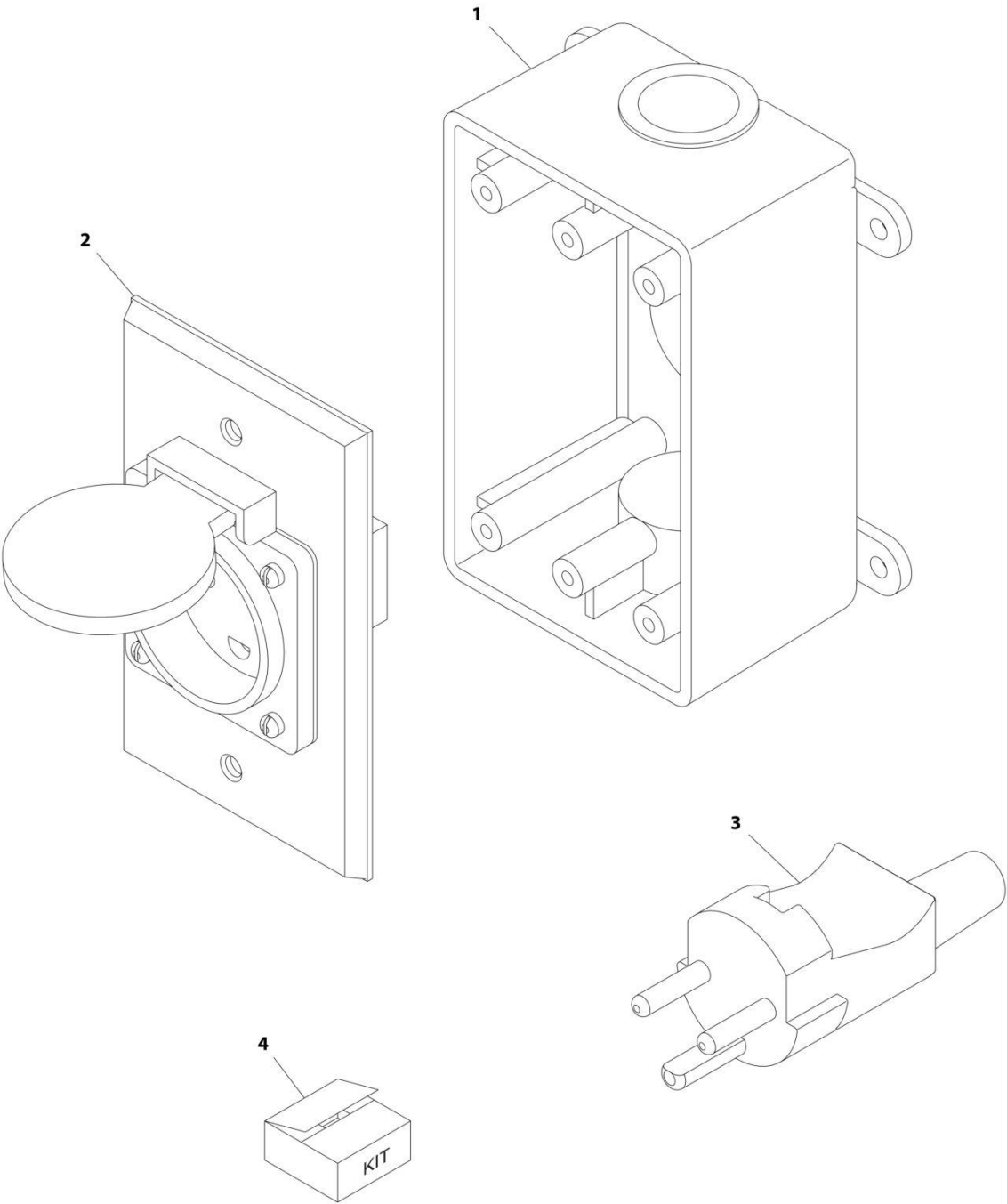
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275454

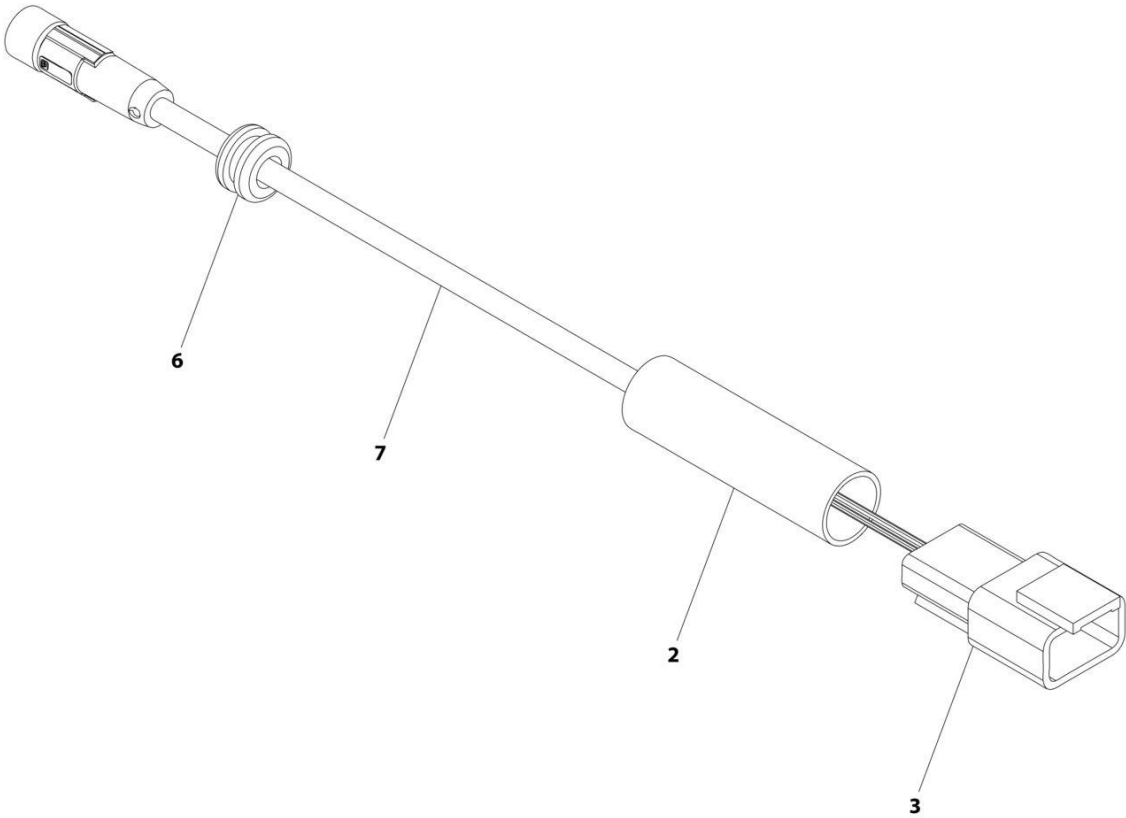
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-68. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864

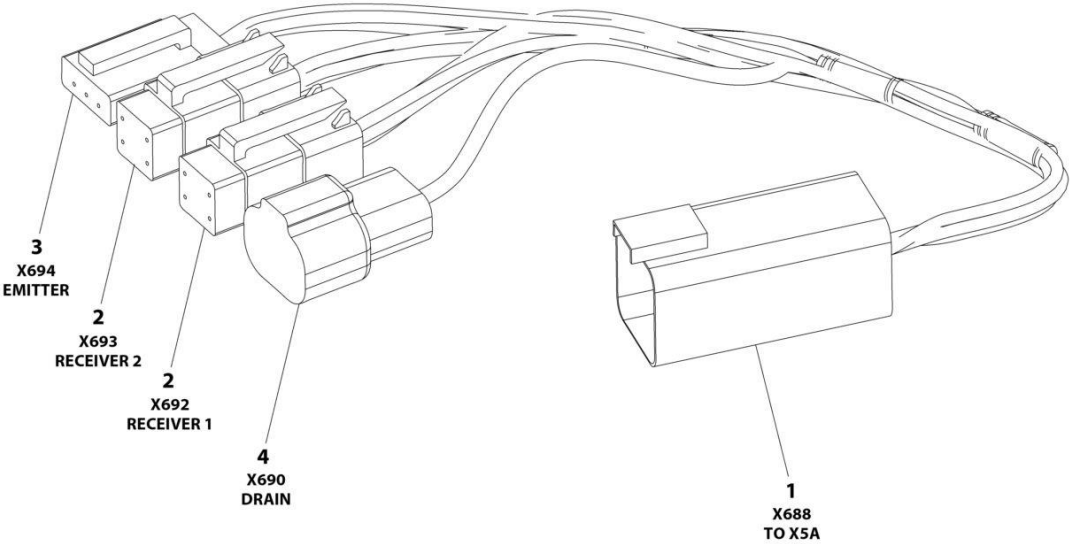
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-68. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-69. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

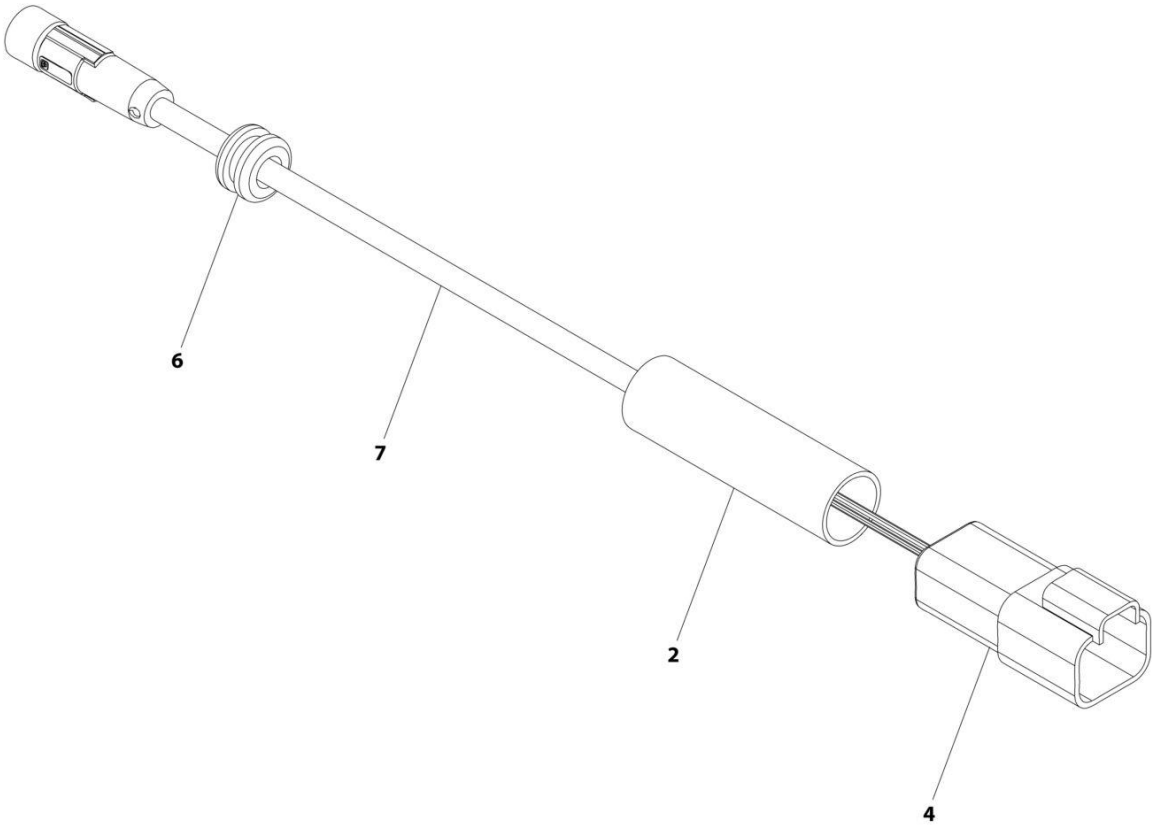
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-69. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-70. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863

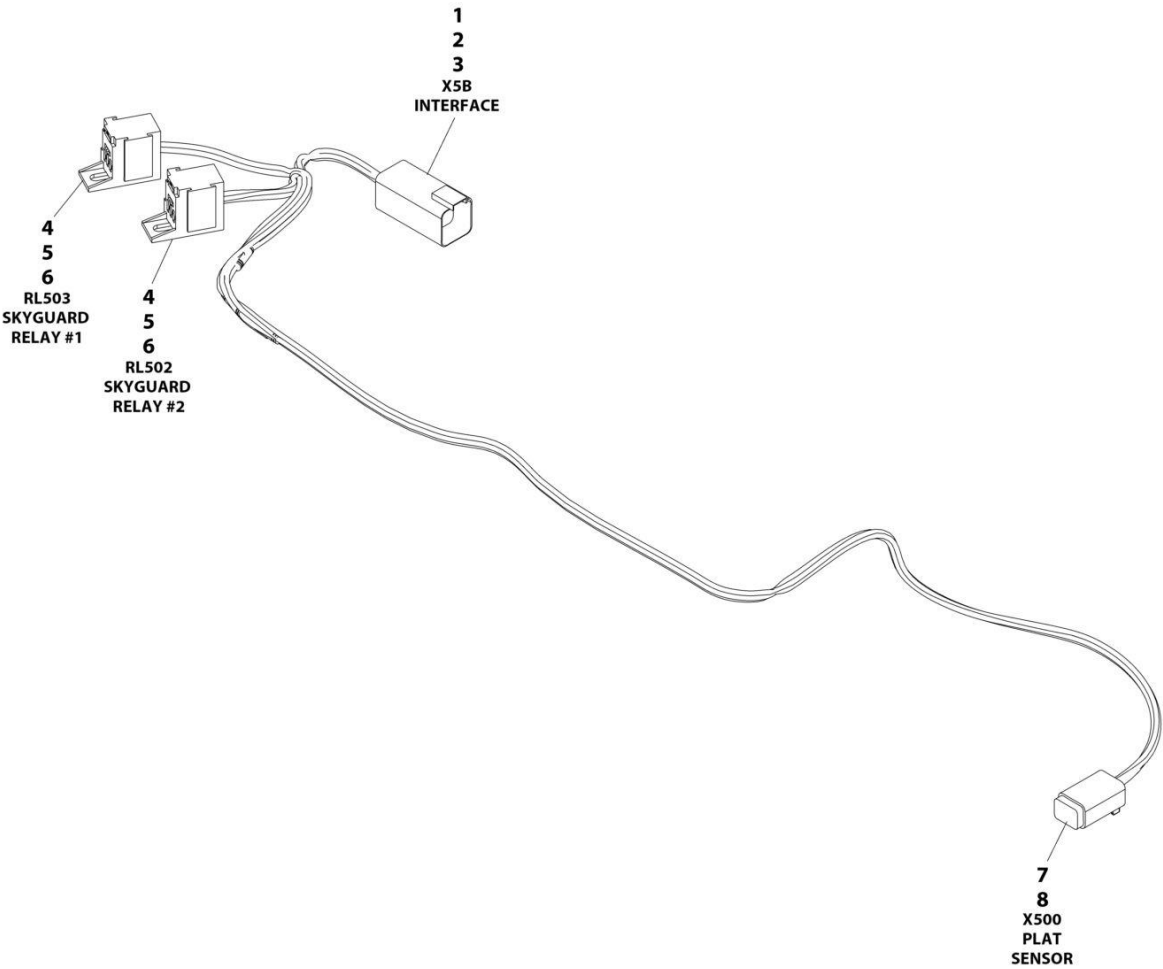
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-70. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-71. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

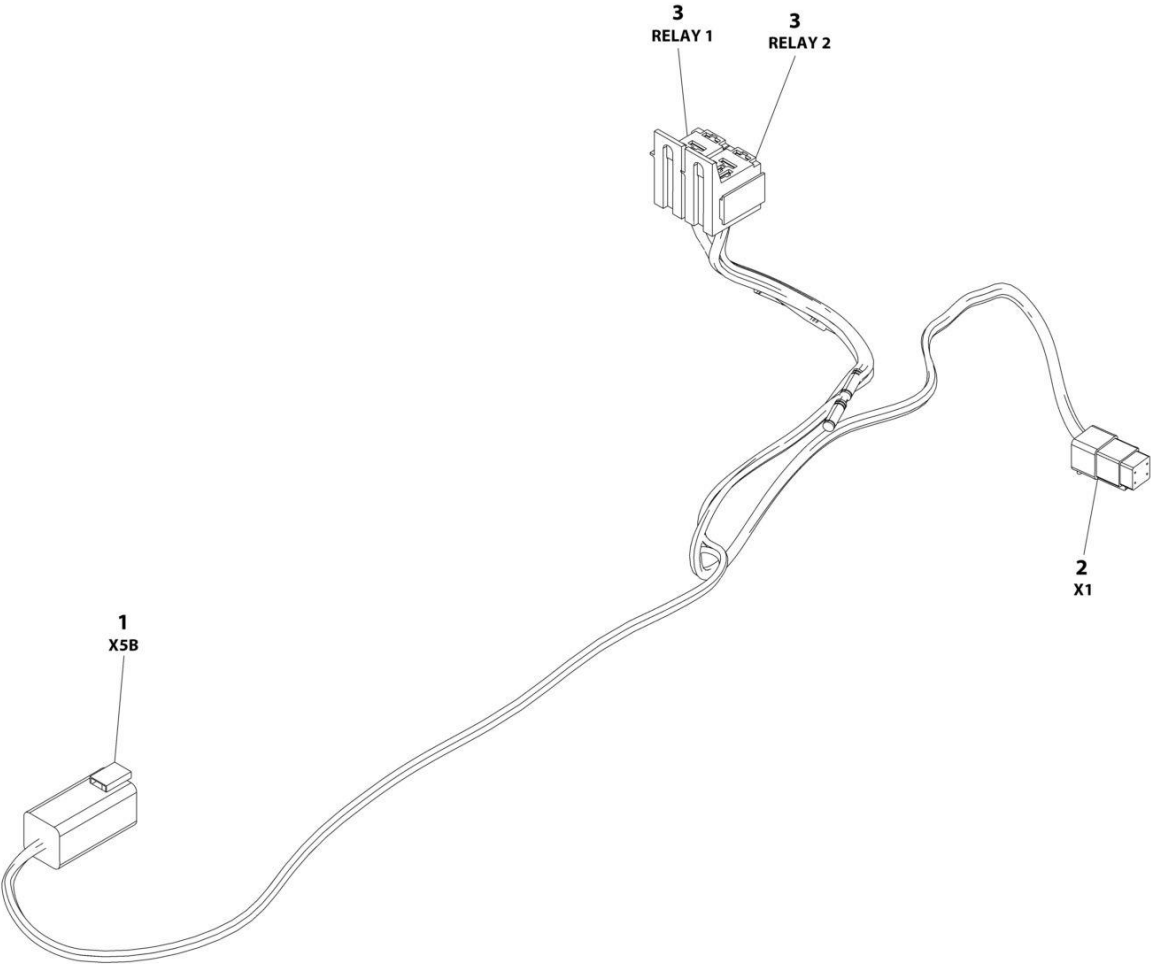
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-71. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-72. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

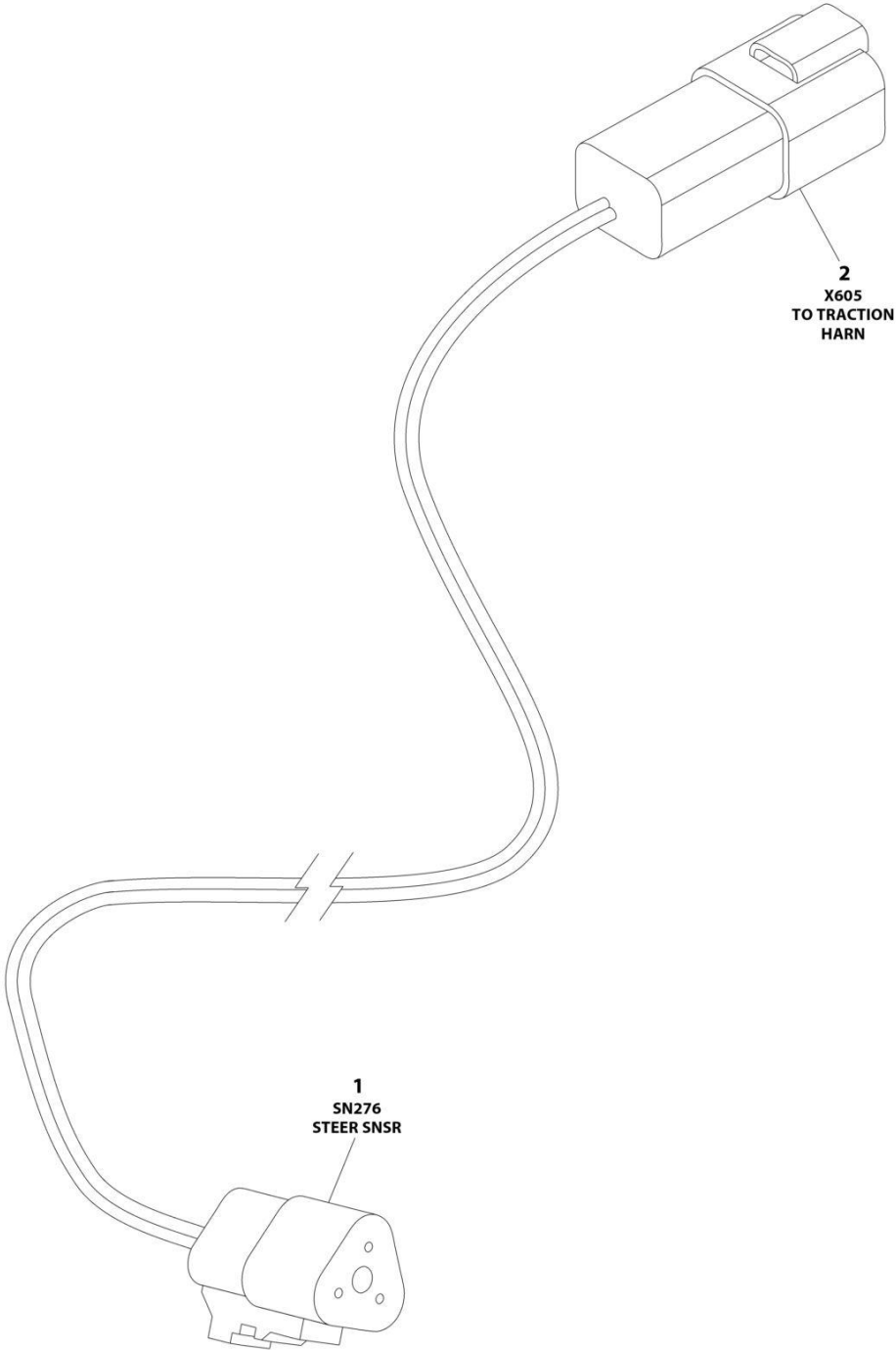
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-72. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-73. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001195835

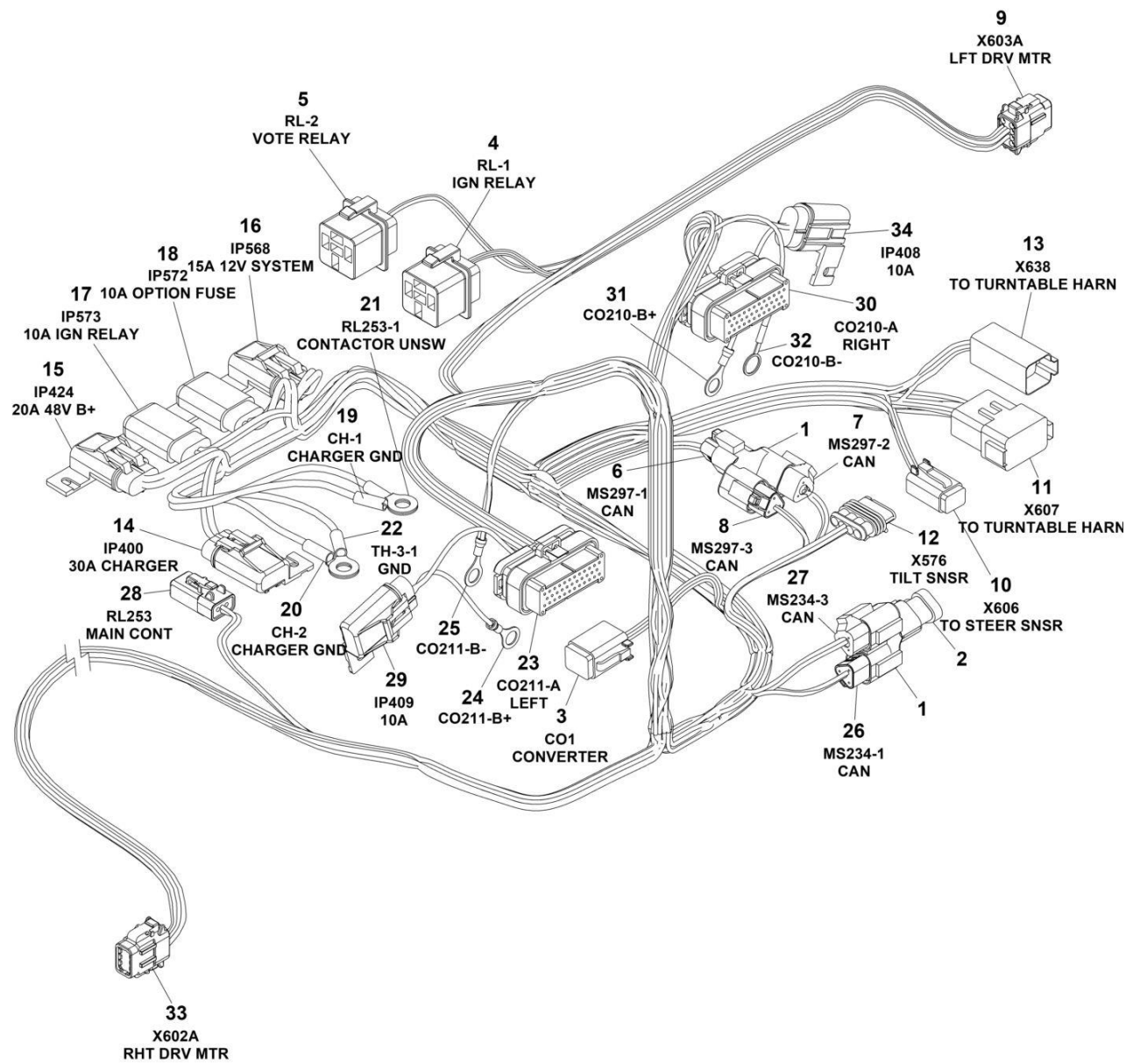
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-73. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195835	Ref	STEERING SENSOR HARNESS	C
1	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-74. TRACTION HARNESS



ART_1001195867_H

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-74. TRACTION HARNESS

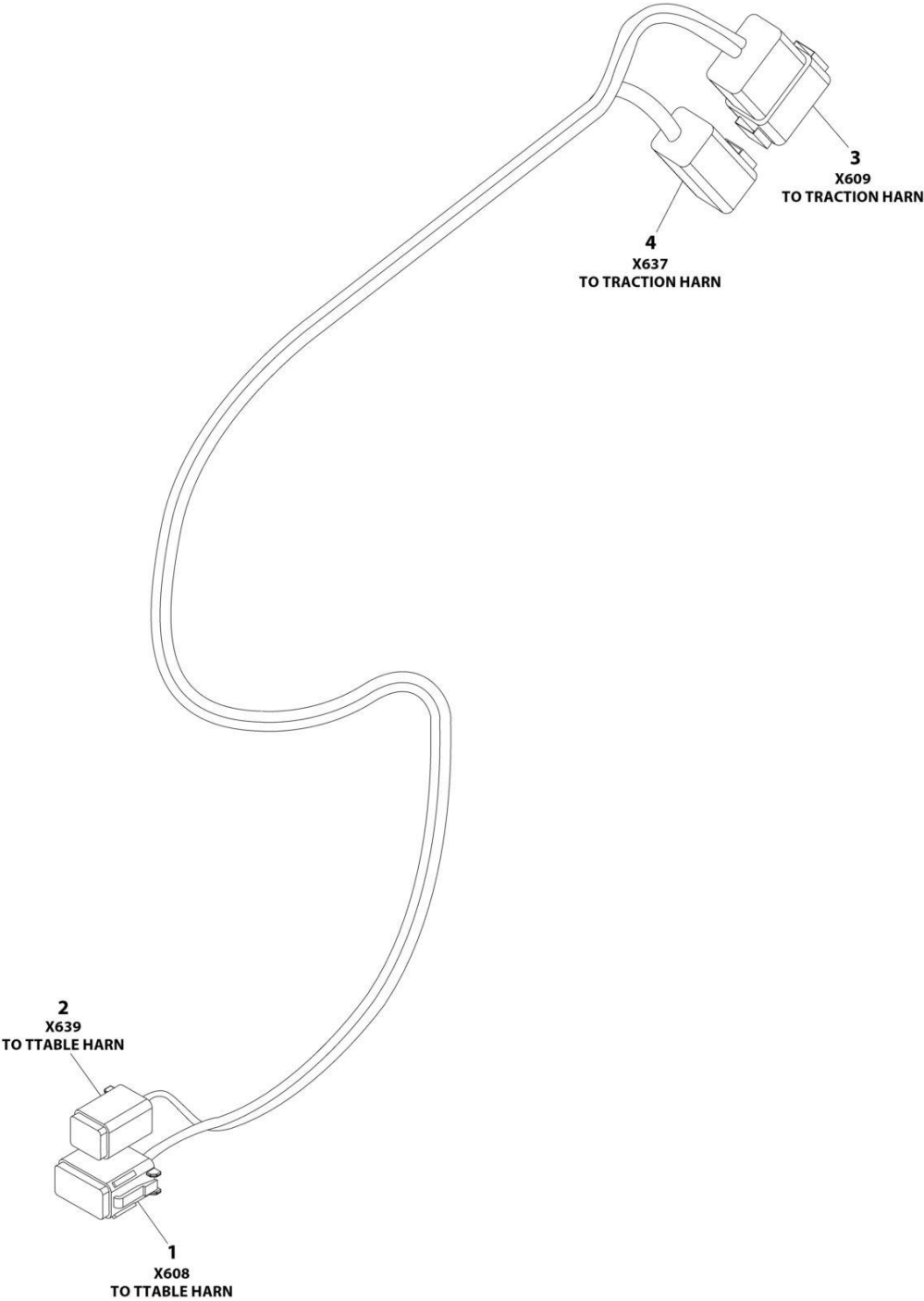
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195867	Ref	TRACTION HARNESS	H
1	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	
2	1001116815	1	Resistor Assembly	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
3	1001116692	1	Socket, Female	
4	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
4	1001116732	4	Terminal	
5	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
5	1001116732	2	Terminal	
5	1001116733	2	Terminal	
6	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
7	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
9	1001190577	1	Connector - 8	
9	1001126008	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
11	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
11	1001157891	5	Pin, Male	
11	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
11	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
12	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	1001107854	4	Terminal	
12	1001104498	4	Seal	
13	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
13	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
13	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
13	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
14	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
14	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
14	1001170762	1	Fuse, 30Amp	
14	8229236	1	Fuse, 30Amp	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	
15	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
15	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
15	1001170761	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
15	8229235	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
15	1001116734	2	Terminal	
16	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
16	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
16	8229237	1	Fuse, 15Amp	
16	1001116734	2	Terminal	
17	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
17	8229235	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
17	1001116734	2	Terminal	
18	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
18	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
18	8229261	1	Fuse, 5Amp	
18	1001116734	1	Terminal	
18	1001116733	1	Terminal	
19	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
23	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	20	Plug, Terminal	
24	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
25	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
26	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
27	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
27	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
28	1001126245	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
29	1001217843	1	Fuse Holder	
29	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
29	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
29	1001116733	2	Terminal	
30	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
30	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
30	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
31	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	1001190577	1	Connector - 8 Position	
33	1001126008	8	Socket, Female	
34	1001217843	1	Fuse Holder	
34	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
34	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
34	1001116733	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-75. TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001195836

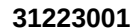
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-75. TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195836	Ref	TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS	D
1	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001157890	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	

544

EC600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJ_H600SJP



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-76. TURNTABLE HARNESS

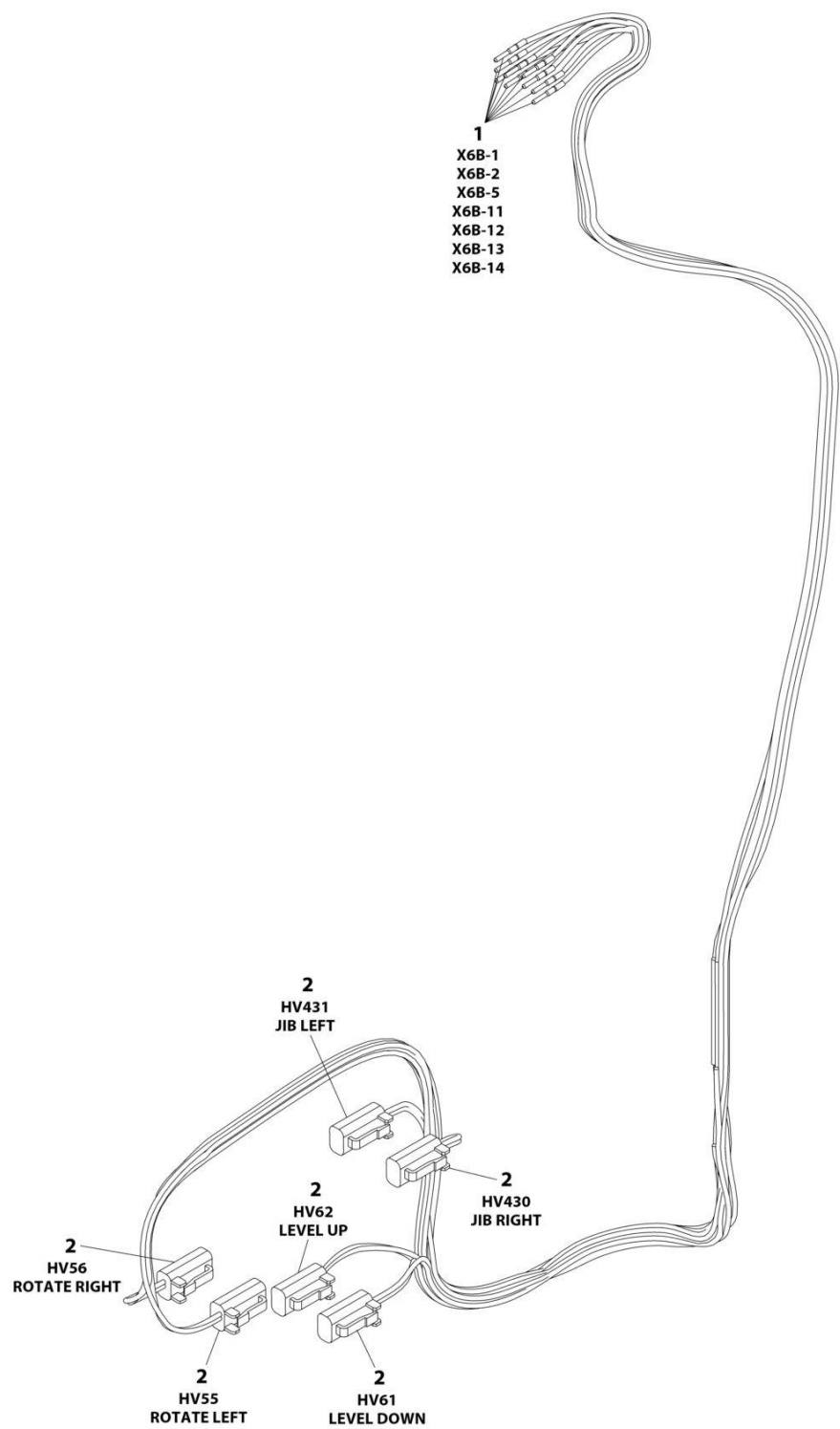
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289961	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	C
1	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
1	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	25	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
2	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
2	4460905	20	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001246859	1	Connector - 14 Position	
3	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460905	10	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	2	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
4	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460887	3	Terminal	
5	4461271	1	Terminal	
6	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460871	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
7	2400060	1	Fuse Holder with Cover	
8	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
8	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
8	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
8	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	6	Plug, Seal	
9	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001144147	2	Connector - 3 Position	
10	4460943	4	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
11	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460761	2	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
12	4460227	6	Socket, Female	
13	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position (Gray)	
13	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460942	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001157890	1	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
14	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
14	1001116693	5	Pin, Male	
14	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460891	4	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	6	Pin, Male	
15	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
16	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	4460894	4	Connector - 6 Position	
17	1001157890	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
17	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
18	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
18	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
18	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
19	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
20	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
21	1001116810	1	Connector - 4 Position	
21	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
101	8229242	2	Fuse 5 Amp	
102	1001116815	1	Connector	
103	1001125677	1	Buss Bar - 12 Position	
104	1001144295	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001186231	1	Connector, Can Terminal	
106	1001226541	3	Buss Bar - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-77. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE



ART_1001255918

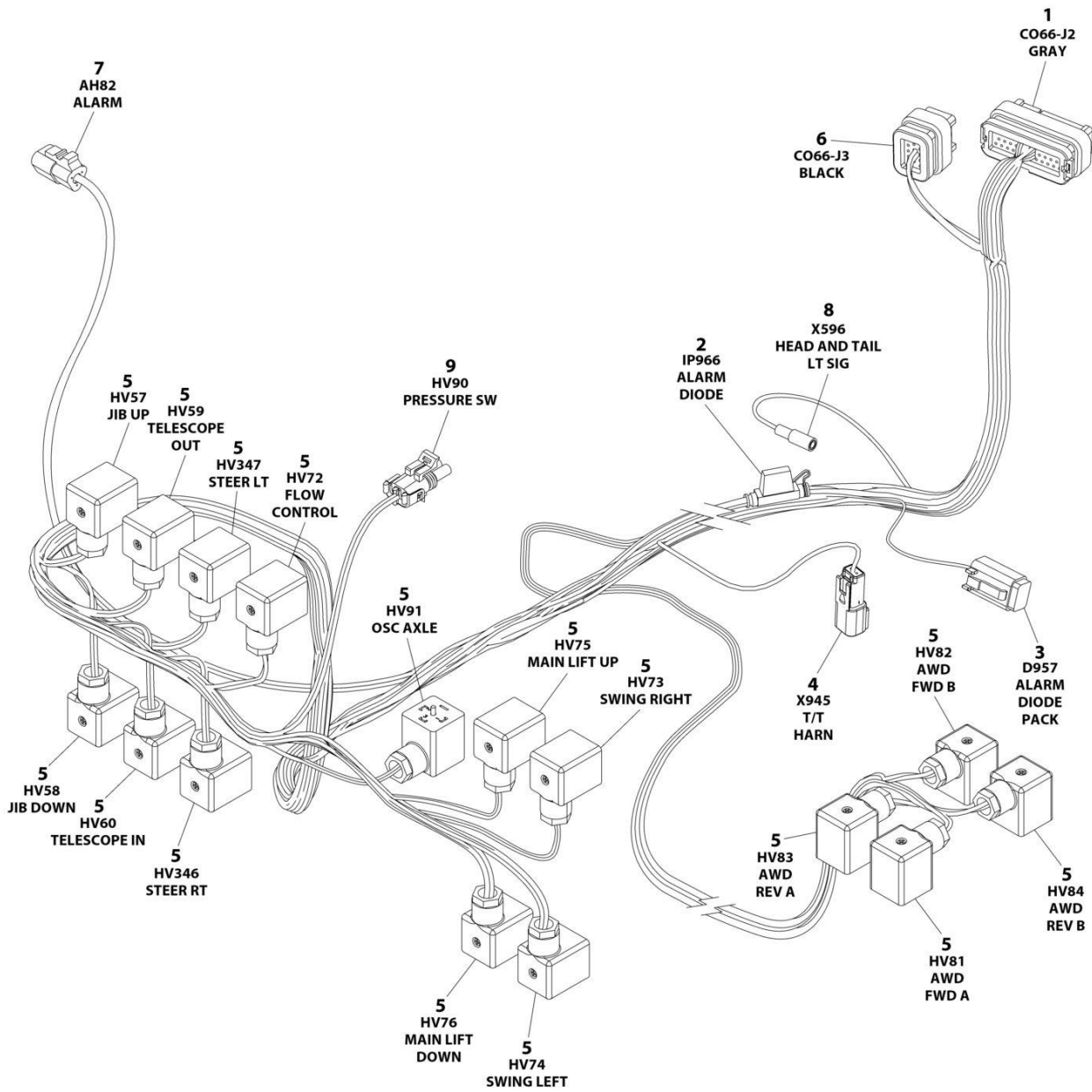
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-77. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255918	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE	A
1	4460227	7	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	6	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	12	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS – MAIN CONTROL VALVE



ART_1001286021

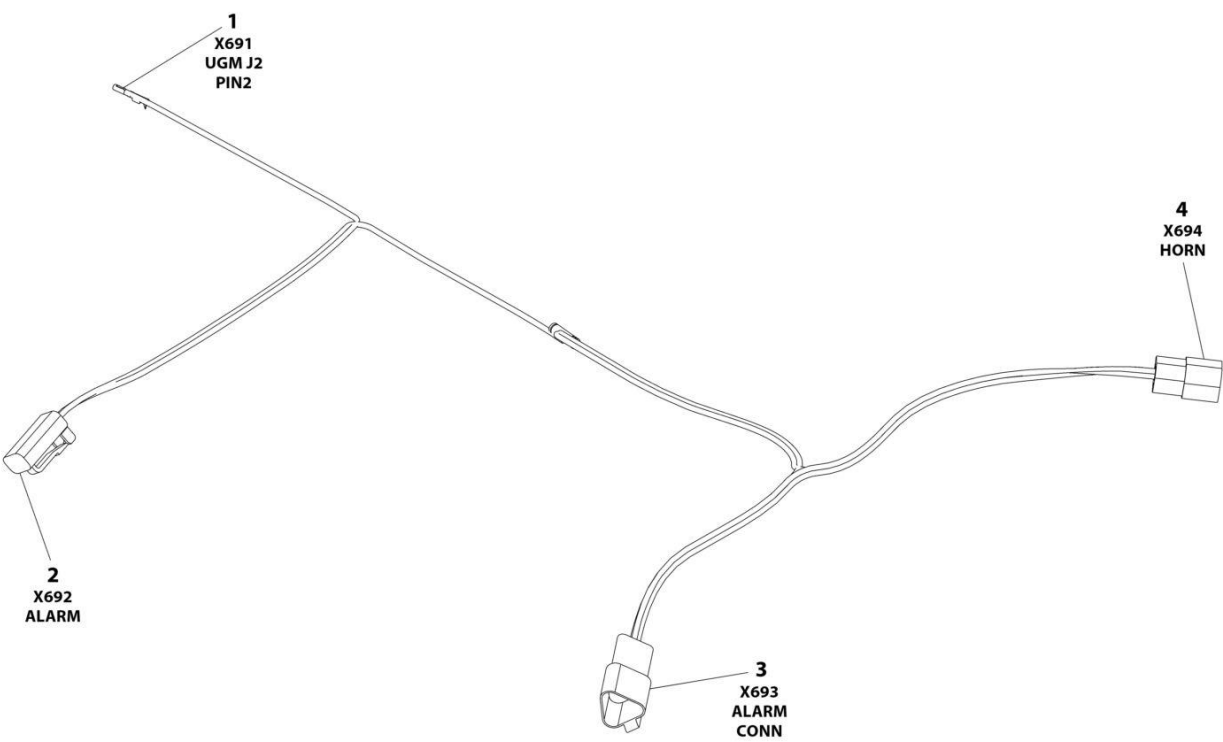
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-78. VALVE HARNESS – MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286021	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	A
1	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
1	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001170764	1	Diode - 1Amp	
3	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460449	16	DIN Connector without Diode	
6	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
6	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	10	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	8220068	1	Terminal	
9	4460742	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460743	2	Terminal, Female	
9	4460458	2	Seal, Cable	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001231007

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-79. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

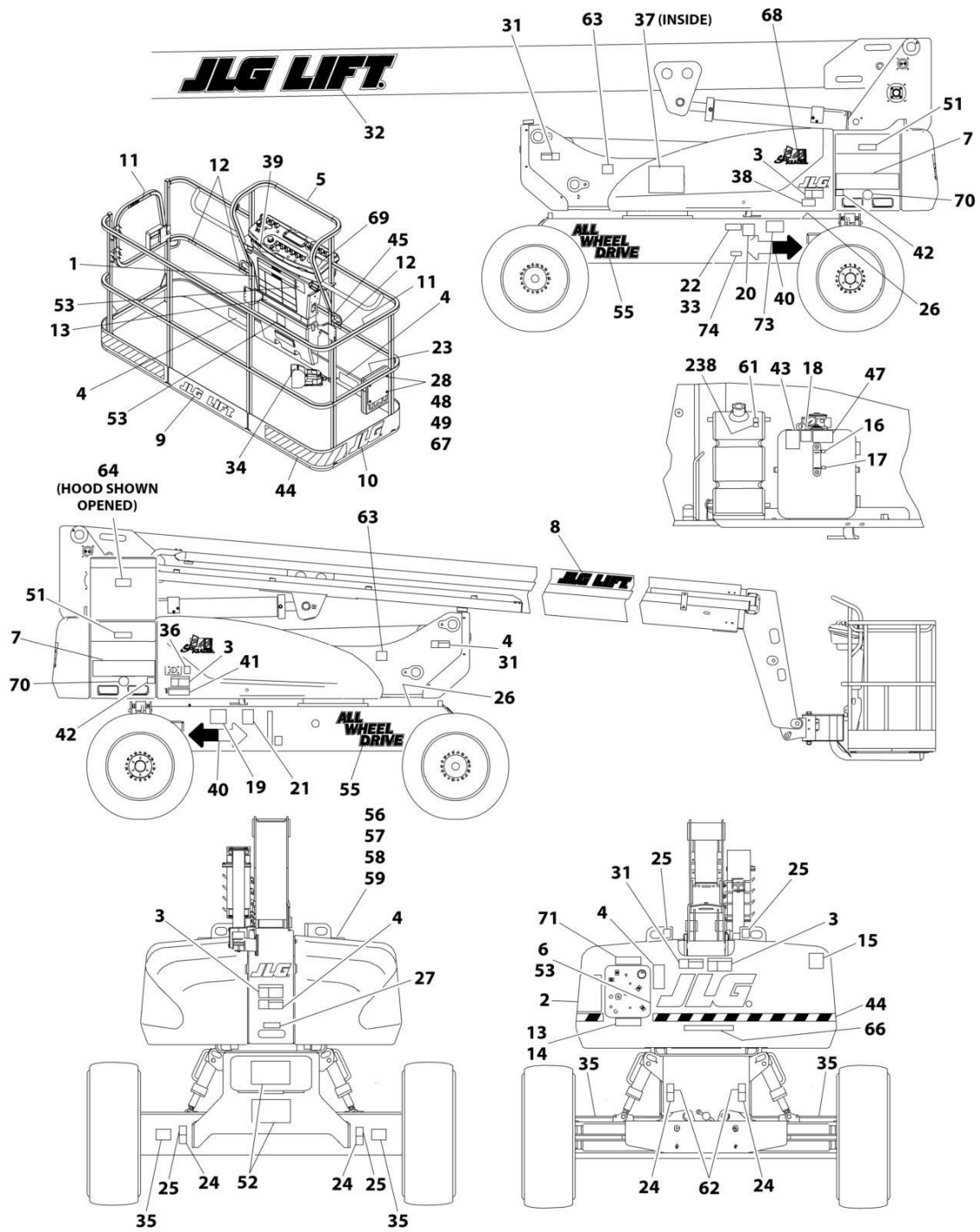
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231007	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	B
1	4460871	1	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248325_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

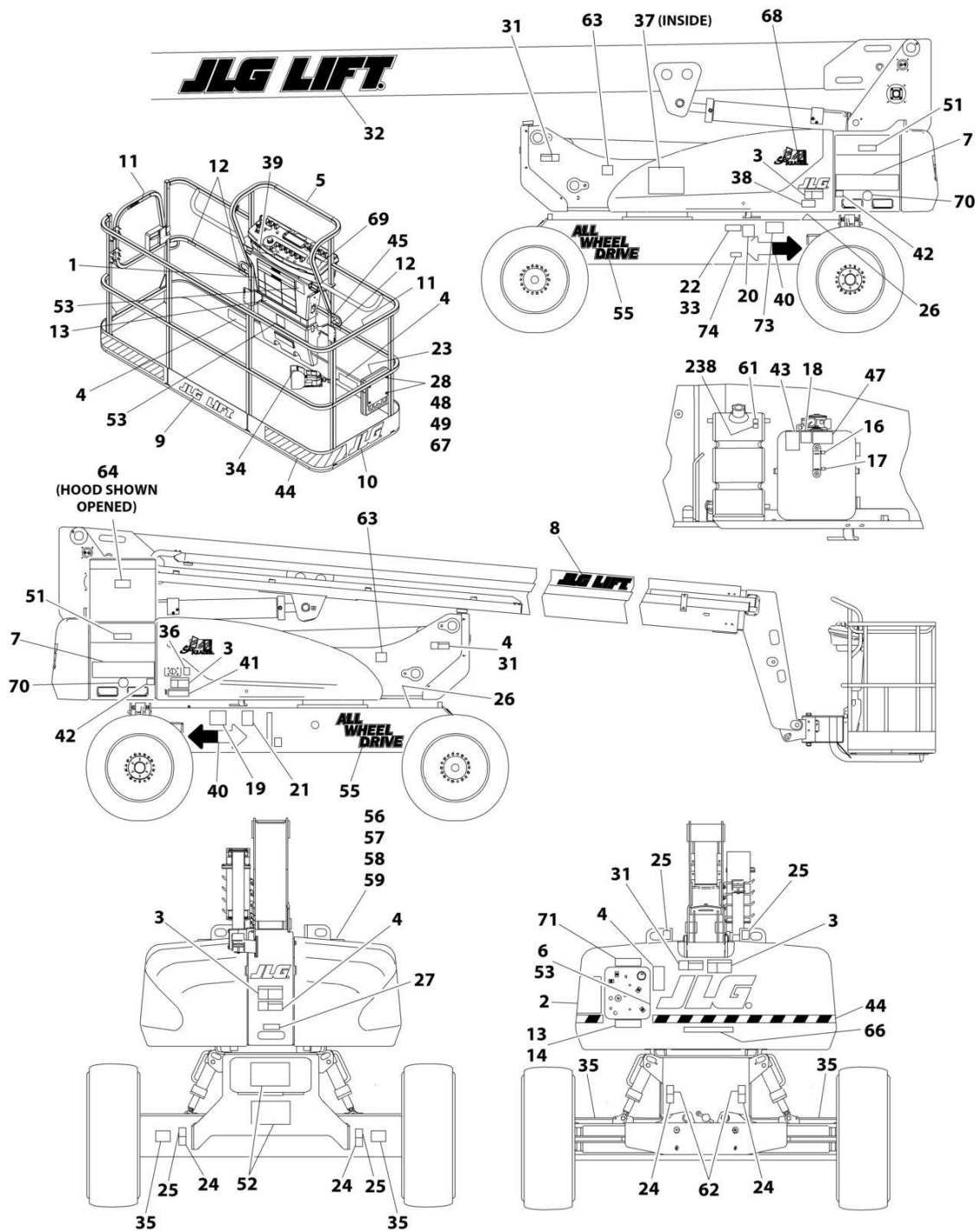
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248325	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704575	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703805	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253920	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253921	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Barcode (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703953	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Max Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1702901	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704248	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
46	1001231801	1	Decal - Prop 65	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1703813	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1702391	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704725	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
69	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
74	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES (Canada Spec)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248326_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

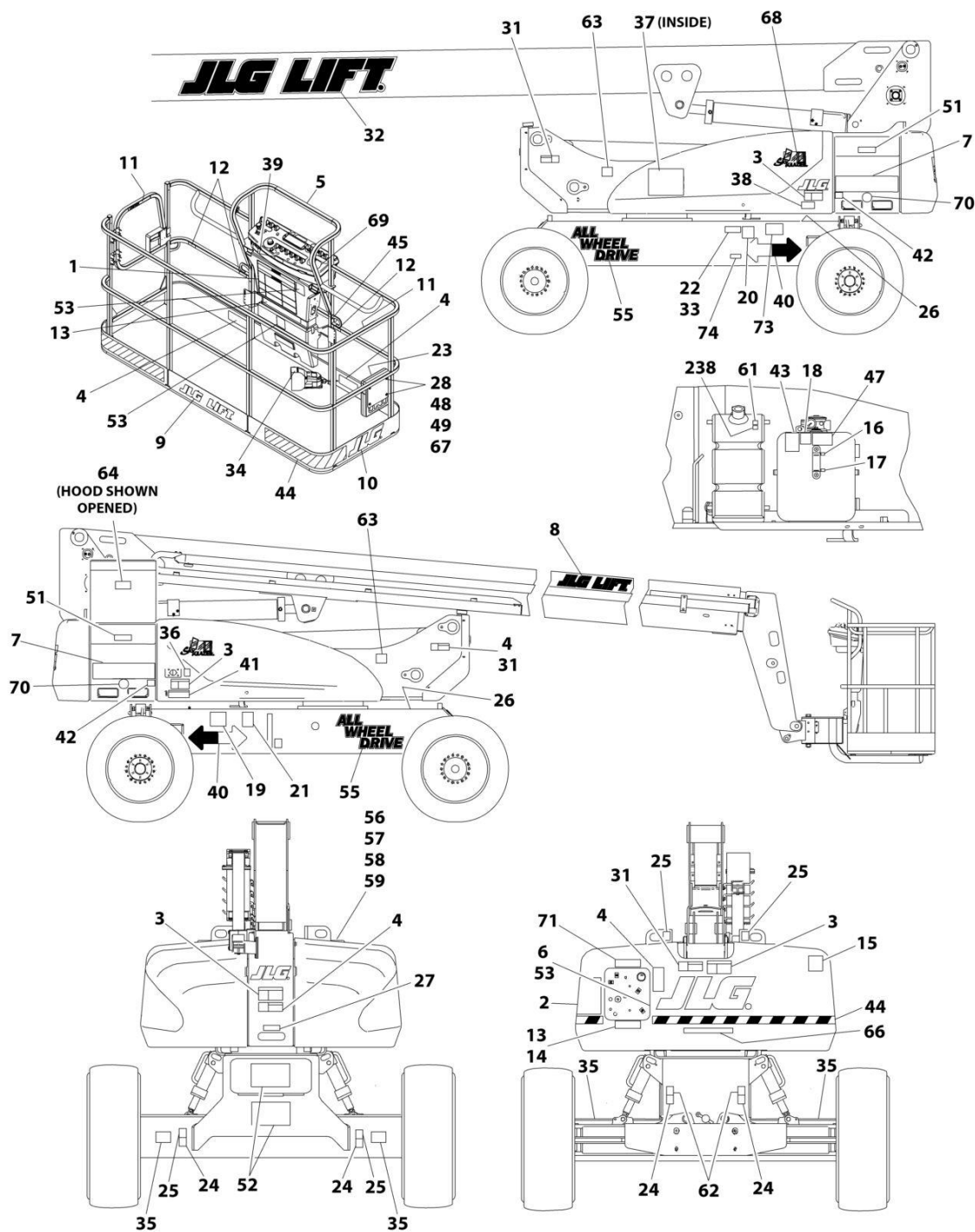
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248326	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1705921	1	Decal - Danger/Caution (Platform)	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Danger/Caution (MTB)	
4	1701518	6	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1705978	2	Decal - 500 LBS Max Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
33	3820001	4	Rivet	
34	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1706392	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1706378	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1705670	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704728	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248332_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

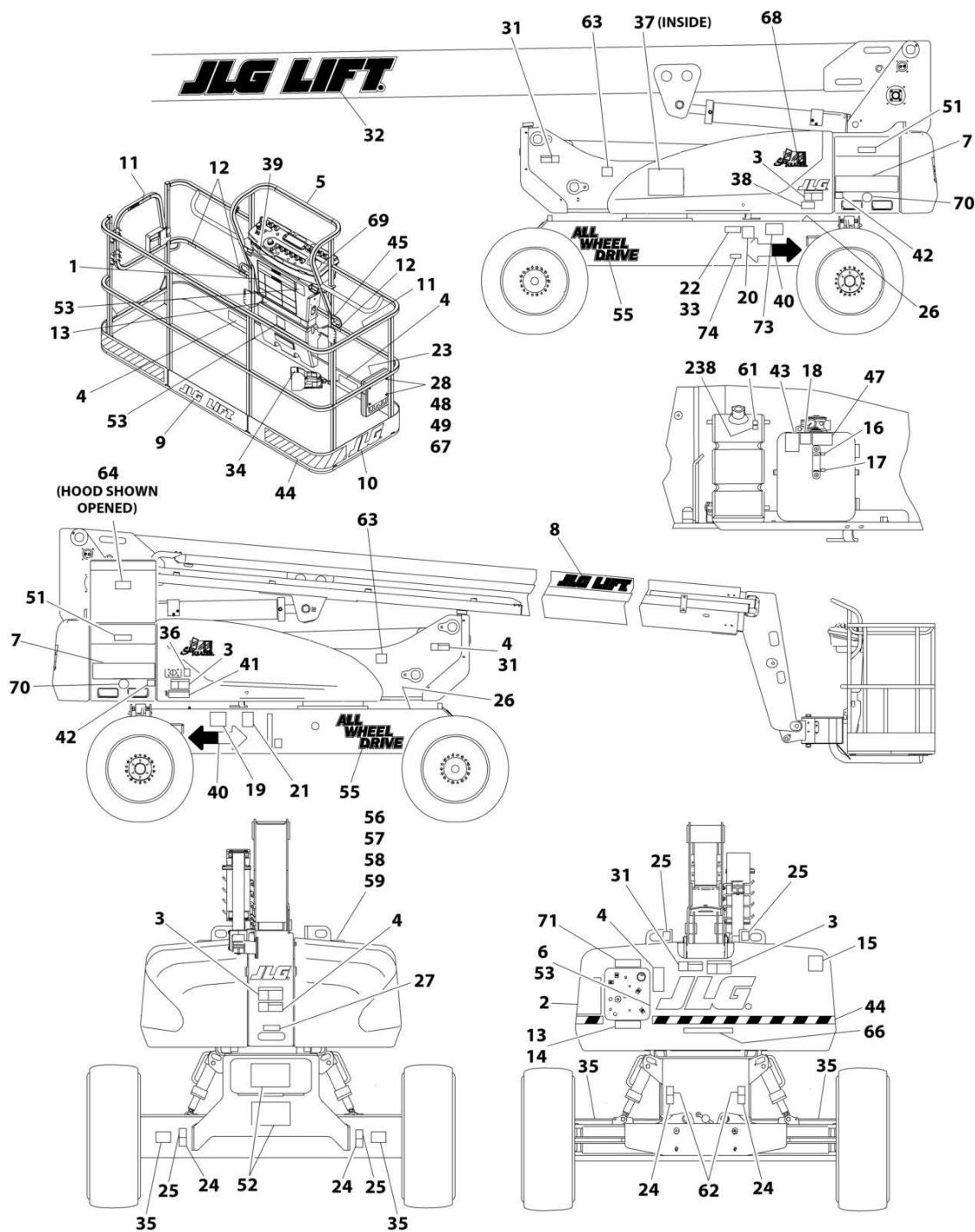
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248332	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703940	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703952	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253928	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253929	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703946	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703985	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704118	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704330	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704341	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703934	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704618	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1001113680	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (CHINESE/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248331_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

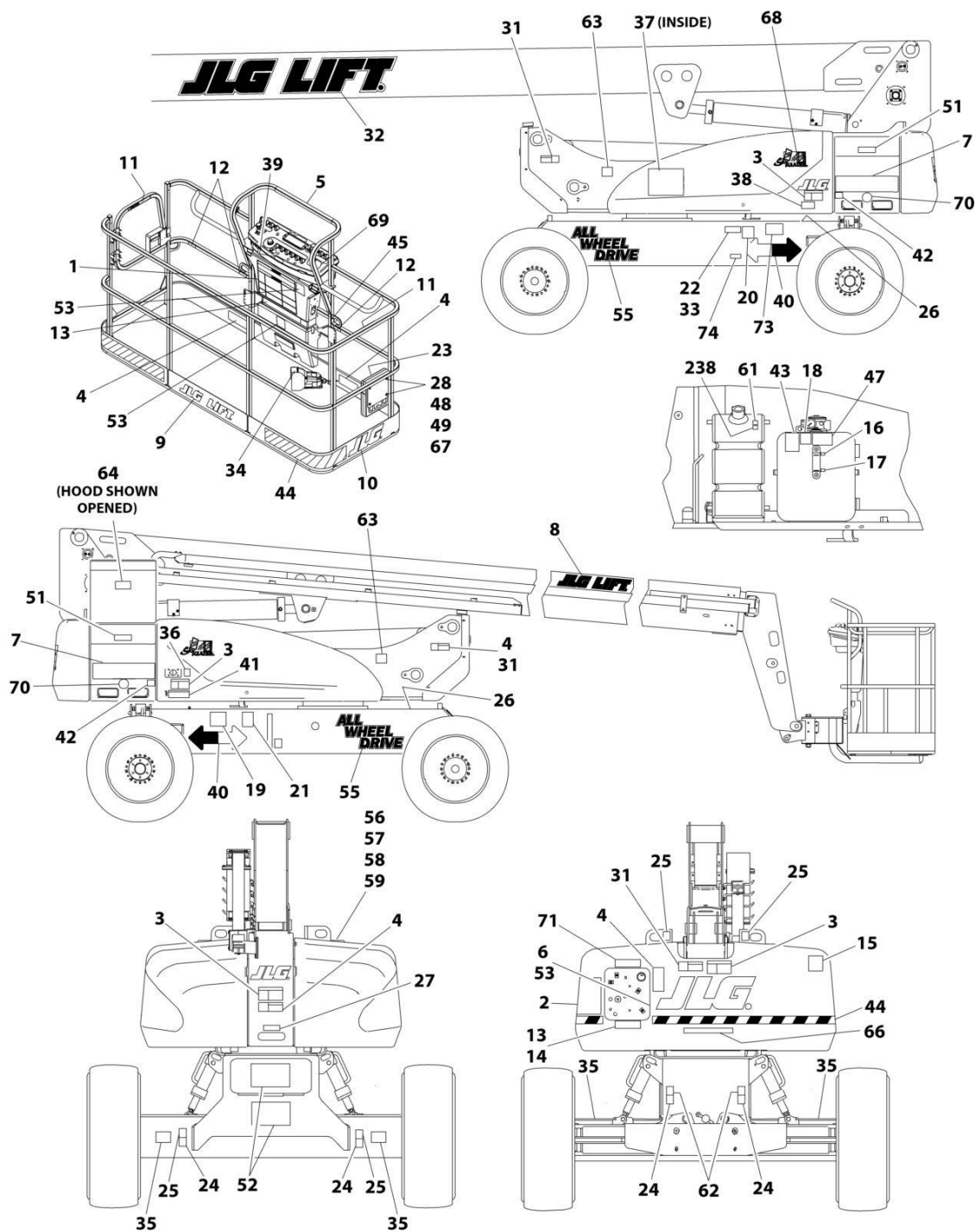
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (CHINESE/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248331	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703937	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703949	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253926	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253927	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703943	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703982	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704121	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704333	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704344	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703931	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704731	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248330_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

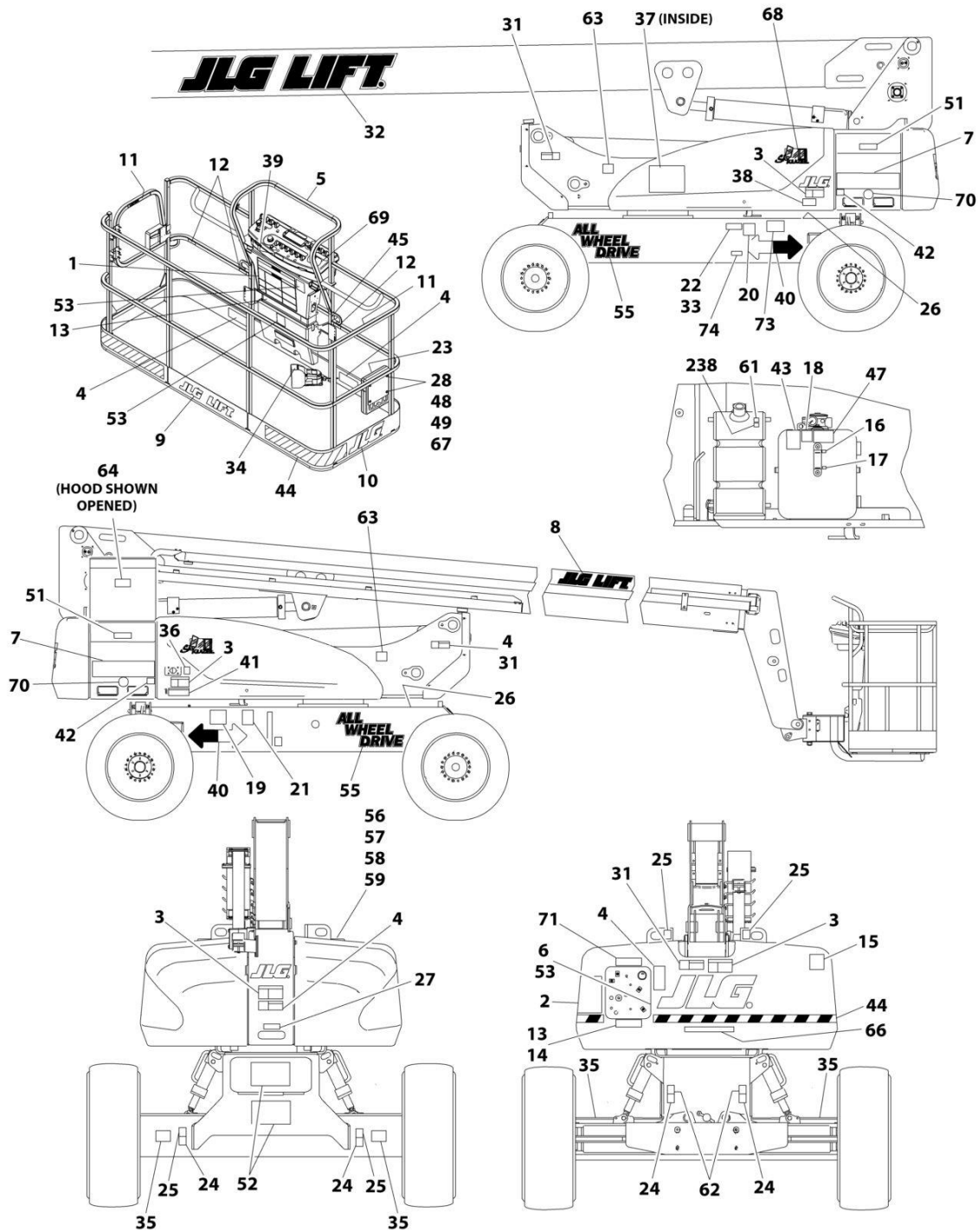
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248330	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703936	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703948	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253922	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253923	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703942	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703984	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704116	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704329	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704340	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703930	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704733	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
74	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES (Canada Spec)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248327_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

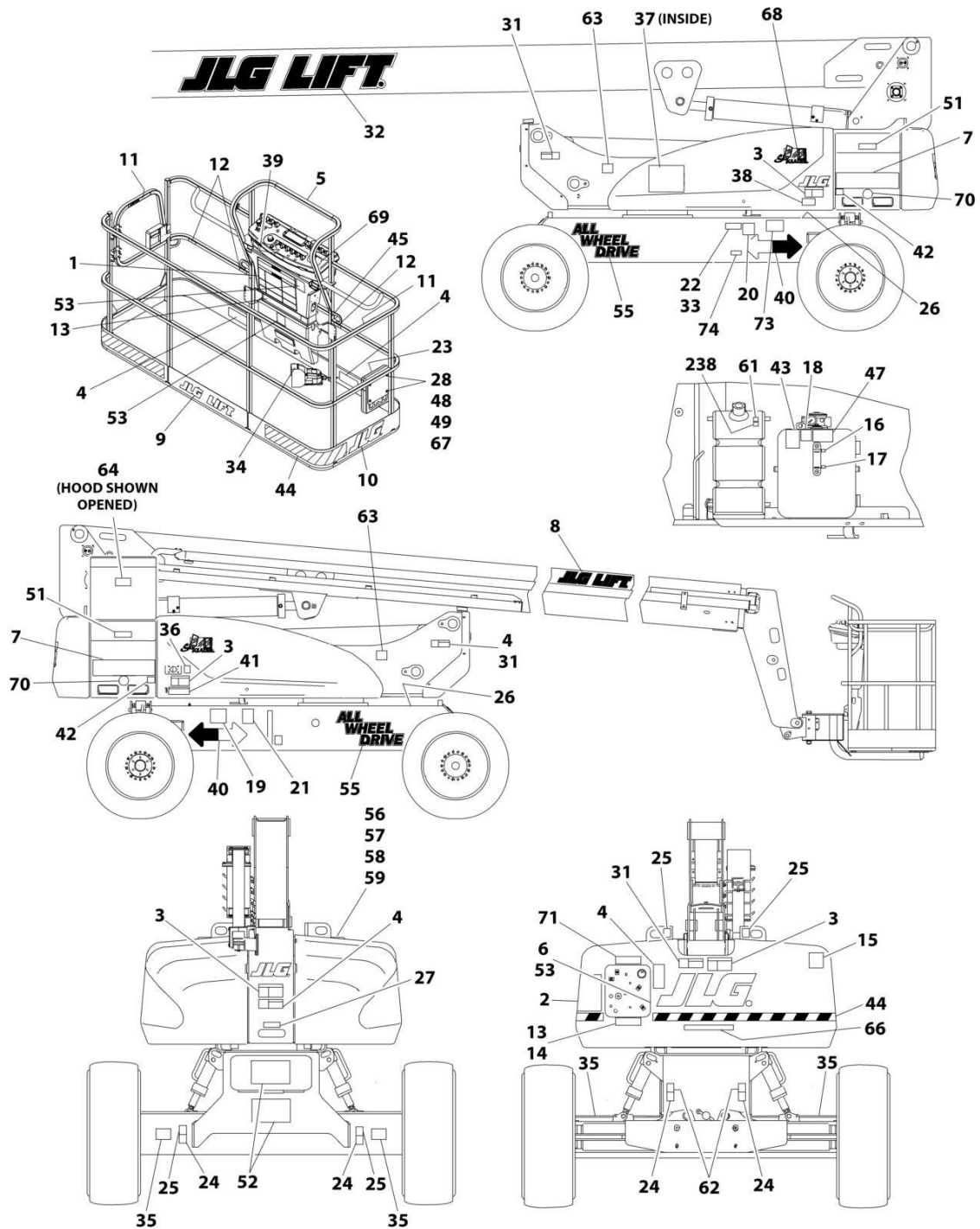
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248327	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703926	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704667	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703938	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703950	3	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253932	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253933	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703944	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703980	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704119	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704331	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704342	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704671	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248328_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

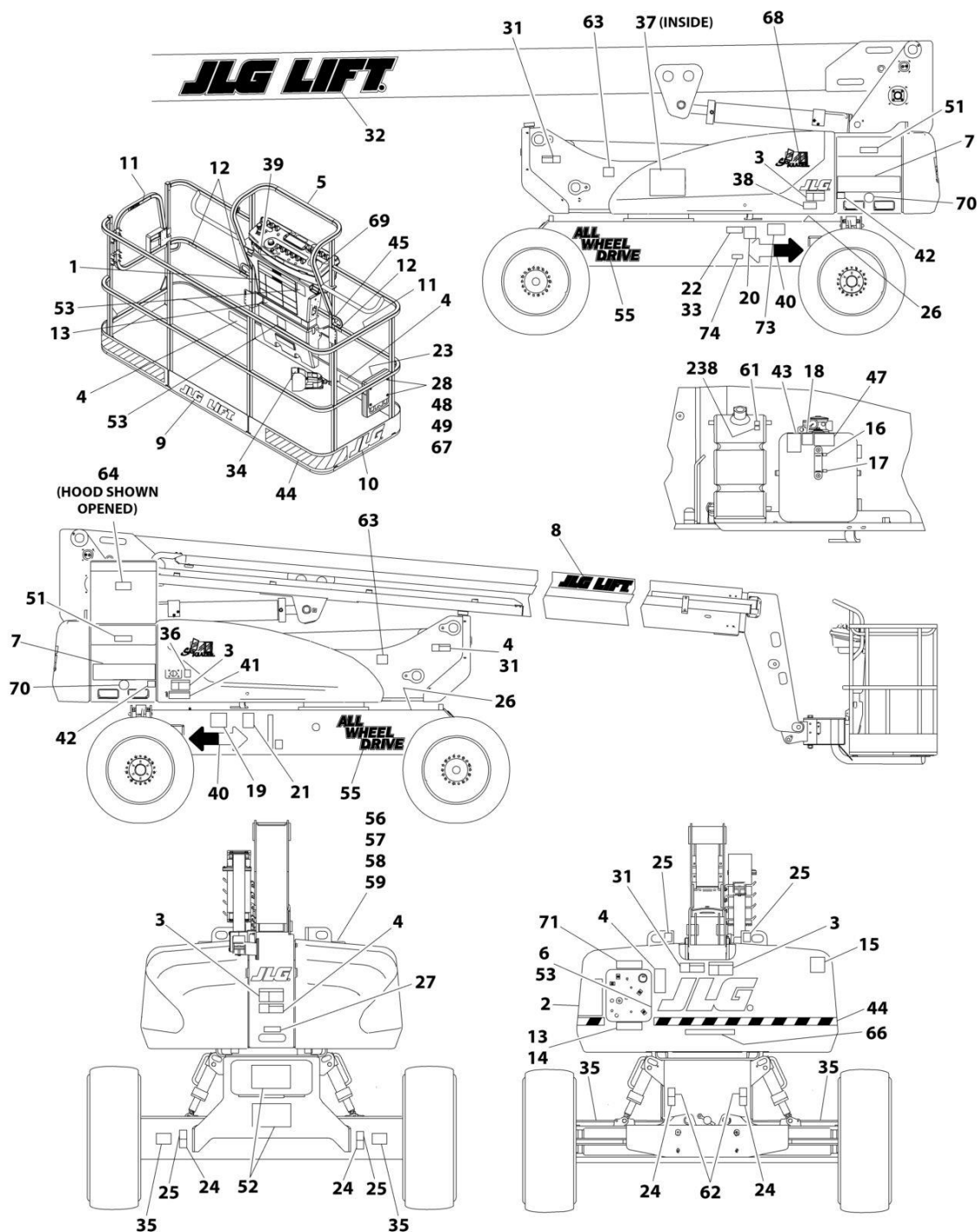
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248328	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703927	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704668	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703939	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703951	3	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253924	1	Decal - Warning/ Capacity	
14	1001253925	1	Decal - Warning/ Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703945	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703981	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704120	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704332	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704343	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704670	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248329_E

SECTION 9 - DECALS

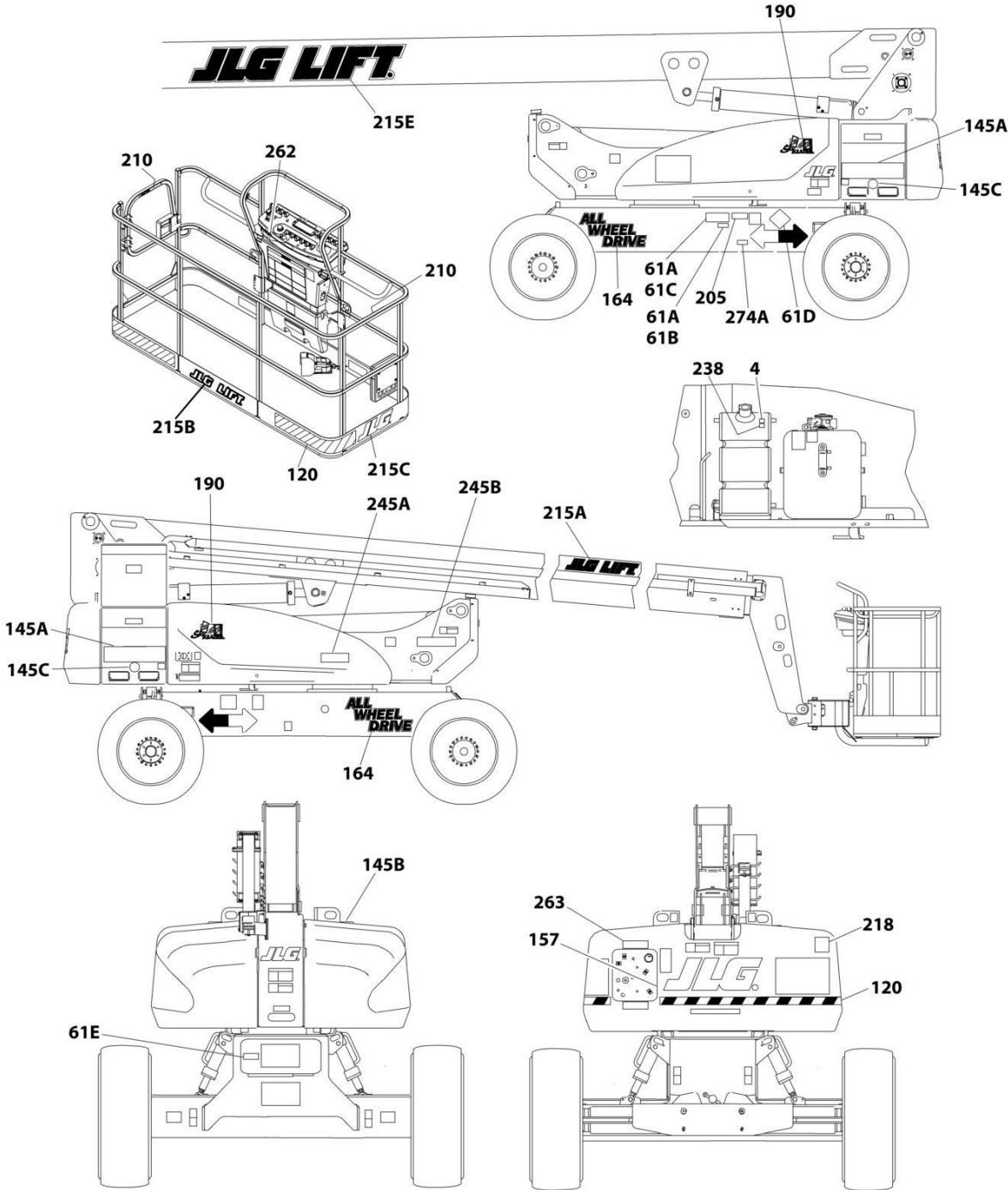
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248329	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	E
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
1	1703923	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703935	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703947	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253930	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253931	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703941	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703983	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704117	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704328	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704339	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1001284695	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703929	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704732	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
69	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

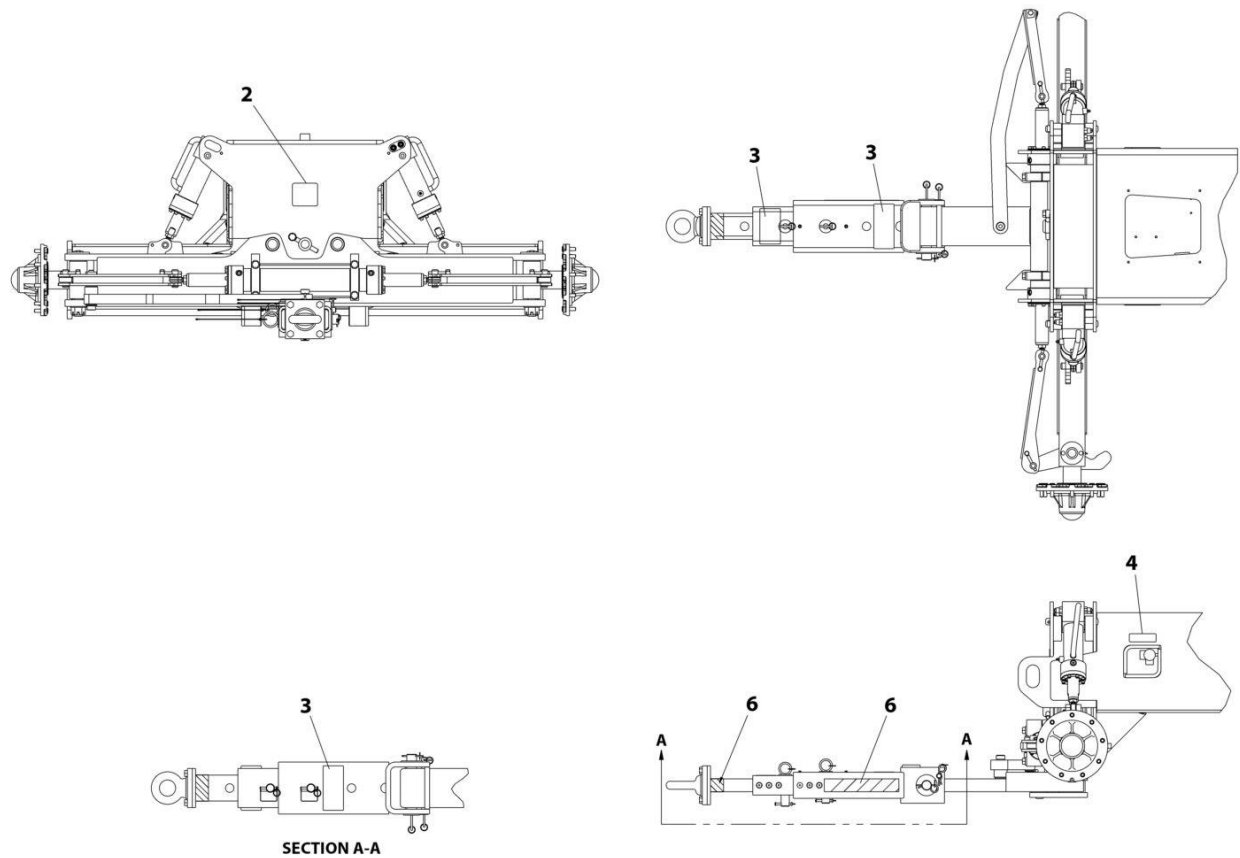
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263600	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
4	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (H600SJ/H600SJP)	
61	0270430	Ref	Decal Installation - UL Tags	B
61A	3820001	8	Pop Rivet	
61B	3252331	1	Nameplate - Battery Info	
61C	3252780	1	Nameplate - UL Certification Tag	
61D	1702251	2	Nameplate - EE	
61E	1001213625	1	Decal - Replacement Fuse 400 Amp	
120	4420051	15.5 ft/ 4.7m	Decal - Warning Stripes	
145	1001256653	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - EC600SJ	B
145	1001256656	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - EC600SJP	B
145	1001256654	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - H600SJ	B
145	1001256655	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - H600SJP	B
145A	1001267318	2	Decal - EC600SJ	
145A	1001267320	2	Decal - EC600SJP	
145A	1001267326	2	Decal - H600SJ	
145A	1001267327	2	Decal - H600SJP	
164	1704724	2	Decal - All Wheel Drive 4WD	
190	0272418	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier	4
190	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	
205	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (ANSI Specs)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (Chinese/English Specs)	
210	1001246659	2	Decal - No Hands (Danish/English Specs)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (French/English Specs)	
210	1001218850	2	Decal - No Hands (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
215A	1702860	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
215B	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
238	1001108923	1	Decal - EPA/Carb Fuel Spec Only (H600SJ/H600SJP ANSI & CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel (H600SJ/H600SJP Japanese, CE & UK CA Specs)	
245	1001229692	Ref	ClearSky Decals Installation	A
245A	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001116208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard/Soft Touch Override	
263	1001189882	1	Decal - MSSO (CE & UK CA Specs)	
264	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
274	1001214029	Ref	Decal - EAC Installation (CIS and Russia Specs)	
274A	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)
(ENGLISH LANGUAGE)



ART_0270629

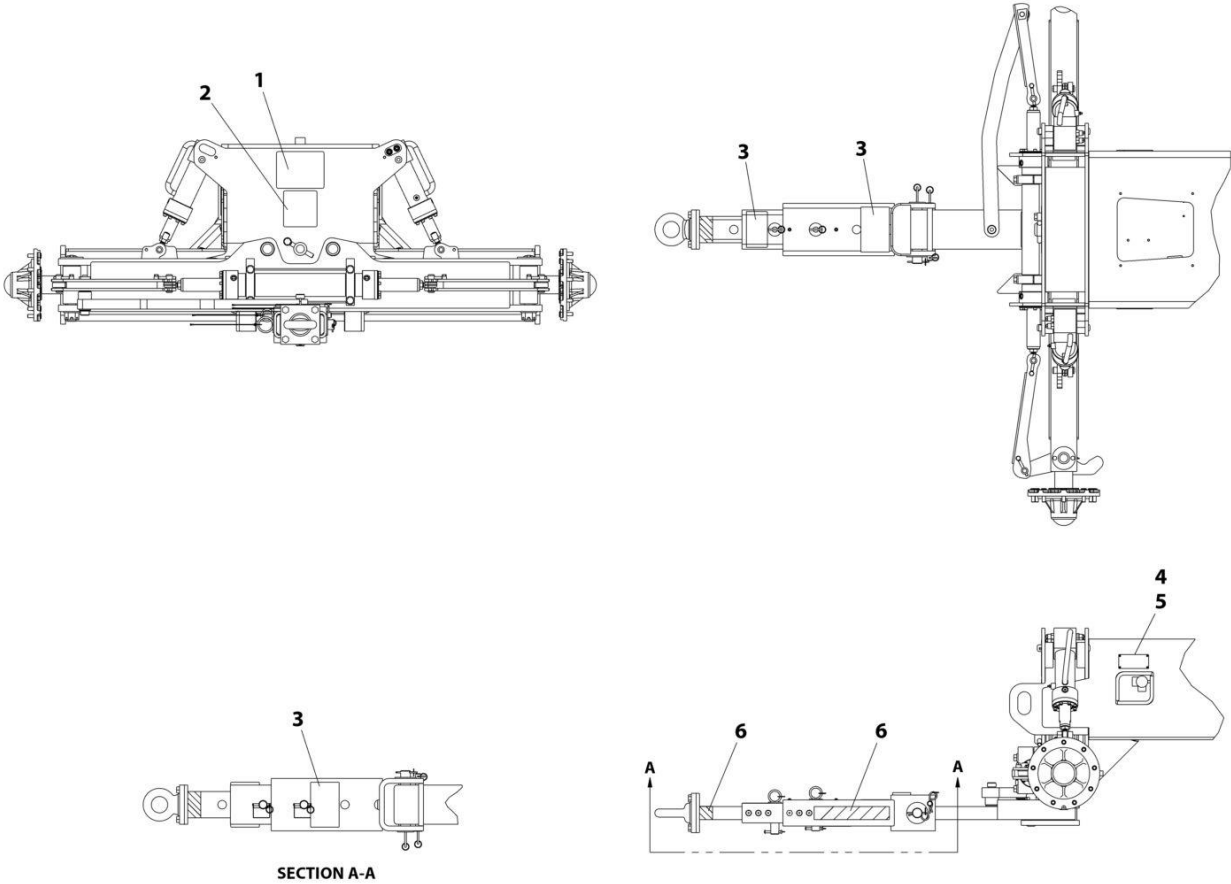
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-10. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)
(ENGLISH LANGUAGE)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270629	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	C
2	1001196121	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
3	1704578	3	Decal - Crushing	
4	1001196122	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
6	1001195754	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)



ART_0270631

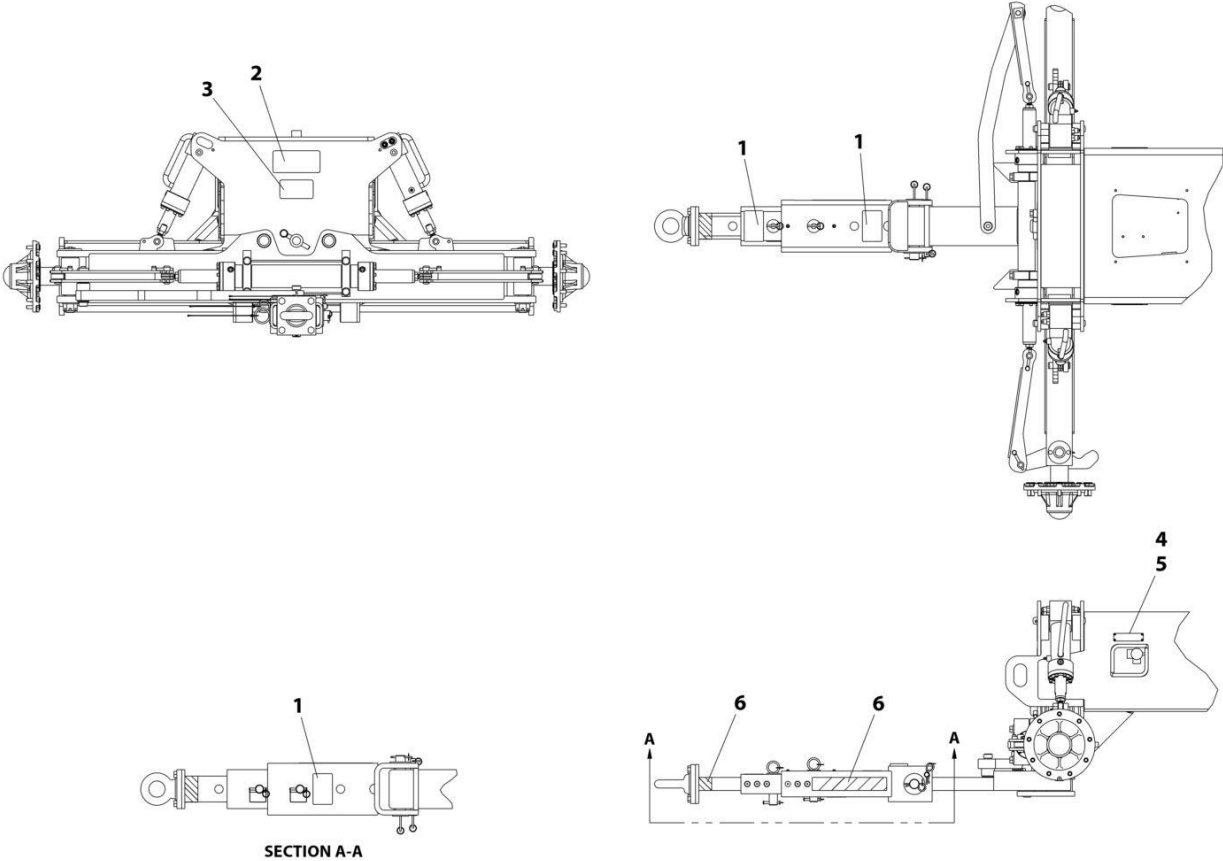
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270631	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (SPANISH/ENGLISH SPECS)	B
1	1704457	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1704576	1	Decal - Warning	
3	1704577	3	Decal - Crushing	
4	3252693	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))



ART_0270630

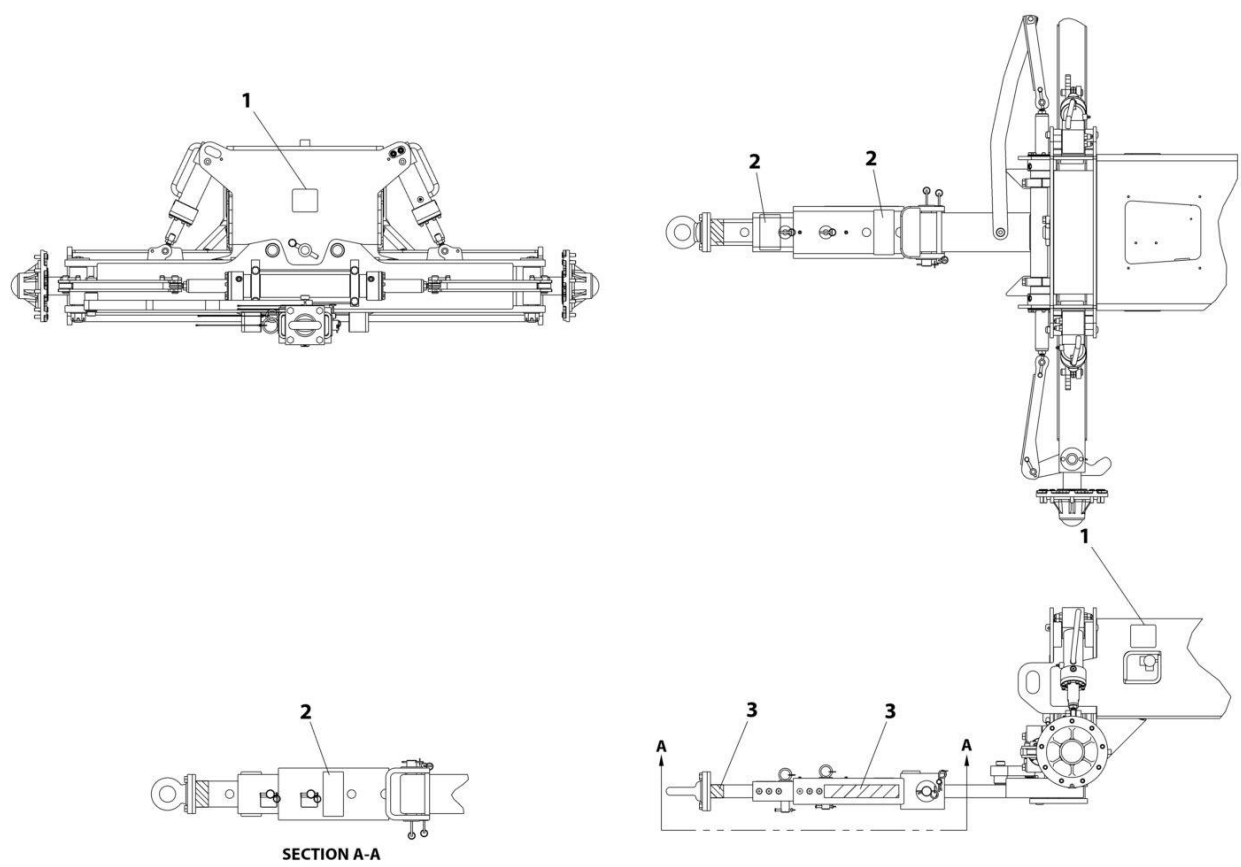
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270630	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (SPANISH/ENGLISH SPECS)	B
1	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
2	1704455	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
3	1704456	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3252692	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))



ART_1001264633

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264633	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1706957	2	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1706960	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1001195754	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp (One Breaker Box)	
	1001189172	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double) (Two Breaker Box)	
	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA (Two Breaker Box)	
	70002947	1	Coil (Drive Valve (4WD) & Main Valve)	
	70007285	1	Coil (Main Valve)	
	7018991	1	Coil (Main Valve)	
	70007291	1	Coil (Boom Valve)	
	1001275628	1	Controller, Drive/Steer	
	1001275629	1	Controller, Lift/Swing	
	3990001	2	Diode (Charger Harness)	
	70000313	12	Element, Air Cleaner (Kubota)	
	7023269	12	Element, Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	7023224	12	Element, Filter Hydraulic (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70000318	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Kubota)	
	70000319	12	Element, Oil Filter (Kubota)	
	1001196634	2	Fuse, 2A (Charger Harness)	
	8229249	2	Fuse, 3A (USB Charger)	
	1001196635	2	Fuse, 3A (Bluetooth Module Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (CAN Buss Harness, Platform Console Harness & Turntable Harness)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (Traction Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Traction Harness)	
	70000329	2	Fuse, 15A (Kubota)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Traction Harness)	
	70000330	2	Fuse, 20A (Kubota)	
	1001170761	2	Fuse, 20A (Traction Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (Traction Harness)	
	1001170762	2	Fuse, 30A (Traction Harness)	
	8229236	2	Fuse, 30A (Traction Harness)	
	1001170365	2	Fuse, 400 Amp (UL Specs)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	2940074	1	Latch (Platforms with Side Gate Entry)	
	1001247468	1	Loadcell (Platform Support)	
	1001245293	1	Module, Bluetooth Control	
	1001178339	1	Module, Drive (Drive Module Plate)	
	1001192212	1	Module, Drive (Drive Module Plate)	
	70000326	1	Module, Engine Control (Fuel Tank & Engine Module Installation)	
	1001182700	1	Module, Ground	
	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (All Specs Except UL Specs)	
	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (UL Specs)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Electrical Plate & Generator Harness)	
	1001214667	1	Relay (Electrical Plate UL Specs)	
	70000322	1	Relay (Kubota)	
	70000323	1	Relay (Kubota)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186431	1	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	3740086	1	Relay (SkyLine)	
	1001170367	1	Relay, 300Amp (Electrical Plate)	
	1001272006	1	Relay, 350Amp (UL Specs)	
	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	1001200173	1	Sensor, Limit (Limit Switch Installation)	
	4360057	1	Sensor, Limit (Soft Touch)	
	4360578	1	Sensor, Limit (Limit Switch Cable)	
	70000325	1	Sensor, Oil Temperature (Kubota)	
	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	1001311034	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	4360517	1	Sensor, Proximity (Drive Orientation)	
	1001228224	1	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001161117	1	Sensor, Rotary Angle (Steer Installation)	
	1001137673	1	Sensor, SkyGuard Bar	
	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
	70005394	1	Sensor, Speed (Drive Motor)	
	70000324	1	Sensor, Speed (Kubota)	
	1001102771	1	Sensor, Temperature (Charger Harness)	
	70005407	1	Sensor, Temperature (Drive Motor)	
	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Battery Box Installations)	
	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	1001117174	1	Switch, Foot	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton Gray (Engine Controls)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton Yellow (Console Box, Ground Control Panel & Soft Touch)	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box, Ground Control Panel & Jib Rotate Switch)	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box)	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box & Engine Controls)	
	1001211363	1	Switch, Toggle (4WD Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
	1001270615	Ref	12V Charger with Disconnect Kit	
	1001221191	Ref	AC Dual Boxes at Platform Installation - 220V (CEE7 Side Ground) (CE & UK CA Specs Only)	
		Ref	Airline Installations - 1/2in	
	0270447	Ref	Airline Installations - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270437	Ref	Airline Installations - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001200913	Ref	Battery (Trickle) Charger Installation	
	1001269901	Ref	Battery Charger (E600) Kit	
	1001268352	Ref	Battery Isolator Kit	
	1001214094	1	Beacon Platform/Ground Installation	
	1001148971	Ref	Bolt-on Lanyard Kit (Platform)	
		Ref	Boom Wiper Installations	
	0270364	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Whiskers) - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270413	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Whiskers) - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001278511	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Blades) - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001281983	1	Boom Wiper Blade Replacement Kit	
	1001282100	1	Boom Wiper Blade Mount Replacement Kit	B
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit Options (DEALER INSTALLED)	
	1001250537	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (ANSI Specs) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001254285	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (CE & UK CA Specs) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky GT1030 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243575	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Telematics Single Can Add-on Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Telematics Single Can Add-on Kit (CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001294862	Ref	ClearSky Decals Installation	
	1001265360	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (ANSI Specs)	
	1001247426	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (Australian Specs)	
	1001237110	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001247427	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (China Specs)	
	1001230504	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - 3 Wire Connection (ANSI Specs)	
	1001234102	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - 3 Wire Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001293501	Ref	ClearSky Telematics CS550 Installation	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Factory Installed)	
	0270374	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation- H600SJ & H600SJP	
	1001270482	Ref	Console Cover (Lockable) Kit	
	1001309057	Ref	Console Cover Kit	
	0273172	Ref	Container Shipment Preparation (Wheel Installation)	
		Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installations	
	1001188098	Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installation - Chassis	
	0270314	Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installations - Boom	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Decal Kits:	
	1001108728	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform	
	1001223824	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits:	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (6ft/1.82m Platform (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/n 1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (8ft/2.4m Platform (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/n 1001186383)	
	1001274833	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x48 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274832	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x60 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274831	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274830	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (36x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	4060959	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Must Purchase New Decal)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Lockable) (Green) (Note: Does not include Lock. Lock Must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Lockable) (Black (Note: Does not include Lock. Lock Must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001281877	Ref	Gateway Plus Installation	
	1001293369	Ref	Hood Plug Installation	
	1001199312	Ref	Headlight and Taillight Installation	
		Ref	Hose Kit Options:	
	1001239579	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (EC600SJ & H600SJ)	
	1001239580	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (EC600SJP & H600SJP)	
	1001198662	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper Boom) (EC600SJ & H600SJ)	
	1001198661	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper Boom) (EC600SJ & H600SJP)	
	1001241407	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - Fixed Axle (Dealer Installed)	
	1001241408	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - Oscillating Axle (Dealer Installed)	
	1001196190	Ref	Inverter Installation (110AVC/1000WATT)	
	0271382	Ref	Inverter Installation (220VAC/1000WATT)	
	1001293025	Ref	Inverter Installation (120VAC/3000WATT)	
	1001293169	Ref	Inverter Installation (240VAC/3000WATT)	
	1001253618	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246867)	
	1001253619	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246860)	
	1001272166	Ref	Pipe Rack Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Plastic	
	1001266290	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Steel	
	1001308593	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Fabric	
	1001295280	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Steel (China Spec)	
	2915227	Ref	Platform Conversion Kit (Side Entry)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
		Ref	Platform Entry Kit Options:	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Replace Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Replace Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh Installation Options (Side Entry Platforms) (Factory Installed)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272274	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	W
	1001272313	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272182	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272310	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Padding Installations (Side Entry Platforms)	
	0273381	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	0274382	Ref	30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) (Without SkySense)	
	1001275642	Ref	36in x 6ft (91cm x 1.83m) (With SkySense)	
	1001269655	Ref	36in x 8ft (91cm x 2.13m) (With SkySense)	
	1001275643	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.83m) (With SkySense)	
	1001282461	Ref	30in x 8ft (76cm x 1.22m) (With SkySense)	
	1001266969	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266465	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266807	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266491	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kits Options (Side Entry Platforms) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001281461	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001281459	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001281456	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001281454	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001283853	Ref	Mid Rail Deck Installation	
	1001297298	Ref	Mid Rail Deck Kit	
		Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installations (Side Entry Platforms)	
	1001103617	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation -30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform	
	0274095	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform	
	1001120466	Ref	Platform Worklights	
	1001282215	1	Platform Worklights Kit	
	1001190897	Ref	Service Kits	
		Ref	SkyGuard Options:	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit - LH Housing	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit - RH Housing	
	1001218499	Ref	SkyGuard Kit (Without Beacon)	
	1001218502	Ref	SkyGuard With Beacon (Blue)	
	1001218503	Ref	SkyGuard With Beacon (Red)	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6-Pin Retrofit Installation Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Retrofit Kit	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Add-on Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001289831	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System - Level 1 Boom (Factory Installed)	
	1001289832	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System - Level 2 Boom (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289905	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit - Level 1 Boom (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289906	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit- Level 2 Boom (Dealer Installed)	
	1001191144	Ref	Strobe Light (Platform Mounted)	
	1001293876	Ref	Strobe Light (Red) Kit	
	1001294071	Ref	Strobe Light (Blue) Kit	
	1001292586	Ref	Strobe Light (Amber) Kit	
	1001303167	Ref	SkyWelder Extension Cord Cable	
	1001286328	Ref	USB for Drive Kit	
		Ref	Tools for Service:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer, Machine with Cable	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer, Machine (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	Ref	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	Ref	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1 in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2 in (For Cylinders)	
	1001137005	Ref	Software Cable Kit (Service Kit)	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70004185	Ref	Torque Multiplier	
	2915102	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001277843	Ref	UGM Retrofit Kit	
	1001274249	Ref	USB Charger Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001227293	Ref	Voltage Guard Installation (120-240V, 50/60Hz)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator ClearSky Locate Kit	
	2910886	Ref	Wear Pad Kit	
		Ref	Weld Lead Installations	
	0270436	Ref	Weld Lead Installations - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270448	Ref	Weld Lead Installations - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
		Ref	White Noise Alarm Installations:	
	1001231989	Ref	White Noise Alarm Add-on Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001235850	Ref	White Noise Alarm Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001235853	Ref	White Noise Ambient Alarm Add-on Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0060056.....213, 217, 235	0272418 573	0641418 ... 145, 253, 257,	0642012....205, 209, 213,
0060057.....213, 217, 237	0272692 83	261, 267, 269, 277	217, 329, 331, 333
0080233.....45, 53	0272693 83	0641424 ... 21, 23, 25, 27,	0642030....37, 39, 41, 45,
0100009....287, 291, 295,	0272694 83	29, 31, 33	49, 53, 57
299	0273172 588	0641504 ... 41, 45, 49, 53,	0642216....205, 209, 213,
0100011....17, 19, 21, 23,	0273381 590	89, 91	217
25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37,	0274095 590	0641505 87	0642684.....235, 237
39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57,	0274382 590	0641506 59, 135, 137,	0681608.....239
59, 61, 87, 89, 91, 95,	0275216 393, 405, 517	139, 141, 143, 185	0681620....335, 337, 339,
97, 103, 109, 111, 115,	0275217 395, 407, 519	0641507 61, 241, 243	341, 343
117, 119, 123, 125,	0275452 397, 521	0641508 185, 193	0681812....41, 45, 49, 53
127, 129, 131, 133,	0275453 399, 523	0641510 ... 135, 137, 139,	0681814.....263, 271
135, 137, 139, 141,	0275454 401, 403, 525	141, 143	0681818.....17, 19
143, 145, 147, 149,	0275663 461	0641511 117, 119	0681822.....263, 271
151, 153, 161, 163,	0275664 463	0641514 199, 201	0682012.....59, 61
177, 183, 185, 189,	0275665 465	0641518 ... 206, 209, 213,	0682026.....109, 111
191, 199, 201, 205,	0275666 457	217	0682212.....91
209, 213, 217, 221,	0275667 459	0641528 ... 21, 23, 25, 27,	0682424....335, 337, 339,
223, 225, 227, 229,	0275928 329	29, 31, 33	341, 343
231, 239, 241, 243,	0275945 329	0641604 ... 37, 39, 57, 59,	0700812.....117, 119
249, 253, 257, 261,	0340049 119	61	0701217....21, 23, 25, 27,
267, 269, 277, 317,	0362910 89	0641606 ... 37, 39, 41, 45,	29, 31, 33
319, 325, 327, 365,	0362929 206, 213	49, 53, 57, 95, 97, 115,	0721004.....89, 91
435, 437, 441, 443,	0400201 189	117, 119, 123, 125,	0721005.....61, 325
445, 447, 451	0400202 135, 137	185, 189, 191, 193,	0731005.....327
0100019....39, 41, 45, 49,	0440161 41, 45, 49, 53	199, 201, 205, 209,	0741005.....95, 97
53, 59, 61, 103, 109,	0440162 37, 39, 57	213, 217, 221, 223,	0741606....206, 209, 214,
111, 206, 209, 214, 217	0440240 109, 111	225, 227, 229, 231, 365	217
010002059, 61, 123, 125,	0561185 ... 221, 223, 225,	0641607 ... 37, 39, 41, 45,	074160789, 91, 205, 209,
189, 191, 303, 378, 382	227	49, 53, 57, 213, 217,	213, 217
0100035..77, 79, 81, 249,	0561380 ... 205, 209, 213,	221, 223, 225, 227	0760812.....133
287, 291, 295, 299, 311	217	0641608 39, 205, 209,	0761014.....239
0100038....21, 23, 25, 27,	0630462 325, 327	213, 217, 221, 223,	0761216.....239
29, 31, 33, 365	0630467 241, 243	225, 227, 229, 231	0791410.....87
0100048....135, 137, 139,	0630535 365	0641609 ... 221, 223, 225,	0791506.....59, 61
141, 143	0630536 357	227	0801207.....205, 221
0100081....185, 229, 231,	0630539 ... 206, 209, 213,	0641610 ... 17, 19, 21, 23,	0801239.....213, 225
329, 331, 333	217	25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 59,	0801582.....221
0100083.....81	0630568 ... 287, 291, 295,	61, 185, 279, 281, 283,	0801583.....225
0140011....287, 291, 295,	299	285	0801606.....221
299	0641403 249	0641612 ... 185, 205, 209,	0801611.....225
0140043.....161	0641404 ... 41, 45, 49, 53,	213, 217, 435, 437,	0840031.....135, 137
0200048.....325, 327	319	441, 443, 445, 447, 451	0840032.....135, 137
0239585.....113	0641405 ... 145, 287, 291,	0641614 ... 117, 119, 145,	0840048.....139, 141
0258303.....391	295, 299, 319	193, 199, 201, 393,	0840049.....139, 141
0258304.....389	0641406 ... 123, 125, 161,	395, 397, 399, 401,	0860038.....391, 409
0258305.....409	163, 173, 175, 177,	403, 405, 407	0860520....557, 559, 561,
0259549.....205	179, 181, 183, 189,	0641616 ... 205, 209, 213,	563, 565, 567, 569, 571
0259837.....229	191, 193, 206, 209,	217, 221, 223, 225, 227	0861375.....61
0259849.....109	213, 217, 279, 281,	0641618 ... 193, 205, 209,	0861731....521, 523, 525
0270279.....213	283, 285, 313, 557,	213, 217	0861781.....517, 519
0270314.....588	561, 563, 565, 567,	0641620 229, 231	0861880.....429, 433
0270364.....588	569, 571	0641622 229, 231	0902659.....189, 191
0270374.....588	0641407 163, 185	0641640 229, 231	0940088.....185
0270413.....588	064140859, 61, 127, 129,	0641660 189, 191	0940092.....327
0270430.....573	131, 133, 193, 279,	0641810 213, 217	0940094.....327
0270436.....591	281, 283, 285, 321,	0641811 205, 209	0940167.....325
0270437.....588	393, 395, 397, 399,	0641812 ... 21, 23, 25, 27,	0940177.....327
0270447.....588	401, 403, 405, 407	29, 31, 33, 213, 217,	0940199....329, 331, 333
0270448.....591	0641409 41, 45, 49, 53	239	0961845....253, 257, 261,
0270527.....89	0641414 ... 287, 291, 295,	0641814 59, 61	267, 269, 277
0270528.....89	299, 317, 321, 323,	0641818 17, 19	0961902.....365
0270629.....575	325, 327	0641820 ... 135, 137, 139,	0961947.....233, 355
0270630.....579	064141659, 61, 393, 395,	141, 143	0961948....41, 45, 49, 53,
0270631.....577	397, 399, 401, 403,	0642010 ... 17, 19, 21, 23,	221, 223, 225, 227
0270752.....103	405, 407	25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 89	0961950....17, 19, 21, 23,
0271382.....179, 589			25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 359

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

096195163, 65, 205, 209, 353, 355, 361	1001117174.....287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 585	1001155043.....147, 149, 151, 153	1001175088..... 109, 111
0962257 233	1001117372..... 349, 351	1001155044.....147, 149, 151, 153, 287, 291, 295, 299, 305, 307, 309	1001175158... 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31
0962270 263, 271	1001118384..... 535	1001155045.....147, 149, 151, 153, 287, 291, 295, 299, 309, 585	1001175539 119
0962292 ... 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 63, 65, 205, 209	1001118388..... 533, 535	1001156351.....389, 441, 451	1001175575 185
0962297 ... 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227	1001119619..... 529	1001156428.....45, 49	1001175596 185
0962348 39	1001119620..... 527, 531	1001156429....41, 45, 49, 53	1001176469 149, 153
1001091429 331	10011120328..... 317, 319	1001159186.....495, 509, 513	1001176711 135, 137, 141, 585
1001091430 333	1001120466..... 590	1001159256.....287, 291, 295, 299, 585	1001178339 81, 584
1001091431 331	1001120471..... 345	1001161117....37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 585	1001179499 487, 489
1001091432 333	1001120477..... 345	10011616710.....287, 291, 305, 307, 585	1001179500 487, 489
1001091433 331	1001120484..... 345	1001163580....21, 25, 29, 349	1001179842 135, 137, 139, 141, 143
1001091434 333	1001120989..... 573	1001164817.....349	1001180652 87
1001092586 ... 41, 45, 49, 53, 75	1001125483..... 175, 177, 181, 183	1001165035.....189, 191	1001180653 77, 79
1001094670 206, 210, 214, 218	1001125677..... 455, 491, 509, 513, 546	1001167565.....239	1001180654 59, 77
1001096148 135, 137, 139, 141, 143	1001126008..... 539, 540	1001167567.....239	1001180779 81
1001097051 531	1001126009..... 535	1001168402.....239	1001180780 59, 61, 81
1001097150 429, 431, 433	1001126245..... 540	1001169423....37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57	1001180902 45
1001097244 345	1001131269..... 557, 565	1001169582.....113	1001180904 ... 41, 45, 49, 53
1001098122 303, 509, 513	1001132049..... 455	1001170365.....61, 584	1001180908 37, 39, 57
1001098828 239	1001132050..... 455	1001170367.....79, 585	1001180912 ... 37, 39, 57, 63
1001100341 517	1001137005..... 591	1001170761.....539, 584	1001180934 37
1001100342 519	1001137673..... 317, 585	1001170762.....539, 584	1001180935 45
1001100345 521	1001138494..... 257, 261, 267, 269, 277	1001170764.....551	1001180936 39
1001100346 525	1001138514..... 257, 261, 269, 277	1001172260.....135, 137, 139, 141, 143	1001180937 53
1001100347 523	1001139654..... 573	1001172293.....87	1001181045 429, 584
1001102771 585	1001140281.... 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 363	1001172760.....287, 291, 295, 299	1001181065 87
1001103012 539	1001140282..... 205, 210, 213, 218, 355	1001172876.....135, 137, 139, 141, 143	1001181066 59
1001103617 590	1001140429..... 253, 257, 261, 267, 269, 277	1001173137181	1001181067 61
1001104498 539	1001140596..... 205, 210, 213, 218, 353	1001173138175	1001181924 87
1001106481 249	1001141300..... 573	1001173387145	1001182136 ... 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35
1001107854 539	1001141302..... 573	1001173703573	1001182494 59, 61, 67
1001108728 589	1001141581.... 41, 46, 49, 54	1001174040239	1001182700 584
1001108923 573	1001142504..... 589	100117444777, 79	1001182707 25
1001109503 147, 149, 151, 153	1001142505..... 589	1001174461....17, 21, 23	1001182806 163
1001110434 287, 291, 295, 299	1001144147..... 453, 483, 491, 545	1001174522.....17	1001182960 59, 61
1001110873 391	1001144295..... 546	1001174523.....19	1001182996 487, 489
1001113680 561	1001144296..... 491	1001174525.....21	1001183229 145
1001113961 545	1001144433..... 317	1001174527.....29	1001183368 161
1001116031 115	1001144629..... 255, 259, 265, 267, 273, 275	1001174528.....25	1001183373 137
1001116106 115	1001145781..... 275, 277	1001174542.....185	1001183374 135
1001116208 573	1001148902..... 589	1001174792....19, 29, 31	1001183375 141
1001116692 495, 539	1001148903..... 589	1001174891117	1001183530 447
1001116693 545	1001148904..... 589	1001175087109	1001183584 53
1001116720 533	1001148905..... 589		1001183882 423, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
1001116731 483	1001148906..... 589		1001183884 427, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
1001116732 493, 539	1001148971..... 588		1001183885 425, 435, 437, 439, 441
1001116733 493, 539, 540	1001151393..... 147, 149, 151, 153		1001184206 59, 61, 73
1001116734 539, 540	1001151395.... 37, 39, 57		1001184853 59, 61
1001116810 546	1001151428.... 37, 39, 57		1001184855 59, 61
1001116811 469	1001152483..... 431		1001185281 133, 287, 291, 295, 299
1001116812 453, 455, 483, 491, 539, 540, 545	1001152486..... 397, 399, 431		1001186231 546
1001116815 539, 546	1001152708..... 109		1001186333 271
1001116846 563, 573	1001153749..... 145		
1001117057 539			
1001117172 303			

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001186375.....257	1001195304.....589	1001205044.....435, 437,	1001223824.....589
1001186378.....261	1001195754.....575, 581	439, 441, 443, 445,	1001223971.....565
1001186383.....273	1001195835... 37, 39, 41,	447, 449, 451	1001224048.....569
1001186384.....265	45, 49, 53, 57, 537	1001205056.....135, 137	1001224049.....571
1001186385.....259	1001195836.. 59, 61, 543	1001206532.....288, 292,	1001224050.....563
1001186387.....255	1001195867.. 59, 61, 539	296, 300	1001224052.....561
1001186388.....263	1001196061.....487, 489	1001207674.....125, 157,	1001224053.....567
1001186431.....317, 585	1001196062.....487, 489	191, 201, 307	1001225131.....127, 129,
1001186432.....533, 535	1001196063.....487, 489	1001207969.....241, 243	131
1001186517.....317	1001196065.....487, 489	1001208628.....189, 191	1001225580.....317, 533
1001186860.....77, 79	1001196066.....487, 489	1001209664.....317	1001226541.....471, 546
1001187382.....239	1001196067.....487, 489	1001209679.....557, 559,	1001226636.....483
1001187383.....239	1001196117.....191	561, 563, 565, 567,	1001226637.....483
1001187674.....315	1001196121.....575	569, 571	1001226799.....475, 477,
1001187681.....421, 529	1001196122.....575	1001210636.....345	479
1001187816.....467	1001196190.....173, 589	1001211363.....295, 299,	1001226872.....253
1001188098.....588	1001196237.....487, 489	585	1001227293.....591
1001188291.....423, 425,	1001196238.....487, 489	1001212277.....295, 299	1001227633.....315
427, 435, 437, 439,	1001196239.....487, 489	1001212359.....77, 79	1001227634.....315
441, 443, 445, 447,	1001196240.....487, 489	1001212450.....79	1001227985.....315
449, 451	1001196241.....487, 489	1001213447.....509, 513	1001227987.....315
1001188292.....423, 425,	1001196485.....59, 487	1001213625.....573	1001227996.....527, 531
427	1001196520.....287, 295,	1001213626.....61	1001228014.....213, 357
1001188293.....435, 437,	584	1001213882.....287, 292,	1001228017.....221, 223,
439, 441, 443, 445,	1001196634.....471, 485,	295, 300	225, 227, 365
447, 449, 451	584	1001214029.....573	1001228215.....253
1001188308.....275	1001196635.....584	1001214093.....165	1001228224.....315, 585
1001188309.....277	1001197017.....325	1001214094.....588	1001228225.....315, 585
1001188354.....423, 425,	1001198661.....589	1001214667.. 77, 79, 584	1001228232.....41, 45, 49,
427, 435, 437, 439,	1001198662.....589	1001214669.....61, 79	53, 71
441, 443, 445, 447,	1001198866.....419	1001214800.....61, 489	1001228370.....557, 565
449, 451	1001199312.....589	1001214801.....489	1001228376.....267
1001188622.....239	1001199313.....123, 155,	1001214804.....61	1001228377.....269
1001188844.....239	189, 199, 305	1001215228.....287, 291,	1001228392.....139, 141
1001189001.....239	1001199409.....189, 191,	295, 299	1001228395.....139, 141
1001189002.....239	493	1001215835.....291, 299,	1001228857.....139, 141,
1001189171.....431, 584	1001200173.....159, 507,	584	415
1001189172.....431, 584	585	1001216630.....239	1001228858.....139, 141
1001189882.....573	1001200254.....159	1001217779.....205, 210,	1001228954.....475
1001190577.....539, 540	1001200255.....115	233	1001229341.....315
1001190897.....590	1001200381.....189, 191	1001217842.....539, 540	1001229692.....573
1001190985.....239	1001200491.....239	1001217843.....540	1001230504.....588
1001191144.....591	1001200494.....239	1001217844.....539, 540	1001231007.....163, 553
1001191395.....589	1001200620.....371	1001218499.....590	1001231801.....557
1001191463.....91	1001200621.....371	1001218502.....590	1001231886.....163
1001191469.....91	1001200622.....371	1001218503.....590	1001231949.....343
1001191471.....91	1001200913.....588	1001218850.....573	1001231950.....339, 341
1001191489.....91	1001201247.....249	1001219342.....239	1001231989.....591
1001191493.....91	1001201329.....249, 421	1001219391.....95, 97, 99	1001231990.....163
1001191596.....185	1001201351.....239	1001219392.....241, 245	1001232010.....337, 339,
1001191597.....185	1001201365.....249	1001219393.....243, 247	341, 343
1001192053.....309	1001202373.....189, 191	1001219601.. 59, 61, 585	1001232011.....339, 341,
1001192212.....81, 584	1001202374.....189, 191	1001219722.....59, 61	343
1001192293.....173, 497	1001202439.....369	1001220271.....59, 61	1001232164.....315
1001192373.....185	1001202441.....385	1001220357.....378	1001232165.....315
1001192399.....325	1001202444.....371	1001220358.....382	1001232642.....319
1001192401.....127, 129,	1001202749.....589	1001221130.....393, 395,	1001232667.....319, 585
131	1001203654.....263	397, 399, 401, 403,	1001233259.....241, 243
1001193018.....393, 395,	1001203655.....271	405, 407	1001233560.....135, 137,
397, 399, 401, 403,	1001203734.....493	1001221185.....397	139, 141, 143
405, 407	1001204270.....327	1001221187.....399	1001234102.....588
1001193419.....325, 327	1001204725.....239	1001221188.....401	1001235091.....473, 475,
1001193545.....497	1001205043.....435, 437,	1001221189.....393	477, 479, 483
1001193987.....287, 291	439, 441, 443, 445,	1001221190.....395	1001235649.....473
1001194037.....135, 137,	447, 449, 451	1001221191.....588	1001235850.....591
413		1001221386.....189, 191	1001235853.....591
1001194312.....87		1001223055.....557	1001236535.....475

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001236552.....	319	1001247252.....	321	1001253930.....	571	1001269655.....	590
1001236746.....	343	1001247426.....	588	1001253931.....	571	1001269832.....	371
1001236747.....	339	1001247427.....	588	1001253932.....	567	1001269833.....	375
1001236891.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001247468.....	239, 584	1001253933.....	567	1001269901.....	588
1001236895.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001247538.....	287, 291, 295, 299	1001254285.....	588	1001270482.....	588
1001237110.....	588	1001248080.....	193, 195	1001254472.....	319	1001270594.....	165
1001237667.....	509, 513	1001248082.....	189, 191, 193	1001254473.....	319	1001270615.....	588
1001237668.....	509, 513	1001248140.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001255133.....	239	1001272006..	77, 79, 585
1001237862.....	527, 531	1001248141.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001255901.....	485	1001272166.....	589
1001237863.....	315, 531	1001248316.....	279, 287	1001255918.....	287, 291, 295, 299, 549	1001272182.....	590
1001237864.....	315, 527	1001248317.....	279	1001256179....	23, 27, 31, 33, 351	1001272274.....	590
1001237865.....	315, 529	1001248318.....	281, 291	1001256653.....	573	1001272279....	288, 291, 296, 299, 513
1001237882.....	589	1001248319.....	281	1001256654.....	573	1001272310.....	590
1001237883.....	589	1001248320.....	285, 295	1001256655.....	573	1001272313.....	590
1001237888.....	321, 323	1001248321.....	285	1001256656.....	573	1001272659.....	481
1001237891.....	323	1001248322.....	283, 299	1001257271.....	335, 337	1001272681.....	167
1001237898.....	321, 323	1001248323.....	283	1001257274.....	335	1001272682.....	169
1001237902.....	321, 323, 585	1001248324.....	145	1001257730.....	321, 323	1001272997.....	485
1001238263.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001248325.....	557	1001258730.....	321, 323	1001273012.....	481, 485
1001238319.....	315	1001248326.....	559	1001259489.....	127, 129, 131	1001274249.....	591
1001238418.....	319, 535	1001248327.....	567	1001259541.....	491	1001274559....	287, 291, 295, 299
1001238463.....	341	1001248328.....	569	1001259548.....	453	1001274830.....	589
1001238472.....	319	1001248329.....	571	1001259560.....	455	1001274831.....	589
1001238495.....	317	1001248330.....	565	1001260408.....	127, 129, 131, 469	1001274832.....	589
1001238559.....	319	1001248331.....	563	1001260524.....	321	1001274833.....	589
1001238732.....	311	1001248332.....	561	1001260525.....	321, 323	1001275149....	165, 167, 169
1001239579.....	589	1001248333.....	149	1001260908.....	378	1001275628....	287, 291, 295, 299, 584
1001239580.....	589	1001248336.....	153	1001260909.....	382	1001275629....	287, 291, 295, 299, 584
1001239800.....	169	1001249052.....	590	1001260910.....	378	1001275642.....	590
1001239801.....	167	1001249148.....	557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573	1001260911.....	382	1001275643.....	590
1001241162.....	321	1001249148.....	557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573	1001261130.....	557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1001276068....	210, 218
1001241407.....	589	1001249330.....	147	1001261335.....	335	1001276113....	210, 218
1001241408.....	589	1001249333.....	151	1001261336.....	337	1001276159....	210, 218
1001241547.....	590	1001249695.....	591	1001261338.....	335	1001276163....	210, 218
1001241548.....	590	1001249941.....	591	1001261339.....	337	1001276169....	210, 218
1001241965.....	319	1001250035.....	590	1001262016.....	590	1001276170....	210, 218
1001243092.....	321	1001250318.....	95, 241	1001262322.....	473	1001276172....	227
1001243183.....	588	1001250319.....	97, 243	1001262326.....	473	1001276177....	139
1001243184.....	588	1001250537.....	588	1001262959.....	591	1001276178....	210, 218
1001243205.....	321	1001250595.....	590	1001263600.....	573	1001276179....	210, 218
1001243575.....	588	1001251014.....	205, 210, 218, 359	1001264633.....	581	1001276239....	210, 218
1001244335.....	323	1001251382.....	127, 129, 131	1001265163.....	345	1001276316.....	218
1001244336.....	321	1001251478.....	129	1001265342.....	345	1001276610.....	481
1001244462.....	171	1001251479.....	127	1001265360.....	588	1001276874.....	111
1001244671.....	323	1001251480.....	131	1001266290.....	589	1001276921.....	111
1001244709.....	323	1001252629.....	335, 337, 339, 341, 343	1001266465.....	590	1001276923.....	588
1001244710.....	323	1001253618.....	589	1001266491.....	590	1001277427.....	33
1001244732.....	323	1001253619.....	589	1001266503.....	149	1001277428.....	33
1001244733.....	323	1001253917.....	467	1001266504.....	153	1001277539.....	27, 33
1001245164.....	311	1001253920.....	557	1001266505.....	147	1001277693.....	227
1001245173.....	311	1001253921.....	557	1001266509.....	151	1001277720.....	217
1001245179.....	311	1001253922.....	565	1001266511.....	149	1001277722....	218, 227
1001245210.....	311	1001253923.....	565	1001266512.....	153	1001277732.....	41
1001245293.....	584	1001253924.....	569	1001266513.....	147	1001277736.....	41
1001245673.....	509	1001253925.....	569	1001266514.....	151	1001277746.....	41
1001245679.....	509	1001253926.....	563	1001266807.....	590	1001277749.....	41, 49
1001246144.....	477	1001253927.....	563	1001266969.....	590	1001277753.....	42, 50
1001246145.....	479	1001253928.....	561	1001267318.....	573	1001277782.....	111
1001246389.....	321	1001253929.....	561	1001267320.....	573	1001277792.....	111
1001246541.....	477			1001267326.....	573	1001277827.....	27, 33
1001246542.....	479			1001267327.....	573	1001277843.....	591
1001246659.....	573			1001268352.....	588	1001277859.....	85
1001246859.....	545						
1001247073.....	590						

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001278285.....49	1001292552 175, 177, 181, 183	1320263 .. 37, 39, 57, 249	1703926.....567
1001278294.....50	1001292586 591	1320271 109	1703927.....569
1001278297.....50	1001293025 175, 589	1320277 ... 206, 209, 213, 217	1703928.....561
1001278301.....209	1001293138 513	1320288 229, 231	1703929.....571
1001278302.....210, 223	1001293169 181, 589	1380136 95, 97	1703930.....565
1001278303.....223	1001293369 171, 589	1380158 189, 191	1703931.....563
1001278306.....223	1001293398 57	1580012 313	1703934.....561
1001278511.....588	1001293399 57	1580013 589	1703935.....571
1001280412.....147, 149, 151, 153	1001293403 27	1670824 249	1703936.....565
1001281178.....133	1001293404 27	1670836 ... 221, 223, 225, 227	1703937.....563
1001281189.....23	1001293501 588	1670911 205, 213	1703938.....567
1001281190.....31	1001293876 591	1670912 205, 213	1703939.....569
1001281442.....439	1001294071 591	1670913 205, 213	1703940.....561
1001281443.....449	1001294862 588	1670928 205, 213	1703941.....571
1001281454.....590	1001295280 589	1670930 185	1703942.....565
1001281456.....590	1001296049 231	1683866 ... 205, 209, 213, 217, 361	1703943.....563
1001281459.....590	1001296050 231	1684290 349	1703944.....567
1001281461.....590	1001296271 41, 49	1701499 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703945.....569
1001281877.....589	1001296272 41, 49	1701500 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703946.....561
1001281983.....588	1001297298 590	1701501 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703947.....571
1001282100.....588	1001297638 183	1701502 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703948.....565
1001282160.....85	1001297639 177	1701503 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703949.....563
1001282161.....85	1001299040 177, 183, 499	1701504 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703950.....567
1001282215.....590	1001299366 183	1701505 ... 189, 191, 573	1703951.....569
1001282350.....143	1001299368 177	1701509 ... 329, 331, 333, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703952.....561
1001282461.....590	1001303167 591	1701517 ... 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703953.....557
1001283138.....143	1001308593 589	1701518 559, 579	1703980.....567
1001283167.....143	1001309057 588	1701529 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703981.....569
1001283168.....143	1001311034 319, 585	1701644 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703982.....563
1001283169.....143, 417	1060461 503	1702155 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703983.....571
1001283300.....145	1060494 501	1702251 573	1703984.....565
1001283776.....165	1060584 89, 91	1702300 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1703985.....561
1001283853.....590	1060799 ... 411, 413, 415, 417	1702391 557	1704000.....565, 573
1001284290.....133	1060803 135, 137, 411	1702565 ... 287, 291, 295, 299	1704001.....571
1001284695.....557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571	1060813 ... 127, 129, 131, 505	1702566 ... 287, 291, 295, 299	1704002.....561
1001285719.....85	1060819 189, 191	1702698 83	1704116.....565
1001285720.....85	1060820 189, 191	1702773 271	1704117.....571
1001286021.....145, 551	1060827 173, 179	1702774 573	1704118.....561
1001286162.....441	1060828 173, 179	1702860 573	1704119.....567
1001286163.....451	1060848 135, 137	1702868 557, 573	1704120.....569
1001286328.....591	1060896 ... 423, 425, 427	1702901 557	1704121.....563
1001289239.....133	1060903 325, 327	1702938 327	1704248.....557
1001289589.....433	1060908 ... 429, 431, 433	1703797 557	1704260.... 287, 291, 295, 299
1001289592.....403, 405, 407, 433	1060918 303	1703804 557	1704277.... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571
1001289831.....591	1062255 ... 473, 475, 477, 479	1703805 557	1704328.....571
1001289832.....591	1100124 ... 21, 23, 25, 29, 31	1703813 557	1704329.....565
1001289899.....127, 129, 131	1120555 ... 329, 331, 333	1703923 571	1704330.....561
1001289905.....591	1180356 229	1703924 565	1704331.....567
1001289906.....591	1260017 113	1703925 563	1704332.....569
1001289961.....145, 545	1320022 ... 123, 125, 189, 191		1704333.....563
1001289962.....145, 495	1320043 37, 39, 57		1704339.....571
1001289963.....127, 129, 131, 471	1320070 ... 206, 209, 213, 217		1704340.....565
1001290653.....175, 177, 181, 183	1320135 189, 191		1704341.....561
1001290662.....133	1320159 ... 135, 137, 139, 141, 143		1704342.....567
1001291610.....403	1320172 ... 411, 413, 415, 417		1704343.....569
1001291613.....405	1320256 ... 435, 437, 441, 443, 445, 447, 451		1704344.....563
1001291656.....407			1704412.... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571
1001292551.....175, 177, 181, 183			1704422.... 287, 291, 295, 299

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1704577	577	2220603	371, 378, 382	2753445.....	378, 382	3272001 ...	335, 337, 339,
1704578	575	2220606	378, 382	2753446.....	378	341, 343	
1704618	561	2220635	371	2753447.....	378, 382	3272605	235, 237
1704667	567	2220711	371	2753448.....	378, 382	3290405 ...	165, 167, 169,
1704668	569	2220794	189	2753449.....	378, 382	345, 393, 395, 397,	
1704670	569	2220828	375	2753450.....	378	399, 401, 403, 405, 407	
1704671	567	2220881	351	2753451.....	378, 382, 385	3290606 ...	257, 261, 269,
1704708 ...	557, 559, 561,	2220883	35, 349, 351,	2753452.....	375	277	
563, 565, 567, 569, 571		357, 359		2753453.....	378, 382	3290801	133
1704724	573	2220885	351, 365	2753454.....	378, 382	3291001	239
1704725	557	2220886	359	2753455.....	378, 382	3291005	239
1704728	559	2220887	359	2753456.....	378, 382	3291201	239
1704731	563	2220899	371, 375	2753458.....	378, 382	3291205	239
1704732	571	2220934	378, 382	2753459.....	375	3300151 ...	253, 257, 261,
1704733	565	2220947	378, 382	2753460.....	375	267, 269, 277	
1704885 ...	557, 559, 561,	2220950	378, 382	2753461.....	375	3300353 ...	287, 291, 295,
563, 565, 567, 569, 571		2220998	375	2753491.....	383	299	
1705014	263, 271	2221033	378, 382	2753492.....	382	3300426 ...	41, 45, 49, 53,
1705084	573	2221034	371	2753493.....	382	83, 85	
1705325	393, 405	2221046 ...	123, 125, 189,	2753494.....	382	3300430	317, 323
1705351	557	191		2780245.....	37, 39, 57, 65	3300454	41, 45, 49, 53
1705358	573	2221047 ...	123, 125, 189,	2792423.....	375	3310805	159
1705426	567	191		2792427.....	373	3311001	61, 127, 129,
1705427	569	2221052	385	2820118.....	423	131, 133	
1705429	565	2221061	378, 382	2820122.....	199, 201	3311005	95, 97, 115
1705430	563	2221063	378, 382	2820123.....	199, 201	3311401 59, 61, 133, 145,	
1705670	559	2221086	378, 382	2820126.....	199, 201	185, 325, 327	
1705822	559	2230031	378, 382	2820232.....	189, 191	3311405 ...	145, 163, 173,
1705828	559	2400044	61	2820247.....	527, 531	175, 177, 179, 181,	
1705910	571	2400060 ...	345, 455, 471,	2860030	147, 149, 151,	183, 193, 206, 209,	
1705921	559	495, 509, 510, 513,		153, 584		213, 217, 279, 281,	
1705978	559	514, 545		2900770	235, 237	283, 285, 319, 393,	
1706378	559	2410014	263, 271	2900792.....	353, 355	395, 397, 399, 401,	
1706385	263, 271	2460037	173	2901886.....	357	403, 405, 407, 557,	
1706392	559	2460038	179	2902019.....	365	559, 561, 563, 565,	
1706957	581	2540020 ...	135, 137, 139,	2902266.....	349	567, 569, 571	
1706960	581	141, 143		2902549....	393, 395, 401,	3311501 ...	21, 23, 25, 27,
1707192	329	2540037	61	429		29, 31, 33, 206, 209,	
2080040 ...	255, 259, 265,	2560136 ...	287, 291, 295,	2910886.....	591	213, 217, 325, 327	
267, 273, 275		299		2915102.....	591	3311505 ...	117, 119, 135,
2080069	321, 323	2600262	185	2915227.....	589	137, 139, 141, 143,	
2160002	109, 111	2600281 ...	255, 259, 265,	2920151....	155, 157, 239	185, 193	
2180344	109, 111	267, 273, 275		2940074....	255, 259, 265,	3311601 ...	185, 287, 291,
2200222 ...	123, 125, 189,	2680468	185	267, 273, 275, 584		295, 299, 319	
191		2680477	185	2940095....	137, 141, 143	3311605 ...	145, 189, 191,
2220063	109, 111	2680482	199, 201	2940124.....	185	193, 199, 201, 205,	
2220235	369	2720058 ...	123, 125, 189,	2940130.....	135, 139	209, 213, 217, 229,	
2220238	373	191		3000014....	135, 137, 139,	231, 263, 271, 279,	
2220240	385	2720271 ...	123, 125, 189,	141, 143		281, 283, 285, 393,	
2220273	109, 111	191		3020037.....	117, 119	395, 397, 399, 401,	
2220371 ...	369, 371, 375,	2751095	109, 111	3160252....	117, 119, 121	403, 405, 407	
378, 382		2752463	371	3160257.....	103, 106	3311801 ...	135, 137, 139,
2220372	378, 382	2752471	371	3200425.....	193	141, 143	
2220373 ...	375, 378, 382	2752498	378, 382	3251243....	557, 561, 565,	3311805 ...	205, 209, 213,
2220374	375	2752588	371	571		217, 239	
2220415 ...	371, 378, 382	2752631	371	3252331.....	573	3312002 ...	103, 335, 337,
2220435	378, 382	2752648	375	3252347.....	557	339, 341, 343	
2220451 ...	373, 378, 382	2753002	371	3252507....	395, 397, 399,	3312005	329, 331, 333
2220466	378, 382	2753118	375	401, 403, 407, 409		3312602	165, 167, 169
2220497	375	2753327	385	3252692.....	579	3321501	185
2220500	378, 382	2753397	371	3252693.....	577	3322202 ...	37, 39, 41, 45,
2220502	378, 382	2753420	371	3252780.....	573	49, 53, 57	
2220511	378, 382	2753440	378, 382	3271505.....	241, 243	3323003	37, 39, 57
2220550	378, 382	2753441	378, 382	3271605....	335, 337, 339,	3323403	41, 45, 49, 53
2220578	378, 382	2753442	378	341, 343		3340764	229, 231
2220582	371	2753443	378, 382	3271805.....	263, 271	3340787	229, 231
2220596	378, 382	2753444	378, 382				

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

334083717, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33	3520026 ... 147, 149, 151, 153	3841258 ... 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 205, 209, 214, 218	4070863....221, 223, 225, 227
3340860....111, 206, 209, 213, 217	3520028 ... 147, 149, 151, 153	3841287 ... 205, 209, 214, 218	4070864....221, 223, 225, 227
3340861....206, 209, 213, 217	3520030 ... 287, 291, 295, 299	3841443 ... 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57	4070897....17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 221, 223, 225, 227
3340871....221, 223, 225, 227	3520031 ... 135, 137, 139, 141, 143	3900054 263, 271	4070898....17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 221, 223, 225, 227
3340873....205, 209, 213, 217	3520034 ... 206, 209, 214, 217	3900232 185	4070929....221, 223, 225, 227
3340877185	3520054 ... 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 287, 291, 295, 299	3900262 109, 111	4070944.....17, 19
3340880365	3520064 87	3900280 ... 205, 209, 214, 218	4070945.....17, 19
3340881....221, 223, 225, 227	3520072 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273	3900283 95, 97, 147, 149, 151, 153, 199, 201, 229, 231	4070969.....229, 231
3340896.....229, 231	3520198 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 265, 267, 269, 273	3900284 109, 111	4071009.....103
3340939.....229, 231	3538758 229, 231	3900293 103	4071010.....109
3340941.....229, 231	3539877 17, 19	3900295 39	4100026....443, 445, 447, 449, 451
3340956....329, 331, 333	3571584 129, 131	3900296 39	4160187....205, 210, 214, 218
3380434....279, 281, 283, 285	3571856 185	3900349 ... 287, 291, 295, 299	4160194.....185
3380620193	3571857 185	3910610 391, 409	4240018....171, 189, 191
342037289, 91	3571858 185	3910804 ... 147, 149, 151, 153	4240032..37, 39, 57, 127, 129, 131, 133, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481
342044789, 91	3572009 89, 91	3911010 311	4240033....41, 46, 49, 53, 127, 129, 131, 133, 315, 317, 319, 423, 425, 427, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
342156589, 91, 113	3572010 89, 91	3911016 ... 127, 129, 131, 133	4240084.....59, 61
3422457....221, 223, 225, 227	3572011 89, 91	3930816 249	4240099....287, 291, 295, 299, 325, 327
3422568....205, 209, 213, 217	3572012 89, 91	3930828 159	4240149....329, 331, 333
3422576.....213, 217	3572040 365	3931010 115	4240178.....189, 191
3422583....205, 209, 213, 217	3572063 185	3931012 77, 79	4300145.....45, 53
3422592....17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33	3572328 45, 53	3931016 81	4341107.....193
3422692.....37, 39, 57	3572348 199, 201	3931408 ... 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 317	4341109.....193
3422791....205, 209, 213, 217	3572349 199, 201	3931448 365	4360057....325, 327, 585
3422792....205, 209, 213, 217	3572448 229, 231	3931528 365	4360274....155, 157, 585
3422793.....205, 209	3572490 39	3931616 ... 206, 209, 214, 218	4360387....149, 153, 287, 291, 295, 299, 327, 585
3422794....205, 209, 214, 217	3572506 89, 91	3931824 103	4360407....287, 291, 295, 299, 585
3422808....205, 209, 214, 217	3572551 ... 206, 209, 214, 217	3932032 357	4360469....147, 149, 151, 153, 585
3422811....205, 209, 214, 217	3572628 103	3932232 103	4360475....147, 149, 151, 153, 585
3422817....37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57	3575359 327	3952020 103	4360476....147, 149, 151, 153, 287, 291, 295, 299
3422819....41, 45, 49, 53	3600310 117, 119	3960389 ... 189, 191, 193	4360517.....115, 585
3422830....205, 209, 214, 217	3641569 327	3960418 ... 189, 191, 193, 206, 210, 214, 218	4360578.....507, 585
3422833....205, 209, 214, 217	3740080 77, 493, 584	3960422 391, 409	4400430.....123, 125
3422834....205, 209, 214, 217	3740086 535, 585	3960447 ... 147, 149, 151, 153	4400455.....117, 119
3422841.....89, 91	3760133 ... 221, 223, 225, 227	3960464 185, 199, 201	4420014....329, 331, 333
342284789, 91	3760170 89, 91, 113, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143	3980035 189, 191	4420038.....117, 119
3422848.....39	3790012 ... 147, 149, 151, 153, 287, 291, 295, 299, 305, 307, 309	3990001 471, 584	4420051....573, 577, 579
3430616....287, 291, 295, 299	3820001 ... 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 577, 579	4010408 ... 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407	4420060.....249
3441260.....109, 111	3820017 ... 135, 137, 139, 141, 143	4010618 ... 257, 261, 269, 277	4420066....329, 331, 333
345040663	3820020 ... 255, 259, 265, 267, 273, 275	4031505 315	4460016.....509
3450812....37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57	3841143 ... 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 205, 209, 214, 217, 239	4031509 165, 167, 169	4460025....411, 413, 415, 417
3460334....329, 331, 333	3841203 ... 205, 209, 214, 218	4031516 319	4460049.....325, 327
3460492.....189, 191		4031920 59, 61	4460071....303, 391, 409
3470003....287, 291, 295, 299		4060092 409	4460125.....409
		4060803 241, 243	
		4060804 87	
		4060808 59, 61	
		4060959 589	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4460134 391, 501	4460508 ... 315, 425, 427, 469, 509, 513, 545	4460931.....165, 321, 545	97, 109, 111, 115, 145,
4460138 501, 503		4460932....345, 471, 483, 485, 537, 545	177, 183, 185, 189,
4460183 495	4460509 ... 423, 425, 427, 546	4460933....455, 491, 509, 513, 545	191, 199, 201, 205,
4460205 391	4460510 591	4460941.....529	210, 214, 218, 229,
4460225 ... 493, 509, 513	4460516 73	4460942.....315, 545	231, 287, 291, 295,
4460226 ... 155, 157, 239, 303, 325, 327, 505, 546	4460536 ... 323, 509, 513, 553	4460943....321, 323, 453, 491, 529, 539, 543, 545	299, 335, 337, 339,
4460227 ... 493, 495, 545, 549	4460539 ... 509, 513, 537, 539, 540, 551, 553	4460944....453, 455, 491, 537, 539, 540, 543, 545, 546	341, 343, 393, 395,
4460233 409	4460662 ... 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407	4460945.....539	397, 399, 401, 403,
4460234 ... 127, 129, 131, 133, 287, 291, 295, 299, 325, 327, 473, 475, 477, 479	4460670 540	4460950.....539, 543	405, 407, 435, 437,
4460259 ... 345, 493, 495, 509, 513	4460701 409	4460956.....429, 433	441, 443, 445, 447, 451
4460260 ... 345, 493, 495, 509, 513	4460703 540	4460957.....429, 433	4711800.59, 61, 263, 271
4460267 ... 493, 495, 509, 513	4460708 509, 513	4460968.....507	4712000 ... 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343
4460268 509, 513	4460709 ... 179, 181, 389, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 441, 451	4461077....455, 529, 535	4713000 37, 39, 53, 57
4460294 509, 513	4460710 ... 389, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 441, 451, 503	4461196.....457, 517	4713400 41, 45, 49, 53
4460312 469	4460742 551	4461198.....517	4740036 89, 91
4460313 495	4460743 551	4461199.....459, 519	4740111 ... 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57
4460315 391, 409	4460761 ... 505, 509, 513, 545	4461201.....519	4740155 39
4460320 493, 495	4460802 ... 127, 129, 131, 133	4461205....177, 461, 463, 521, 523	4740158 ... 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33
4460321 505	4460803 127	4461244.....521	4740274 193
4460346 391	4460805 131	4461245.....523	4740362 ... 279, 281, 283, 285
4460418 ... 495, 509, 513	4460806 175, 181, 495	4461246.....525	4740397 ... 147, 149, 151, 153, 305, 307, 309
4460419 ... 495, 509, 513	4460836 543, 546	4461249.....465, 525	4740492 ... 206, 210, 214, 218
4460424 ... 155, 157, 239, 546	4460866 ... 509, 513, 545	4461271.....545	4750800 159
4460425 325, 327	4460868 455, 495	4520264.....83	4751000 ... 61, 89, 91, 95, 97
4460428 ... 129, 131, 287, 291, 295, 299	4460871 ... 471, 495, 509, 513, 540, 545, 551, 553	4567139.....378, 382	4751400 ... 185, 193, 249, 279, 281, 283, 285,
4460434 ... 287, 291, 295, 299, 509, 513	4460872 471, 551	4568133.....89, 91	287, 291, 295, 299,
4460449 551	4460873 ... 509, 513, 540, 545	4640261.....89, 91	313, 323, 325, 327,
4460458 551	4460874 509, 513, 545	4640438.....357, 359	557, 559, 561, 563,
4460464 ... 163, 165, 249, 303, 345, 419, 421, 425, 427, 471, 483, 485, 493, 497, 499, 507, 509, 513, 533, 535, 537, 539, 543, 545, 551, 553	4460875 509, 513, 551	4640509....353, 355, 357, 359	565, 567, 569, 571
4460465 ... 345, 421, 423, 425, 427, 455, 471, 483, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 509, 513, 533, 539, 543, 545, 546, 549, 551, 553	4460876 495	4640741.....106	4751500 ... 41, 45, 49, 53, 59, 61, 87, 117, 119, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 185, 193, 199,
4460466 ... 165, 315, 321, 345, 423, 425, 427, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 469, 471, 483, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 509, 513, 529, 533, 535, 539, 540, 545, 546, 551	4460877 455, 495	4640932.....353	201, 206, 210, 213, 218, 325, 327
4460467 591	4460878 545	4641122.....83, 85	475160059, 61, 117, 119, 123, 125, 185, 189,
4460470 ... 145, 287, 291, 295, 299	4460879 ... 345, 509, 513	4641129.....357, 359	191, 193, 199, 201,
4460471 ... 145, 287, 291, 295, 299	4460884 ... 345, 471, 495, 533, 539, 545, 551	4641148....41, 45, 49, 53	279, 281, 283, 285
	4460887 ... 345, 509, 513, 545	4641179.....365	4751800 ... 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 263, 271, 325, 327
	4460888 509, 513	4711000.....77, 79, 115	4760600 391, 409
	4460891 ... 421, 471, 497, 499, 545, 549, 553	4711200.....133	4761000 ... 127, 129, 131, 133
	4460894 ... 455, 471, 495, 509, 513, 539, 543, 546	4711400....21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 41, 45, 49, 53, 59, 61, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 145, 161, 163, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 189, 191, 206, 210, 214, 218, 253, 257, 261, 267, 269, 277, 317, 319, 321, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407	4761400 313
	4460897 ... 163, 165, 249, 419, 493, 497, 499, 507, 551	4711500....21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 41, 45, 49, 53, 89, 91, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 185, 241, 243	4811400 ... 165, 167, 169, 345, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407
	4460899 ... 529, 533, 535, 539, 543	4711600....17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 95,	4811700 ... 257, 261, 269, 277
	4460905 ... 471, 495, 509, 513, 540, 545, 551		4811900 59, 61
	4460910 527		4811902 133
	4460911 529		4812000 239
	4460918 455		4812100 239
	4460928 455		4845925 206, 210
	4460930 471, 495, 546		4846066 206, 214
			4846067 206, 214

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4846074.....	206, 214	70000311.....	195	70003525.....	99, 100	70005614.....	67
4846075.....	206, 214	70000312.....	195	70003526.....	99, 100	70005629.....	245, 247
4846076.....	37, 39	70000313.....	195, 584	70003557.....	195	70005649.....	63
4846135.....	45	70000314.....	195	70003618.....	195	70005685.....	73
4846141.....	45, 53	70000315.....	195	70003619.....	195	70005686.....	73
4846163.....	229, 231	70000316.....	195	70003819.....	353	70005687.....	73
4846165.....	229, 231	70000317.....	195	70003820.....	363	70005688.....	73
4846178.....	117, 119	70000318.....	195, 584	70003833.....	355	70005689.....	73
4846183.....	95, 97	70000319.....	195, 584	70003834.....	355	70005951.....	99
4846188.....	193	70000320.....	195	70003835.....	355	70005952.....	99, 100
4846210.....	199, 201	70000321.....	195	70003836.....	355	70006364.....	357
4846258.....	214	70000322.....	195, 584	70003837.....	353	70006365.....	357
4846278.....	206, 210, 214, 218	70000323.....	195, 584	70003838.....	353	70006366.....	357
4846292.....	39	70000324.....	195, 585	70003839.....	353	70006367.....	357
4846294.....	39	70000325.....	196, 585	70003840.....	353	70006368.....	357
4846295.....	89	70000326.....	123, 125, 196, 584	70003841.....	353	70006709.....	365
4846296.....	89	70000327.....	196	70003842.....	353	70006710.....	365
4846350.....	53	70000328.....	123, 125, 196	70004052.....	99, 100, 245, 247	70006711.....	365
4846370.....	325	70000329.....	196, 584	70004127.....	363	70006712.....	365
4860212.....	83	70000330.....	196, 584	70004132.....	363	70006747.....	71
4891500.....	117, 119	70000340.....	237	70004133.....	363	70006752.....	71
4891600.....	239	70000342.....	233, 235	70004134.....	363	70006753.....	71
4891800.....	17, 19, 239	70000382.....	196	70004135.....	363	70006756.....	71
4892000.....	37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 59, 61, 109, 111	70000435.....	99	70004185.....	591	70006757.....	71
4892200.....	103	70000967.....	195	70004265.....	195	70006759.....	71
4892600.....	235, 237	70001091.....	71	70004388.....	35	70006762.....	71
4892600001.....	239	70001119.....	67	70004394.....	196	70006763.....	71
4920385.....	189, 191	70001121.....	195	70004461.....	99, 100	70007242.....	359
4922390.....	173, 175, 183, 501	70001144.....	195	70004585.....	99	70007243.....	359
4922647.....	177, 179, 181, 503	70001342.....	99	70004809.....	73	70007244.....	359
4922937.....	435, 441, 443, 451	70001368.....	67	70004811.....	73	70007245.....	359
4922938.....	435, 441, 443, 451	70001422.....	75	70004820.....	73	70007246.....	359
4922939.....	437, 445, 447	70001440.....	99	70005374.....	99	70007247.....	359
4922940.....	437, 445, 447	7000203.....	106	70005374.....	99	70007284.....	99
5241200.....	21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 239	70002083.....	195	70005385.....	73	70007285.....	99, 584
5251008.....	239	7000216.....	67	70005387.....	73	70007286.....	99
5251016.....	239	70002216.....	353	70005388.....	73	70007287.....	99
70000289.....	196	70002219.....	363	70005389.....	73	70007288.....	100
70000290.....	195	70002220.....	355	70005390.....	73	70007290.....	245, 247
70000291.....	195	70002220.....	355	70005391.....	73	70007291.....	245, 247, 584
70000292.....	195	70002223.....	355	70005392.....	73	70008244.....	351
70000293.....	195	70002244.....	195	70005393.....	73	70008246.....	351
70000294.....	195	70002264.....	71	70005394.....	73, 585	70008247.....	351
70000295.....	195	70002434.....	63	70005395.....	73	7001908.....	106
70000296.....	195	70002543.....	196	70005396.....	73	7001913.....	67, 106
70000297.....	195	70002544.....	195	70005397.....	73	7001922.....	67
70000298.....	195	7000255.....	106	70005400.....	73	7001926.....	106
70000299.....	195	7000256.....	106	70005401.....	73	70022564.....	359
70000300.....	195	7000257.....	106	70005402.....	73	70023859.....	99
70000301.....	195	7000258.....	106	70005403.....	73	70023860.....	245, 247
70000302.....	195	7000263.....	106	70005404.....	73	70027750.....	359
70000303.....	195	7000281.....	106	70005405.....	73	7002821.....	591
70000304.....	195	70002842.....	349, 351	70005406.....	73	7002822.....	591
70000305.....	195	70002902.....	303	70005407.....	73, 585	7002823.....	591
70000306.....	195	70002903.....	303	70005408.....	73	7002828.....	591
70000307.....	195	70002904.....	303	70005410.....	73	7004035.....	107
70000308.....	195	70002905.....	303	70005412.....	73	7004043.....	107
70000309.....	195	70002947.....	75, 99, 100, 584	70005604.....	67	7004044.....	107
70000310.....	195	70002983.....	67	70005605.....	67	7004275.....	591
		70002996.....	67	70005606.....	68	7004276.....	591
		70002997.....	68	70005607.....	68	7007633.....	106
		70003000.....	67	70005608.....	68	7007637.....	106
		70003019.....	99, 100, 245, 247	70005609.....	68	7007640.....	67
		70003021.....	100	70005610.....	67	7007642.....	68
		70003027.....	245, 247	70005611.....	67	7010474.....	67
				70005612.....	68	7010795.....	107
				70005613.....	67	7011112.....	353

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7011323	235, 237	7017172	233, 235, 237	7020297	121	7024441	117, 119
7012540	75	7017178	237	7020298	121	7024446	117, 119
7012545	121	7017192	233, 235, 237	7020299	121	7024700	106
7012548	121	7017195	233, 235, 237	7021375	75, 99	7024701	106
7012549	121	7017277	361	7021619	99	7024724	67
7012773	75, 99	7017278	361	7021653	35	7024726	67
7012955	35	7017279	361	7022521	99	7024730	67
7012967	35	7017280	361	7022586	71	7024733	67
7012969	75	7017281	361	7022587	71	7024734	67
7016649	123, 125	7017282	361	7022588	71	7024735	67
7016654	591	7017283	361	7022589	71	7024736	67
7017020	67	7017406	353	7022591	71	7024738	67
7017022	68	7018900	99	7023200	121	7024739	67
7017023	106	7018904	99	7023224	117, 119, 584	7024740	67
7017027	67	7018942	75, 100	7023268	117, 119	7024741	67
7017069	106	7018943	99	7023269	117, 119, 584	7024742	67
7017071	106	7018945	99, 100	7023270	117, 119	7024744	68
7017072	67, 106	7018991	99, 584	7023272	121	7024844	355
7017073	106	7020035	65	7023306	117, 119	7024991	99
7017074	106	7020036	63, 65	7023347	117, 119	7026068	355
7017075	106	7020037	63, 65	7023870	71	7026084	353
7017076	106	7020038	63, 65	7023871	71	7026088	355
7017077	106	7020039	63, 65	7023872	71	7026090	355
7017078	106	7020040	63, 65	7023976	35	7026091	355
7017079	106	7020041	63, 65	7024022	99	7026092	355
7017080	106	7020054	63, 65	7024023	99	7026121	117, 119
7017082	106	7020055	63, 65	7024024	99	7026170	229
7017083	106	7020137	63, 65	7024056	117, 119	7026182	229
7017084	106	7020140	65	7024124	67	7026616	365
7017085	106	7020175 ...	147, 149, 151, 153	7024127	67	7027859	185
7017086	106	7020176 ...	147, 149, 151, 153	7024129	67	8220045	540
7017087	106			7024134	68	8220068	551
7017088	106, 107			7024135	106	8229234	540, 584
7017093	67	7020251	65	7024136	106, 107	8229235	539, 540, 584
7017095	67	7020257	123, 125	7024199	106	8229236	539, 584
7017142	233	7020260	229	7024378	107	8229237	539, 584
7017158	235	7020261	229	7024379	107	8229242 ...	455, 495, 509, 510, 513, 514, 546, 584
7017159	233, 235	7020262	229	7024380	107	8229249	345, 584
7017160	235, 237	7020264	229	7024381	107	8229261	540, 584
7017162	233, 235	7020265	229	7024382	107	8580420	87
7017163	233, 235	7020266	229	7024383	107	8770189	378, 382
7017164	233, 235	7020291	121	7024384	107	88261024	241, 243
7017165	237	7020292	121	7024385	107	88521214. 335, 337, 339, 341, 343	
7017167	237	7020293	121	7024386	107	88662037	378, 382
7017168	237	7020294	121	7024387	107	91203039	239
7017169	237	7020295	121	7024388	107		
7017170	235	7020296	121	7024389	107		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™